





**Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	68 100	55 516	11 314	37 614	32 236	29 745	2 092	17 383	109 202	66 599	41 094	44 716
In families	63 778	52 025	10 596	36 444	29 961	27 769	1 858	16 607	103 122	62 655	39 023	43 684
Head	16 311	13 491	2 547	8 931	7 659	7 093	440	4 082	26 216	16 602	9 231	10 500
With related children under 18	11 299	9 124	1 985	7 098	5 283	4 918	319	3 240	19 010	11 611	7 143	8 713
Mean number of related children under 18	2.60	2.53	2.90	2.55	2.58	2.57	2.79	2.61	2.58	2.50	2.74	2.64
With related children under 6	6 117	5 067	948	4 149	2 788	2 584	180	1 972	10 629	6 474	4 036	5 381
14 to 24 years	1 951	1 746	181	1 232	785	746	39	512	2 692	1 858	778	1 656
25 to 54 years	10 962	8 756	2 032	6 898	5 274	4 825	358	3 231	19 106	11 347	7 501	8 012
55 to 64 years	1 887	1 634	197	511	852	816	22	244	2 552	1 840	673	629
65 years and over	1 511	1 355	137	290	748	706	21	95	1 866	1 557	279	203
Wife of head	11 524	9 778	1 525	5 886	5 480	5 124	271	2 572	17 064	11 611	5 238	6 840
14 to 24 years	2 025	1 894	106	1 241	843	782	55	544	2 774	1 971	762	1 700
25 to 54 years	7 563	6 108	1 283	4 233	3 745	3 481	195	1 889	11 737	7 557	4 012	4 730
55 to 64 years	1 227	1 101	109	313	598	567	21	124	1 573	1 196	371	326
65 years and over	709	675	27	99	294	294	-	15	980	887	93	84
Other family members	35 943	28 756	6 524	21 627	16 822	15 552	1 147	9 953	59 842	34 442	24 554	26 344
Under 3 years	5 310	4 439	768	3 551	2 124	1 951	152	1 550	8 184	5 105	2 968	4 566
3 to 5 years	5 051	4 242	710	3 641	2 366	2 194	155	1 695	9 047	5 212	3 763	4 334
6 to 13 years	12 946	9 998	2 699	7 937	6 160	5 642	491	3 710	22 072	12 546	9 372	9 963
14 to 17 years	5 631	4 420	1 135	3 121	2 838	2 685	144	1 390	8 635	4 749	3 708	3 546
18 to 21 years	3 408	2 627	725	1 712	1 802	1 663	125	852	4 989	2 690	2 090	1 921
22 to 54 years	2 837	2 376	394	1 319	1 210	1 114	80	593	5 446	3 103	2 235	1 599
55 to 64 years	275	257	13	95	149	143	-	91	516	351	151	149
65 years and over	485	397	80	251	173	160	-	72	953	686	267	266
Mean size of family	3.91	3.86	4.16	4.08	3.91	3.91	4.22	4.07	3.93	3.77	4.23	4.16
Unrelated individuals	4 322	3 491	718	1 170	2 275	1 976	234	776	6 080	3 944	2 071	1 032
14 to 24 years	430	375	40	233	312	222	65	161	647	330	313	199
25 to 54 years	1 460	1 035	385	536	833	682	117	371	2 522	1 196	1 285	584
55 to 64 years	878	671	162	241	360	324	36	137	1 101	841	254	104
65 years and over	1 554	1 410	131	160	770	748	16	107	1 810	1 577	219	145
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	17 092	13 183	3 787	10 834	7 500	6 570	901	5 238	33 661	17 611	15 703	13 466
In families	14 858	11 338	3 421	10 303	6 379	5 585	779	4 857	30 350	15 381	14 672	12 973
Head	3 892	2 998	875	2 599	1 692	1 515	169	1 229	7 783	4 153	3 532	3 239
With related children under 18	3 039	2 290	737	2 201	1 382	1 229	145	1 120	6 614	3 382	3 146	2 956
Mean number of related children under 18	2.73	2.65	2.92	2.75	2.72	2.69	3.05	2.75	2.79	2.74	2.88	2.81
With related children under 6	1 541	1 203	333	1 194	775	713	62	659	3 863	1 990	1 827	1 529
14 to 24 years	495	422	73	415	207	184	23	183	1 059	639	367	600
25 to 54 years	2 834	2 106	716	1 960	1 206	1 064	134	943	5 961	2 976	2 927	2 439
55 to 64 years	357	294	56	143	113	106	7	59	502	335	160	157
65 years and over	206	176	30	81	166	161	5	44	261	203	58	43
Other family members	10 966	8 340	2 546	7 704	4 687	4 070	610	3 628	22 567	11 228	11 140	9 734
Under 3 years	1 313	1 001	294	1 028	581	529	52	560	3 070	1 718	1 295	1 578
3 to 5 years	1 554	1 263	280	1 304	743	684	59	616	3 450	1 649	1 792	1 590
6 to 13 years	3 925	2 921	974	2 887	1 778	1 501	270	1 359	8 572	4 240	4 279	3 817
14 to 17 years	1 765	1 272	477	1 181	703	626	77	567	3 274	1 443	1 796	1 329
18 to 21 years	981	645	333	563	451	346	105	332	1 665	778	875	679
22 to 54 years	1 101	952	149	569	389	342	47	178	1 954	1 041	860	585
55 to 64 years	125	119	6	47	14	14	-	8	182	106	76	73
65 years and over	202	167	33	125	28	28	-	8	400	253	147	83
Mean size of family	3.82	3.78	3.91	3.96	3.77	3.69	4.61	3.95	3.90	3.70	4.15	4.01
Female unrelated individuals	2 234	1 845	366	531	1 121	985	122	381	3 311	2 230	1 031	493
14 to 24 years	129	109	20	66	110	68	34	55	309	135	170	82
25 to 54 years	611	426	169	238	277	223	48	142	1 156	569	552	246
55 to 64 years	426	338	81	135	223	187	36	105	716	514	196	81
65 years and over	1 068	972	96	92	511	507	4	79	1 130	1 012	113	84

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	22 088	18 080	3 699	14 173	10 093	9 229	785	6 860	32 735	19 679	12 699	15 908
Percent below poverty level	32.4	32.6	32.7	37.7	31.3	31.0	37.5	39.5	30.0	29.5	30.9	35.6
In families	20 244	16 563	3 426	13 781	9 037	8 306	682	6 488	30 574	18 086	12 156	15 612
Head	4 682	3 896	742	3 032	2 104	1 928	155	1 471	6 988	4 357	2 562	3 500
Percent below poverty level	28.7	28.9	29.1	33.9	27.5	27.2	35.2	36.0	26.7	26.2	27.8	33.3
With related children under 18	3 890	3 144	692	2 772	1 741	1 612	121	1 352	6 137	3 684	2 392	3 237
Mean number of related children under 18	3.03	2.95	3.41	3.04	3.05	3.05	...	3.07	3.14	3.05	3.32	3.14
With related children under 6	2 461	2 083	347	1 782	1 013	953	60	871	3 824	2 294	1 498	2 037
14 to 24 years	823	760	58	487	299	277	22	183	1 010	712	283	644
25 to 54 years	3 187	2 517	631	2 311	1 539	1 390	128	1 212	5 191	3 032	2 125	2 619
55 to 64 years	350	267	33	121	96	96	...	42	324	211	93	159
65 years and over	372	352	20	113	170	165	5	34	463	402	61	78
Wife of head	2 380	2 085	262	1 303	1 040	954	79	585	2 685	1 936	715	1 451
14 to 24 years	580	544	28	260	208	190	18	117	506	367	139	373
25 to 54 years	1 405	1 156	224	923	656	588	61	413	1 708	1 147	527	986
55 to 64 years	203	193	10	83	115	115	...	55	203	174	29	48
65 years and over	192	192	...	37	61	61	...	...	268	248	20	44
Other family members	13 182	10 582	2 422	9 446	5 893	5 424	448	4 432	20 901	11 793	8 879	10 661
Under 3 years	2 217	1 897	280	1 562	924	894	30	822	3 247	2 053	1 176	1 814
3 to 5 years	2 414	2 039	337	1 993	979	907	72	840	3 737	2 110	1 594	1 999
6 to 13 years	5 407	4 203	1 136	3 902	2 442	2 206	229	1 823	9 137	5 149	3 936	4 775
14 to 17 years	1 802	1 334	441	1 199	934	860	74	611	2 966	1 513	1 393	1 391
18 to 21 years	744	555	186	426	409	365	36	230	980	478	463	376
22 to 54 years	433	395	38	255	144	137	7	91	633	349	257	233
55 to 64 years	63	63	...	37	28	22	...	...	58	39	19	21
65 years and over	102	96	4	72	33	33	...	15	143	102	41	52
Mean size of family	4.32	4.25	4.62	4.55	4.30	4.31	4.40	4.41	4.38	4.15	4.74	4.46
Unrelated individuals	1 844	1 517	273	392	1 056	923	103	372	2 161	1 593	543	296
Percent below poverty level	42.7	43.5	38.0	33.5	46.4	46.7	44.0	47.9	35.5	40.4	26.2	28.7
14 to 24 years	231	185	31	100	178	117	50	77	289	141	144	81
25 to 54 years	387	279	98	116	234	177	44	161	541	347	187	187
55 to 64 years	290	222	52	72	163	158	5	89	376	287	89	34
65 years and over	936	831	92	104	481	471	4	45	955	818	123	62
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	10 192	7 921	2 171	7 227	4 721	4 262	438	3 729	18 566	10 143	8 348	8 250
Percent below poverty level	59.6	60.1	57.3	66.7	62.9	64.9	48.6	71.2	55.2	57.6	53.2	61.3
In families	9 101	6 974	2 037	7 023	4 035	3 650	370	3 494	17 204	9 122	8 023	8 111
Head	2 095	1 632	451	1 602	966	880	78	836	3 998	2 226	1 746	1 923
Percent below poverty level	53.8	54.4	51.5	61.6	57.1	58.1	46.2	68.0	51.4	53.6	49.4	59.4
With related children under 18	1 955	1 523	420	1 542	928	842	78	821	3 878	2 140	1 712	1 874
Mean number of related children under 18	3.16	3.01	3.49	3.08	3.00	3.02	...	3.01	3.19	3.07	3.36	3.14
With related children under 6	1 171	940	226	927	563	536	27	511	2 487	1 378	1 087	1 215
14 to 24 years	340	301	39	298	148	139	9	132	609	391	209	336
25 to 54 years	1 630	1 226	392	1 232	752	680	64	670	3 209	1 718	1 474	1 502
55 to 64 years	75	59	16	38	12	12	...	12	141	95	46	79
65 years and over	50	46	4	34	54	49	5	22	39	22	17	6
Other family members	7 006	5 342	1 586	5 421	3 069	2 770	292	2 658	13 206	6 896	6 277	6 188
Under 3 years	974	780	176	799	459	448	11	459	2 057	1 226	826	1 035
3 to 5 years	1 307	1 050	248	1 098	582	542	40	506	2 403	1 247	1 147	1 168
6 to 13 years	3 102	2 312	760	2 370	1 369	1 207	155	1 140	5 928	3 054	2 874	2 791
14 to 17 years	981	709	256	741	413	370	43	364	1 898	899	994	855
18 to 21 years	363	239	121	247	158	122	36	127	518	256	262	189
22 to 54 years	175	154	21	112	61	54	7	54	301	147	140	129
55 to 64 years	40	40	...	14	6	6	...	...	21	11	10	4
65 years and over	64	58	4	40	21	21	...	8	80	56	24	17
Mean size of family	4.34	4.27	4.52	4.38	4.18	4.15	...	4.18	4.30	4.10	4.60	4.22
Female unrelated individuals	1 091	947	134	204	686	612	68	235	1 362	1 021	325	139
Percent below poverty level	48.8	51.3	36.6	38.4	61.2	62.1	...	61.7	41.1	45.8	31.5	28.2
14 to 24 years	74	63	11	36	65	34	31	33	174	89	81	47
25 to 54 years	191	153	28	64	139	105	28	95	273	159	107	26
55 to 64 years	121	98	23	39	123	118	5	68	269	202	67	31
65 years and over	705	633	72	65	359	355	4	39	646	571	70	35



Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>New York, N.Y.</b>												
<b>Kings County</b>												
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.6	10.2	12.9	12.4	8.6	8.3	13.9	10.0	11.8	10.8	13.6	14.0
.50 to .74	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.3	7.1	6.6	14.1	9.4	5.3	5.0	6.1	6.2
.75 to .99	10.9	11.4	8.3	13.2	11.8	12.2	7.3	16.6	9.5	10.4	8.0	13.1
1.00 to 1.24	11.5	11.7	9.9	12.9	10.4	10.4	13.6	11.8	9.1	9.4	8.6	12.0
1.25 to 1.49	9.7	10.1	7.7	10.4	8.9	8.4	14.1	9.6	7.7	7.9	7.3	8.2
1.50 to 1.99	14.1	13.8	16.3	14.1	16.4	16.9	11.4	15.6	14.6	15.5	13.1	14.8
2.00 to 2.99	19.3	19.3	20.1	17.8	21.3	21.4	15.5	16.9	19.9	19.7	20.0	17.8
3.00 or more	16.6	16.2	16.8	10.9	15.5	15.7	10.2	10.1	22.0	21.2	23.2	13.8
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.2	21.9	17.1	16.6	21.8	20.3	30.3	23.7	16.1	16.3	15.1	20.8
.50 to .74	12.5	13.1	10.0	8.0	8.7	9.8	2.1	7.9	10.9	13.5	6.3	5.4
.75 to .99	8.9	8.5	10.9	8.9	15.8	16.5	11.5	16.4	8.5	10.6	4.8	2.4
1.00 to 1.24	9.0	9.4	7.7	7.2	9.6	8.5	18.4	9.4	9.8	11.4	7.0	12.8
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	6.8	3.2	5.7	5.9	6.4	3.4	6.7	7.5	6.9	8.5	5.3
1.50 to 1.99	11.7	12.5	7.8	22.6	7.4	6.8	11.1	10.3	11.0	11.7	9.5	17.9
2.00 to 2.99	13.5	12.9	17.7	21.3	14.5	14.7	13.7	17.4	17.9	15.4	22.8	24.8
3.00 or more	16.9	14.9	25.6	9.7	16.2	16.9	9.4	8.2	18.4	14.2	26.0	10.5
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families below poverty level</b>												
\$1 to \$249	4 682	3 896	742	3 032	2 104	1 928	155	1 471	6 988	4 357	2 562	3 500
\$250 to \$499	461	399	57	301	235	231	4	167	799	544	255	373
\$500 to \$999	484	434	37	308	335	318	17	278	687	512	166	430
\$1,000 to \$1,999	964	832	125	617	339	319	20	189	970	668	292	494
\$2,000 and over	1 055	900	155	702	555	492	50	431	1 494	909	562	750
Median income deficit	1 718	1 331	368	1 104	640	568	64	406	3 038	1 724	1 287	1 453
Mean income deficit	\$1 409	\$1 314	\$1 981	\$1 413	\$1 258	\$1 195	\$1 730	\$1 235	\$1 695	\$1 500	\$2000+	\$1 604
	\$1 713	\$1 648	\$2 011	\$1 738	\$1 565	\$1 534	\$1 954	\$1 521	\$1 958	\$1 805	\$2 222	\$1 893
<b>Families above poverty level</b>												
\$0 to \$249	11 629	9 595	1 805	5 899	5 555	5 165	285	2 611	19 228	12 245	6 669	7 000
\$250 to \$499	573	520	53	405	287	270	17	186	846	565	257	465
\$500 to \$999	466	396	52	244	179	173	6	110	516	344	159	274
\$1,000 to \$1,999	940	790	128	571	336	292	37	175	1 183	803	380	555
\$2,000 and over	1 816	1 520	277	1 057	769	696	59	440	2 336	1 635	675	1 044
Median income surplus	7 834	6 369	1 295	3 622	3 984	3 734	166	1 700	14 347	8 898	5 198	4 662
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
	\$4 685	\$4 562	\$5 267	\$3 778	\$4 427	\$4 468	\$3 637	\$3 678	\$5 241	\$5 038	\$5 511	\$4 354

**Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units.....	20 887	16 469	3 104	9 730	10 267	8 646	634	4 658	31 831	19 773	10 581	10 964
Occupied.....	19 927	16 469	3 104	9 730	9 434	8 646	634	4 658	30 763	19 773	10 581	10 964
Population in units.....	67 932	54 540	12 042	37 025	31 895	29 239	2 249	17 270	108 275	66 131	40 652	43 780
Population per unit.....	3.41	3.31	3.88	3.81	3.38	3.38	3.55	3.71	3.52	3.34	3.84	3.99
Owner occupied.....	2 197	1 797	327	467	625	597	22	155	4 179	2 104	2 017	921
Population per unit.....	3.07	3.03	3.13	3.26	3.71	3.68	...	4.08	3.80	3.32	4.26	4.70
1-person households.....	485	378	85	47	109	109	...	11	474	349	125	26
65 years and over.....	155	148	7	10	63	63	...	5	257	231	26	6
Renter occupied.....	17 730	14 672	2 777	9 263	8 809	8 049	612	4 503	26 584	17 669	8 564	10 043
Population per unit.....	3.45	3.35	3.97	3.83	3.36	3.36	3.50	3.69	3.48	3.35	3.74	3.93
1-person households.....	2 903	2 504	364	712	1 598	1 459	115	545	3 918	2 828	1 046	631
65 years and over.....	1 352	1 265	87	132	645	633	12	98	1 426	1 263	158	96
Available vacant year-round.....	613	-	-	-	453	-	-	-	823	-	-	-
For rent.....	597	-	-	-	426	-	-	-	749	-	-	-
For sale only.....	16	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	74	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	347	-	-	-	380	-	-	-	245	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied.....	2 197	1 797	327	467	625	597	...	155	4 179	2 104	2 017	921
1960 to March 1970.....	855	596	218	142	-	-	...	-	17	10	7	-
1950 to 1959.....	49	20	24	12	7	7	...	7	132	42	90	49
1940 to 1949.....	67	58	9	28	17	11	...	6	460	150	310	115
1939 or earlier.....	1 226	1 123	76	285	601	579	...	142	3 570	1 902	1 610	757
Renter occupied.....	17 730	14 672	2 777	9 263	8 809	8 049	612	4 503	26 584	17 669	8 564	10 043
1960 to March 1970.....	901	644	246	335	634	575	52	152	234	172	56	115
1950 to 1959.....	1 399	675	705	516	89	79	-	46	1 078	525	546	280
1940 to 1949.....	1 752	1 433	276	961	490	462	22	300	4 083	2 633	1 379	1 834
1939 or earlier.....	13 678	11 920	1 550	7 451	7 596	6 933	538	4 005	21 189	14 339	6 583	7 814
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	328	305	18	98	126	121	...	28	637	388	249	92
1960 to March 1970.....	59	50	9	9	-	-	...	-	6	6	-	-
1950 to 1959.....	5	-	-	5	-	-	...	-	14	-	14	8
1940 to 1949.....	37	28	9	28	6	6	...	-	58	39	19	24
1939 or earlier.....	227	227	-	56	120	115	...	28	559	343	216	60
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	6 052	5 046	939	3 300	2 801	2 559	211	1 676	8 194	5 372	2 744	3 579
1960 to March 1970.....	214	186	28	99	119	105	14	28	131	82	43	77
1950 to 1959.....	361	219	142	131	45	45	-	32	417	221	196	140
1940 to 1949.....	655	553	94	354	122	115	7	79	1 367	809	530	681
1939 or earlier.....	4 822	4 088	675	2 716	2 515	2 294	190	1 537	6 279	4 260	1 975	2 681
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units.....	19 927	16 469	3 104	9 730	9 434	8 646	634	4 658	30 763	19 773	10 581	10 964
1.....	264	236	28	117	127	127	-	79	833	596	237	317
2 to 4.....	4 636	4 207	351	1 603	2 644	2 450	161	937	11 896	5 863	5 826	3 626
5 to 9.....	4 770	4 188	512	2 870	1 137	1 061	43	363	15 370	11 929	3 239	6 049
10 to 49.....	7 041	5 910	1 015	4 310	4 726	4 287	361	3 068	2 472	1 310	1 162	940
50 or more.....	3 208	1 920	1 198	822	800	721	69	211	192	75	117	32
Mobile home or trailer.....	8	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units.....	19 927	16 469	3 104	9 730	9 434	8 646	634	4 658	30 763	19 773	10 581	10 964
1968 to March 1970.....	5 447	4 533	801	3 764	2 428	2 217	156	1 664	9 514	5 989	3 375	4 843
1965 to 1967.....	5 854	4 805	995	3 256	2 489	2 208	214	1 416	9 025	5 484	3 437	3 769
1960 to 1964.....	3 917	3 046	738	1 733	2 331	2 100	205	1 031	5 531	3 070	2 401	1 631
1959 or earlier.....	4 709	4 085	570	977	2 186	2 121	59	547	6 693	5 230	1 368	721
Occ. units below poverty level.....	6 380	5 351	957	3 398	2 927	2 680	216	1 704	8 831	5 760	2 993	3 671
1968 to March 1970.....	2 127	1 809	289	1 538	858	810	48	673	3 053	1 994	1 020	1 719
1965 to 1967.....	1 849	1 536	300	1 069	733	617	91	540	2 834	1 684	1 129	1 275
1960 to 1964.....	1 076	855	199	468	665	611	48	330	1 341	800	534	460
1959 or earlier.....	1 328	1 151	169	323	671	642	29	161	1 603	1 282	310	217
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units.....	19 927	16 469	3 104	9 730	9 434	8 646	634	4 658	30 763	19 773	10 581	10 964
Percent with air conditioning.....	14.7	16.6	4.9	5.6	14.4	15.1	4.3	5.2	10.9	12.1	8.8	7.2
Percent with automobile.....	19.1	18.1	22.8	16.1	17.3	17.3	16.6	15.1	23.0	23.1	23.0	19.6
Percent with telephone.....	55.7	54.0	62.3	38.6	54.7	55.4	46.1	41.7	51.6	49.5	55.4	40.7
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	97.4	97.5	97.2	98.0	98.2	98.1	99.1	98.9	97.7	97.3	98.4	97.4
Occ. units below poverty level.....	6 380	5 351	957	3 398	2 927	2 680	216	1 704	8 831	5 760	2 993	3 671
Percent with air conditioning.....	9.7	11.2	1.8	2.9	7.4	7.8	-	2.5	6.6	6.7	6.7	4.0
Percent with automobile.....	7.0	6.5	9.9	5.7	4.2	4.1	2.3	3.3	8.7	8.3	9.1	6.9
Percent with telephone.....	43.4	43.1	43.4	27.6	44.7	46.3	25.9	34.7	41.6	40.3	43.9	30.2
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	97.2	97.9	94.0	97.9	97.7	97.5	100.0	98.5	97.1	96.7	98.5	96.6
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied.....	2 197	1 797	327	467	625	597	...	155	4 179	2 104	2 017	921
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	1 873	1 547	274	404	512	489	...	110	3 485	1 823	1 623	667
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	262	202	44	39	95	90	...	38	569	231	319	209
1.51 or more persons per room.....	62	48	9	24	18	18	...	7	125	50	75	45
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	328	305	18	98	126	121	...	28	637	388	249	92
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	282	273	9	86	94	94	...	11	500	330	170	53
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	35	26	9	7	27	22	...	17	100	27	73	20
1.51 or more persons per room.....	11	6	-	5	5	5	...	-	37	31	6	19

**Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied.....	17 730	14 672	2 777	9 263	8 809	8 049	612	4 503	26 584	17 669	8 564	10 043
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	13 396	11 368	1 851	6 492	6 691	6 124	439	3 178	20 858	14 185	6 368	7 340
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	3 228	2 440	716	2 052	1 598	1 472	106	1 018	4 503	2 793	1 688	2 096
1.51 or more persons per room.....	1 106	864	210	719	520	453	67	307	1 223	691	508	607
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	6 052	5 046	939	3 300	2 801	2 559	211	1 676	8 194	5 372	2 744	3 579
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	4 320	3 700	572	1 999	1 921	1 785	105	1 023	5 761	3 947	1 747	2 271
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	1 210	934	263	947	666	585	81	466	1 981	1 171	799	1 062
1.51 or more persons per room.....	522	412	104	354	214	189	25	187	452	254	198	246
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	46	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	227	147	80	52
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	—	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	24	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	38	—	10
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	14	13	14
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	9	26	4
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	19	29	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	17	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	—	5	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	20	7	20
\$35,000 or more.....	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	—	—
Median value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$15 700	\$12 300	...	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$16 500	\$15 500	...	...
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup> .....	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	17	5	5
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	—	5
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	—	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	—	5	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more.....	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
Median value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	17 723	14 665	2 777	9 263	8 803	8 043	612	4 497	26 548	17 651	8 546	10 038
Less than \$40.....	537	505	24	95	80	80	—	—	55	21	34	9
\$40 to \$59.....	1 781	1 570	179	538	979	948	24	335	1 427	1 303	113	226
\$60 to \$79.....	5 388	4 618	699	2 967	2 899	2 596	219	1 375	5 691	4 909	748	1 778
\$80 to \$99.....	5 254	4 203	945	3 269	2 769	2 592	152	1 688	7 320	5 268	1 948	3 325
\$100 to \$119.....	2 609	2 078	507	1 359	1 154	1 010	130	569	5 518	3 228	2 203	2 393
\$120 to \$149.....	1 312	1 030	267	678	564	505	41	321	4 230	1 834	2 286	1 560
\$150 to \$199.....	532	375	136	201	215	180	35	104	1 714	777	932	579
\$200 to \$249.....	37	31	6	13	16	9	7	9	258	98	160	78
\$250 or more.....	21	21	—	15	21	21	—	21	97	23	48	72
No cash rent.....	252	234	14	128	106	102	4	75	238	190	113	198
Median gross rent.....	\$84	\$82	\$90	\$86	\$83	\$83	\$88	\$86	\$96	\$89	\$113	\$98
Mean gross rent.....	\$86	\$85	\$94	\$88	\$86	\$85	\$93	\$89	\$101	\$94	\$116	\$102
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	6 052	5 046	939	3 300	2 795	2 553	211	1 670	8 182	5 372	2 732	3 579
Less than \$40.....	309	277	24	37	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	646	573	56	191	266	266	—	79	540	473	62	59
\$60 to \$79.....	1 562	1 363	199	881	1 010	904	88	544	1 441	1 207	223	521
\$80 to \$99.....	1 642	1 336	283	1 155	846	803	43	614	2 085	1 579	478	1 158
\$100 to \$119.....	997	750	247	539	348	287	54	234	1 639	1 009	614	830
\$120 to \$149.....	506	436	64	331	171	146	19	100	1 570	682	870	669
\$150 to \$199.....	263	190	60	112	93	84	7	78	686	303	383	281
\$200 to \$249.....	25	19	6	7	9	9	—	9	122	39	83	39
\$250 or more.....	10	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	30	18	12	13
Median gross rent.....	\$86	\$84	\$93	\$89	\$82	\$82	\$88	\$87	\$100	\$92	\$120	\$101
Mean gross rent.....	\$88	\$87	\$95	\$92	\$86	\$85	\$94	\$91	\$105	\$97	\$121	\$107
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup> .....	16 504	13 598	2 635	8 656	8 348	7 632	568	4 236	24 806	16 609	7 856	9 321
Less than 20 percent.....	7 433	6 066	1 198	3 740	4 038	3 734	228	1 784	10 877	7 602	3 094	3 704
20 to 24 percent.....	2 330	1 919	379	1 407	999	917	49	540	2 737	1 808	896	1 043
25 to 34 percent.....	2 282	1 900	363	1 237	1 098	993	105	667	3 761	2 416	1 314	1 771
35 to 49 percent.....	1 929	1 616	278	1 066	1 017	931	72	620	3 184	2 155	994	1 342
50 percent or more.....	2 530	2 097	417	1 206	1 196	1 057	114	625	4 247	2 628	1 558	1 461
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup> .....	4 993	4 121	811	2 784	2 425	2 223	171	1 472	6 609	4 458	2 083	2 920
Less than 20 percent.....	136	123	13	108	68	68	—	51	67	59	6	59
20 to 24 percent.....	350	279	65	258	116	107	9	74	150	124	26	109
25 to 34 percent.....	823	652	152	515	380	368	12	273	943	697	240	580
35 to 49 percent.....	1 308	1 099	189	760	717	657	54	480	1 644	1 190	441	785
50 percent or more.....	2 376	1 968	392	1 143	1 144	1 023	96	594	3 805	2 388	1 368	1 387

<sup>1</sup> Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup> Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

**Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	114 861	15 095	99 236	14 903	71 442	11 746	58 698	10 392	91 512	21 391	69 765	20 574
Persons of Spanish language	14 903	10 578	4 107	14 903	10 392	5 186	5 067	10 392	20 574	16 323	4 162	20 574
White	15 095	15 095	-	10 578	11 746	11 746	-	5 186	21 391	21 391	-	16 323
Negro	99 236	-	99 236	4 107	58 698	-	58 698	5 067	69 765	-	69 765	4 162
Other races	530	-	-	218	998	-	-	139	356	-	-	91
American Indian	223	-	-	37	101	-	-	5	144	-	-	8
Japanese	9	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	39	-	-	-	278	-	-	-	72	-	-	-
Filipino	46	-	-	37	170	-	-	-	43	-	-	-
All other	213	-	-	144	392	-	-	134	97	-	-	83
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	31.5	38.7	30.4	38.8	24.9	24.8	24.9	29.0	36.9	43.2	35.0	43.8
Persons of Spanish language	38.8	45.4	22.8	38.8	29.0	35.3	22.6	29.0	43.8	46.3	33.6	43.8
White	38.7	38.7	-	45.4	24.8	24.8	-	35.3	43.2	43.2	-	46.3
Negro	30.4	-	30.4	22.8	24.9	-	24.9	22.6	35.0	-	35.0	33.6
Other races	29.4	-	-	19.3	23.7	-	-	24.5	35.1	-	-	...
American Indian	39.5	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	18.8	-	-	...
Japanese	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	...	-	-	...	43.2	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
Filipino	...	-	-	...	12.4	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
All other	23.9	-	-	22.2	19.6	-	-	21.6	...	-	-	...
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	36 179	5 846	30 177	5 784	17 780	2 909	14 634	3 013	33 802	9 241	24 436	9 003
65 years and over	2 322	302	2 020	123	1 073	464	587	55	1 122	552	550	64
In households	35 998	5 769	30 073	5 775	17 590	2 824	14 535	2 998	33 802	9 241	24 436	9 003
Head of household	10 301	1 485	8 797	1 330	5 322	995	4 261	686	8 680	2 513	6 124	2 023
Family head	7 586	1 072	6 499	1 147	3 918	585	3 305	626	7 031	1 973	5 031	1 864
65 years and over	528	32	496	32	237	85	152	19	293	129	154	17
Female	4 931	584	4 338	598	2 479	299	2 170	391	4 480	1 139	3 329	1 097
Primary individual	2 715	413	2 298	183	1 404	410	956	60	1 649	540	1 093	159
65 years and over	1 271	179	1 092	51	532	292	233	11	511	266	235	24
Female	1 943	264	1 675	129	998	308	668	32	1 155	403	746	114
Related child under 18 years	20 171	3 442	16 611	3 568	9 155	1 340	7 721	1 834	20 707	5 498	15 141	5 874
Related child under 6 years	6 878	1 152	5 716	1 268	3 431	512	2 893	759	7 588	1 839	5 733	1 945
Other relative of head	4 587	759	3 818	813	2 447	439	1 952	374	4 026	1 164	2 848	1 043
Not related to head	939	83	847	64	666	50	601	104	389	66	323	63
In group quarters	181	77	104	9	190	85	99	15	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>												
All males below poverty level	15 450	2 734	12 658	2 754	7 208	1 221	5 915	1 362	14 344	4 009	10 254	3 884
Under 3 years	1 707	319	1 388	366	802	176	626	253	1 751	437	1 307	467
3 to 5 years	1 972	369	1 603	388	915	106	804	172	2 122	495	1 618	458
6 to 13 years	5 150	895	4 213	901	1 983	313	1 659	347	4 907	1 382	3 496	1 467
14 to 17 years	1 841	315	1 516	335	769	102	657	171	1 542	450	1 081	456
18 to 21 years	811	58	753	96	517	80	425	87	673	172	501	153
22 to 24 years	329	64	265	66	168	24	144	25	299	79	220	72
25 to 34 years	895	231	664	251	561	71	482	115	1 166	351	810	361
35 to 44 years	896	190	700	174	569	92	468	134	710	272	438	258
45 to 54 years	588	98	490	95	306	43	253	35	457	141	316	102
55 to 64 years	456	69	387	44	251	74	170	9	337	90	247	66
65 years and over	805	126	679	38	367	140	227	14	380	140	220	24
Median age	11.3	11.1	11.3	10.5	12.6	13.6	12.4	10.9	10.4	11.2	10.0	10.5
All females below poverty level	20 729	3 112	17 519	3 030	10 572	1 688	8 719	1 651	19 458	5 232	14 182	5 119
Under 3 years	1 561	218	1 338	248	726	91	635	136	1 805	362	1 443	411
3 to 5 years	1 638	246	1 387	266	988	139	828	198	1 910	545	1 365	609
6 to 13 years	4 631	820	3 782	825	2 268	315	1 911	418	4 954	1 354	3 588	1 493
14 to 17 years	1 858	298	1 533	272	770	98	667	148	1 842	491	1 351	543
18 to 21 years	1 142	205	937	173	622	115	492	91	1 026	225	801	229
22 to 24 years	888	124	764	127	421	66	349	78	778	194	580	206
25 to 34 years	2 835	396	2 429	402	1 758	179	1 556	249	2 837	677	2 149	735
35 to 44 years	2 236	335	1 879	329	1 145	181	942	209	1 927	583	1 327	530
45 to 54 years	1 429	193	1 236	207	673	100	569	63	1 055	283	772	256
55 to 64 years	994	101	893	96	495	80	410	20	582	106	476	67
65 years and over	1 517	176	1 341	85	706	324	360	41	742	412	330	40
Median age	19.4	16.7	20.1	15.6	20.4	25.1	19.6	15.0	15.3	15.9	13.1	13.3
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male, 22 years and over</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	24 554	3 194	21 281	2 891	16 628	2 963	13 360	2 086	16 149	4 158	11 928	3 372
8 years	6 559	1 189	5 353	1 090	3 334	878	2 386	515	4 787	1 640	3 117	1 339
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 531	386	2 137	284	1 848	480	1 350	294	1 645	545	1 095	457
4 years	6 816	743	6 058	649	3 914	568	3 300	439	4 626	1 039	3 577	849
College: 1 to 3 years	6 900	718	6 151	720	5 403	625	4 721	569	4 279	697	3 564	619
4 years or more	1 228	57	1 171	127	1 313	174	1 100	186	589	139	450	78
Median years of school completed	520	101	411	21	816	238	503	83	583	223	98	125
	10.4	9.1	10.6	9.3	11.4	9.7	11.7	10.6	10.1	8.8	10.5	8.8

**Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
<b>Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over	34 602	3 889	30 551	3 473	23 446	3 929	19 240	2 850	23 517	5 353	18 065	4 505
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	8 729	1 659	7 038	1 597	5 096	1 127	3 882	1 115	6 661	2 509	4 124	2 105
8 years	4 117	488	3 581	361	2 574	710	1 864	301	2 606	655	1 938	504
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 957	840	9 101	684	5 715	705	4 974	560	6 971	1 153	5 814	1 004
4 years	9 658	764	8 852	704	7 914	949	6 895	648	6 347	927	5 373	806
College: 1 to 3 years	1 456	89	1 363	86	1 470	242	1 207	178	800	89	704	70
4 years or more	685	49	616	41	677	196	418	48	132	20	112	16
Median years of school completed	10.3	8.6	10.5	8.4	11.1	9.5	11.3	9.0	10.1	8.3	10.5	8.3
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	3 969	778	3 185	668	2 222	444	1 744	332	3 349	1 073	2 251	883
Less than 8 years	1 432	381	1 051	358	614	191	413	122	1 396	549	847	471
8 to 11 years	1 578	261	1 311	223	798	159	639	105	1 373	363	995	292
12 years or more	959	136	823	87	810	94	692	105	580	161	409	120
Female, 22 years and over	9 899	1 325	8 542	1 246	5 198	930	4 186	660	7 921	2 255	5 634	1 834
Less than 8 years	3 038	705	2 321	726	1 502	358	1 101	332	2 695	1 106	1 571	952
8 to 11 years	4 590	451	4 131	361	2 147	349	1 787	215	3 615	848	2 763	697
12 years or more	2 271	169	2 090	159	1 549	223	1 298	113	1 611	301	1 300	185
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	5 432	688	4 732	795	3 096	496	2 572	458	4 355	994	3 316	1 043
Employed	1 552	208	1 342	201	1 057	221	833	169	1 281	321	932	367
Unemployed	349	34	314	38	161	12	149	26	343	68	275	76
Not in labor force	3 515	441	3 065	556	1 873	263	1 585	263	2 713	605	2 091	600
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	21 867	2 786	19 042	2 780	15 111	2 381	12 474	2 023	14 974	3 710	11 233	3 304
Employed	17 033	2 028	14 963	2 074	12 139	1 886	10 025	1 695	11 338	2 662	8 650	2 441
Unemployed	1 017	179	838	164	611	74	537	89	819	266	553	243
Not in labor force	3 776	578	3 181	542	2 334	421	1 885	229	2 769	765	1 999	603
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	15 430	2 027	13 357	2 208	10 503	1 731	8 594	1 558	11 617	2 933	8 661	2 838
Employed	12 698	1 542	11 127	1 711	9 022	1 449	7 395	1 329	9 395	2 197	7 180	2 173
Unemployed	627	125	502	111	356	44	312	58	586	182	404	180
Not in labor force	2 051	360	1 674	386	1 115	238	877	161	1 597	537	1 055	468
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	6 772	996	5 728	963	3 877	657	3 137	474	5 378	1 171	4 207	1 250
Employed	1 721	180	1 541	210	1 346	234	1 056	79	1 293	253	1 040	258
Unemployed	226	30	186	36	130	15	115	17	182	64	118	48
Not in civilian labor force	4 825	786	4 001	717	2 401	408	1 966	378	3 903	854	3 049	944
22 to 64 years	30 474	3 327	26 999	3 215	21 258	2 996	18 028	2 746	21 735	4 557	17 079	4 380
Employed	12 271	847	11 345	858	10 543	1 224	9 213	1 152	7 108	1 053	6 028	1 035
Unemployed	531	8	523	28	602	81	513	103	467	21	446	28
Not in civilian labor force	17 672	2 472	15 131	2 329	10 113	1 691	8 302	1 491	14 160	3 483	10 605	3 317
Family head, 22 to 64 years	8 755	808	7 915	828	5 563	502	5 051	652	7 298	1 481	5 781	1 490
Employed	2 921	110	2 789	138	2 601	170	2 431	225	1 970	202	1 754	243
Unemployed	111	4	107	4	161	—	161	14	159	10	149	10
Not in civilian labor force	5 723	694	5 019	686	2 801	332	2 459	413	5 169	1 269	3 878	1 237
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	13 972	1 874	12 028	1 885	9 758	1 738	7 841	1 506	10 254	2 433	7 764	2 349
Employed	5 139	413	4 679	540	3 949	588	3 292	498	3 306	629	2 664	569
Unemployed	238	4	234	17	338	51	279	64	144	7	137	14
Not in civilian labor force	8 595	1 457	7 115	1 328	5 471	1 099	4 270	944	6 804	1 797	4 963	1 766
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	1 626	198	1 428	253	887	120	745	144	1 418	354	1 064	347
Employed	295	26	269	26	247	53	191	63	257	54	203	74
Unemployed	77	10	67	10	32	—	32	14	100	8	92	14
Not in labor force	1 254	162	1 092	217	608	67	522	87	1 061	292	769	259
22 to 64 years	3 164	652	2 506	630	1 855	304	1 517	318	2 969	933	2 031	859
Employed	1 486	312	1 174	323	938	158	762	211	1 300	470	830	435
Unemployed	272	49	223	55	141	12	129	19	252	86	166	65
Not in labor force	1 406	291	1 109	252	776	134	626	88	1 417	377	1 035	359
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	2 141	442	1 693	490	1 179	197	964	210	2 229	734	1 490	716
Employed	1 143	228	915	269	736	128	590	142	1 144	374	770	354
Unemployed	205	35	170	35	77	6	71	13	199	72	127	65
Not in labor force	793	179	608	186	366	63	303	55	886	288	593	297

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years .....	1 950	367	1 565	302	935	168	752	148	1 853	420	1 433	454
Employed .....	210	12	198	23	161	19	127	14	191	40	151	52
Unemployed .....	102	19	73	25	21	15	6	9	35	—	35	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	1 638	336	1 294	254	753	134	619	125	1 627	380	1 247	402
22 to 64 years .....	8 382	1 149	7 201	1 161	4 492	606	3 826	619	7 179	1 843	5 304	1 794
Employed .....	1 303	92	1 201	101	952	85	846	107	701	153	548	165
Unemployed .....	135	—	135	—	105	—	105	5	187	—	187	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	6 944	1 057	5 864	1 060	3 435	521	2 875	507	6 291	1 690	4 569	1 629
Family head, 22 to 64 years .....	4 598	552	4 037	580	2 272	260	2 002	354	3 987	1 014	2 961	1 010
Employed .....	561	37	515	36	364	23	341	49	309	49	260	72
Unemployed .....	58	—	58	—	83	—	83	5	91	—	91	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	3 979	515	3 464	544	1 825	237	1 578	300	3 587	965	2 610	938
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years .....	1 957	392	1 555	421	1 070	201	840	193	1 912	570	1 328	587
Employed .....	301	16	285	25	187	29	154	26	216	64	152	52
Unemployed .....	33	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	31	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	1 623	376	1 237	396	883	172	686	167	1 665	506	1 145	535
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male employed, 22 to 64 years<sup>2</sup></b>												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	17 033	2 028	14 963	2 074	12 139	1 886	10 025	1 695	11 338	2 662	8 650	2 441
Health workers, exc. practitioners .....	917	117	795	132	1 020	159	784	107	375	108	267	86
Teachers, elem. and secondary .....	40	—	35	16	132	6	121	10	10	—	10	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	444	35	409	54	426	151	267	104	282	112	170	77
Self-employed .....	114	—	114	23	61	—	13	14	52	44	8	11
Sales workers .....	670	97	573	85	601	152	449	77	460	107	353	81
Retail trade .....	412	79	333	49	410	104	306	72	287	83	204	73
Clerical and kindred workers .....	2 463	228	2 214	245	1 965	295	1 638	277	1 494	370	1 114	310
Postal clerks and mail carriers .....	409	28	381	22	200	30	163	33	195	28	157	17
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks .....	647	94	548	101	368	53	303	60	423	106	317	164
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers .....	207	25	182	5	271	87	184	44	99	23	76	16
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	2 818	313	2 505	339	2 082	290	1 770	319	2 281	366	1 907	367
Construction craftsmen .....	654	93	561	95	470	65	396	70	504	56	448	63
Mechanics and repairmen .....	642	37	605	34	519	67	452	110	642	105	537	88
Operatives, except transport .....	3 098	589	2 506	608	2 101	329	1 731	396	1 888	605	1 283	661
Assemblers .....	145	26	119	26	107	8	99	14	63	27	36	27
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg .....	65	—	65	—	26	—	26	—	11	—	11	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod .....	229	27	202	49	197	37	160	63	170	57	113	63
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper .....	272	61	211	60	214	48	158	44	108	45	63	45
Transport equipment operatives .....	2 413	160	2 253	174	1 219	133	1 086	88	1 376	293	1 083	224
Truck drivers .....	771	42	729	61	303	20	283	40	453	72	381	53
Laborers, except farm .....	1 513	157	1 350	101	858	81	765	74	1 072	158	914	151
Construction .....	239	20	219	10	99	11	88	—	172	4	168	4
Freight, material, & stock handlers .....	512	41	465	49	405	40	365	41	413	68	345	58
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup> .....	2 672	332	2 333	336	1 834	284	1 514	253	2 096	543	1 545	477
Cleaning service workers .....	1 052	91	961	106	663	44	619	88	860	226	634	222
Food service workers .....	504	114	383	135	376	98	257	88	317	111	198	106
Health service workers .....	122	4	118	14	123	9	111	21	133	35	98	41
Personal service workers .....	218	42	176	46	184	55	129	32	170	16	154	6
Protective service workers .....	368	40	328	25	306	32	274	16	385	109	276	76
Private household workers .....	5	—	5	—	19	12	7	—	14	—	14	7
<b>Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup></b>												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	12 271	647	11 345	858	10 543	1 224	9 213	1 152	7 108	1 053	6 028	1 035
Health workers, exc. practitioners .....	1 156	66	1 081	55	1 150	154	964	103	577	51	526	27
Teachers, elem. and secondary .....	453	13	432	37	606	47	553	50	298	12	286	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	218	21	197	—	207	63	144	10	67	7	60	8
Self-employed .....	132	20	112	6	145	21	124	18	45	—	45	7
Sales workers .....	16	—	16	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Retail trade .....	315	44	265	34	358	91	261	33	237	60	177	48
Clerical and kindred workers .....	278	44	228	27	280	71	209	22	211	51	160	39
Postal clerks and mail carriers .....	4 208	325	3 859	269	3 947	442	3 473	335	2 501	345	2 143	257
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks .....	382	50	332	30	536	81	441	49	202	38	164	19
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers .....	968	74	893	100	913	156	753	97	447	67	374	74
Secretaries, sten., & typists .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	191	—	191	—	115	15	100	22	117	19	98	19
Operatives, except transport .....	2 404	262	2 111	284	1 540	285	1 232	274	1 569	445	1 110	453
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup> .....	352	18	326	25	118	5	111	8	202	18	184	25
Assemblers .....	133	25	108	25	97	15	82	7	151	23	128	35
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod .....	157	9	142	15	136	16	120	11	145	42	103	43
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper .....	546	96	438	134	532	186	338	160	491	229	248	217
Transport equipment operatives .....	38	2	36	—	21	11	10	11	14	—	14	—
Laborers, except farm .....	123	4	119	—	22	—	22	4	64	—	64	14
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>5</sup> .....	2 265	99	2 157	176	2 491	187	2 291	325	1 507	116	1 391	174
Cleaning service workers .....	534	26	502	49	474	50	424	54	225	24	201	64
Food service workers .....	279	37	242	16	326	44	269	51	184	20	164	23
Health service workers .....	881	15	863	75	1 108	42	1 066	177	713	10	703	44
Personal service workers .....	254	13	241	21	218	11	207	20	195	35	160	19
Private household workers .....	1 419	25	1 394	34	717	18	699	27	470	17	453	36

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated

**Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	1 486	312	1 174	323	938	158	762	211	1 300	470	830	435
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	49	24	25	—	31	6	25	—	26	12	14	17
Managers and admin., exc. farm	39	—	39	—	40	16	24	29	36	22	14	22
Sales workers	50	13	37	13	74	19	55	30	44	15	29	9
Clerical and kindred workers	147	19	128	32	123	23	100	25	132	71	61	50
Craftsmen and kindred workers	313	46	267	66	130	11	119	16	142	6	136	26
Operatives, except transport	348	165	183	164	197	34	163	43	356	155	201	161
Transport equipment operatives	140	13	127	16	77	16	61	12	122	24	98	24
Laborers, except farm	175	13	162	11	100	6	88	9	111	39	72	32
Service workers, exc. private hshld	225	19	206	21	166	27	127	47	331	126	205	94
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	1 303	92	1 202	101	952	85	846	107	701	153	548	165
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	73	6	67	16	40	15	19	8	55	7	48	13
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	38	11	27	5	16	8	8	8	15	7	8	—
Clerical and kindred workers	336	23	304	20	296	23	273	22	220	23	197	28
Craftsmen and kindred workers	14	—	14	—	14	—	14	7	3	—	3	—
Operatives, except transport	236	35	201	29	162	18	129	26	207	48	159	52
Transport equipment operatives	25	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	246	13	233	25	217	15	202	36	120	58	62	62
Private household workers	315	4	311	6	185	6	179	—	81	10	71	10
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	693	89	604	96	542	122	420	106	1 092	279	813	321
22 to 54 yrs.	21 200	2 601	18 535	2 774	14 327	1 903	12 254	2 072	17 335	4 107	13 179	4 106
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	948	220	728	236	596	97	491	91	906	302	604	315
22 to 54 yrs.	12 256	1 718	10 468	1 712	8 845	1 497	7 185	1 446	9 651	2 273	7 321	2 294
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	556	63	493	47	393	82	291	34	216	25	191	43
22 to 54 yrs.	5 609	468	5 113	334	4 600	410	4 317	423	2 805	484	2 307	362
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	243	28	215	19	200	22	178	28	566	126	440	143
22 to 54 yrs.	7 955	757	7 175	780	5 136	469	4 662	624	6 789	1 418	5 335	1 431
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	356	50	306	28	220	77	123	17	143	7	136	25
22 to 54 yrs.	2 979	231	2 720	171	2 624	209	2 379	194	1 606	230	1 370	194
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	319	46	273	45	230	43	187	43	522	96	426	121
22 to 54 yrs.	6 244	945	5 284	1 004	3 245	428	2 794	550	5 844	1 656	4 171	1 638
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	218	65	153	68	143	27	116	33	129	46	83	38
22 to 54 yrs.	1 709	377	1 322	395	988	173	786	193	1 860	564	1 282	577
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	339	49	290	40	176	23	138	15	139	7	132	19
22 to 54 yrs.	1 392	201	1 178	126	1 044	126	888	131	893	225	662	144
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	145	21	124	12	124	22	102	22	386	69	317	87
22 to 54 yrs.	4 365	529	3 827	551	2 174	260	1 909	349	3 811	988	2 811	981
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	194	40	154	25	84	23	46	6	96	7	89	19
22 to 54 yrs.	892	102	777	74	678	85	572	36	570	133	431	70

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.





**Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT - Continued</b>												
<b>All Income Levels - Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	72.6	69.7	73.1	70.1	70.9	72.4	70.8	69.1	71.8	69.2	72.6	69.6
3 to 5 years old	31.7	26.8	32.5	26.0	32.3	30.2	32.9	29.2	29.4	22.3	31.5	22.6
6 to 13 years old	94.8	92.4	95.2	93.0	92.0	95.2	93.9	93.3	93.5	93.0	93.8	92.8
14 and 15 years old	93.6	89.3	94.3	88.9	92.8	93.1	92.7	90.7	94.4	94.8	94.2	95.4
16 and 17 years old	85.6	72.6	87.9	73.0	84.1	84.3	83.8	79.4	84.6	80.4	85.7	77.6
18 to 21 years old	29.4	25.5	29.9	31.8	31.7	37.3	30.6	33.8	28.1	20.9	30.5	22.6
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	14 383	2 373	11 912	2 318	6 302	925	5 291	1 188	13 905	3 726	10 127	3 976
Nursery school:												
Public	188	32	156	32	77	7	77	16	184	30	154	35
Private	21	7	14	7	24	7	17	5	38	-	38	-
Kindergarten:												
Public	849	103	746	98	499	53	440	89	952	193	759	205
Private	11	-	11	6	6	-	-	6	23	-	23	-
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	9 688	1 672	7 946	1 675	3 923	564	3 306	723	9 541	2 615	6 885	2 862
Private	339	94	235	94	296	110	186	108	238	72	166	104
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	2 943	437	2 488	369	1 299	139	1 142	235	2 824	809	2 004	756
Private	148	16	132	21	85	25	51	6	36	-	36	14
College	196	2	184	22	93	21	72	-	69	7	62	-
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	14 383	2 373	11 912	2 318	6 302	925	5 291	1 188	13 905	3 726	10 127	3 976
3 to 5 years old	1 078	156	922	147	608	59	543	125	1 162	211	951	231
6 to 13 years old	9 319	1 609	7 649	1 599	4 002	620	3 329	749	9 228	2 557	6 630	2 772
14 and 15 years old	1 943	286	1 638	282	810	96	709	174	1 720	533	1 176	549
16 and 17 years old	1 384	242	1 124	220	560	80	470	112	1 298	305	993	322
18 to 21 years old	659	80	579	70	322	70	240	28	497	120	377	102
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	75.5	74.0	75.8	71.2	71.4	72.9	71.1	72.8	73.3	72.9	73.4	73.5
3 to 5 years old	29.9	25.4	30.8	22.5	31.9	24.1	33.3	33.8	28.8	20.3	31.9	21.6
6 to 13 years old	95.3	93.8	95.7	92.6	94.1	98.7	93.2	97.9	93.6	93.5	93.6	93.6
14 and 15 years old	93.6	92.0	93.8	87.9	94.6	...	95.3	94.1	94.9	94.5	95.1	94.7
16 and 17 years old	85.3	80.1	86.3	76.9	82.0	...	81.0	83.6	82.6	80.9	83.1	76.8
18 to 21 years old	33.7	30.4	34.3	26.0	28.3	35.9	26.2	15.7	29.3	30.2	29.0	26.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	22 579	2 896	19 614	2 619	15 333	2 769	12 279	1 922	14 713	3 743	10 907	2 985
8 years	6 343	1 109	5 217	1 022	3 268	861	2 337	502	4 595	1 555	3 010	1 245
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 406	377	2 021	275	1 771	450	1 303	286	1 546	492	1 049	404
4 years	6 258	674	5 569	584	3 616	534	3 049	417	4 220	893	3 317	710
College: 1 to 3 years	6 035	604	5 410	604	4 772	553	4 169	480	3 667	614	3 035	542
4 years or more	1 038	31	1 007	113	1 139	157	943	167	492	102	390	65
Median years of school completed	4.99	10.1	3.90	2.1	7.67	2.14	4.78	7.0	1.93	8.7	10.6	1.9
10.2	8.9	10.4	9.1	11.2	9.4	11.5	10.2	9.9	8.6	10.3	8.6	
Female, 25 years old and over	31 750	3 587	28 008	3 145	21 243	3 554	17 430	2 507	21 103	4 814	16 201	3 945
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	8 456	1 579	6 845	1 539	4 947	1 072	3 791	1 049	6 437	2 397	4 012	1 989
8 years	3 907	452	3 407	329	2 474	674	1 800	253	2 476	638	1 825	487
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 965	778	8 174	596	5 214	646	4 532	513	6 098	953	5 145	819
4 years	8 529	647	7 844	571	6 847	806	5 971	497	5 341	739	4 555	621
College: 1 to 3 years	1 290	82	1 204	76	1 173	184	968	151	670	81	589	49
4 years or more	603	49	534	34	588	172	368	44	81	6	75	49
Median years of school completed	10.2	8.5	10.4	8.1	10.8	9.1	11.1	8.8	9.8	8.0	10.3	8.0
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	3 640	714	2 920	602	2 054	420	1 600	307	3 050	994	2 031	811
8 to 11 years	1 381	365	1 016	344	601	184	407	115	1 321	531	790	444
12 years or more	1 463	234	1 223	199	726	151	575	96	1 266	331	920	260
7.96	11.5	6.81	5.9	7.27	8.5	6.18	9.6	9.6	4.63	13.2	3.21	10.7
Female, 25 years old and over	9 011	1 201	7 778	1 119	4 777	864	3 837	582	7 143	2 061	5 054	1 628
Less than 8 years	2 934	674	2 248	695	1 466	333	1 090	306	2 609	1 060	1 531	896
8 to 11 years	4 076	395	3 673	298	1 960	328	1 621	194	3 212	756	2 456	604
12 years or more	2 001	132	1 857	126	1 351	203	1 126	82	1 322	245	1 067	128
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Not high school graduate	2 389	374	2 008	356	1 408	212	1 193	201	1 922	528	1 366	525
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 506	304	1 197	283	827	167	660	156	1 277	400	877	427
Unemployed	675	121	554	123	439	113	326	105	600	190	410	225
Not in labor force	215	34	180	32	60	5	55	12	206	59	147	59
High school graduate	616	149	463	128	328	49	279	39	471	151	320	143
Employed or in Armed Forces	883	70	811	73	581	45	533	45	645	128	489	98
Unemployed	531	56	473	36	329	30	299	21	406	76	302	70
Not in labor force	53	-	53	6	56	-	56	14	57	9	48	-
Median years of school completed	2.99	1.4	2.85	3.1	1.92	1.5	1.78	1.0	1.82	4.3	1.39	2.8
Female	3 568	539	3 009	543	2 127	332	1 740	246	2 874	701	2 173	750
Not high school graduate	1 799	337	1 442	342	1 027	173	840	171	1 820	488	1 332	551
Employed or in Armed Forces	405	49	356	57	316	55	250	23	340	64	276	81
Unemployed	93	11	82	17	40	9	31	9	53	7	46	7
Not in labor force	1 301	277	1 004	268	671	109	559	139	1 427	417	1 010	463
High school graduate	1 769	202	1 567	201	1 100	159	900	75	1 054	213	841	199
Employed or in Armed Forces	934	87	847	86	709	113	563	23	581	148	433	136
Unemployed	82	11	71	11	46	-	46	8	70	34	36	24
Not in labor force	753	104	649	104	345	46	291	44	403	31	372	39

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y.  
Kings County

PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD  
NOT IN SCHOOL-Con.

Income Below Poverty Level

	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Male	648	92	556	107	413	69	344	85	526	146	380	148
Not high school graduate	453	85	368	100	274	56	218	66	398	113	285	131
Employed or in Armed Forces	146	21	125	21	143	40	103	50	132	31	101	57
Unemployed	56	10	46	10	8	-	8	-	67	8	59	8
Not in labor force	251	54	197	69	123	16	107	16	199	74	125	68
High school graduate	195	7	188	7	139	13	126	19	128	33	95	17
Employed or in Armed Forces	66	-	66	-	55	5	50	5	60	6	54	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	14	9	-	9	-
Not in labor force	129	7	122	7	64	8	56	-	59	27	32	17
Female	885	151	734	158	527	69	443	87	950	203	747	229
Not high school graduate	602	89	513	95	340	59	281	77	732	168	564	190
Employed or in Armed Forces	82	-	82	6	43	-	43	-	73	7	66	15
Unemployed	27	-	27	6	15	9	6	9	28	-	28	-
Not in labor force	493	89	404	83	282	50	232	68	631	161	470	175
High school graduate	283	62	221	63	187	10	162	10	218	35	183	39
Employed or in Armed Forces	70	6	64	11	75	4	56	4	61	21	40	25
Unemployed	42	11	31	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	171	45	126	41	112	6	106	6	157	14	143	14

MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN

All Income Levels

Married couples	16 447	2 114	14 275	2 174	11 089	2 101	8 766	1 615	12 155	3 168	8 949	2 896
With own household	16 122	2 090	13 974	2 147	10 876	2 084	8 570	1 585	11 990	3 148	8 804	2 875
Without own household	325	24	301	27	213	17	196	30	165	20	145	21
With own children under 18 yr	10 315	1 517	8 753	1 652	6 770	1 158	5 443	1 216	8 737	2 293	6 421	2 356
With own children under 6 yr	5 414	825	4 574	957	3 806	633	3 046	836	5 172	1 350	3 809	1 425
With husband under 45 years	9 831	1 439	8 355	1 597	7 008	1 073	5 792	1 197	8 657	2 182	6 462	2 291
With own children under 18 yr	7 879	1 260	6 582	1 367	5 297	872	4 297	985	7 178	1 851	5 314	1 953
Related child, under 18 yr	47 939	6 986	40 706	7 453	26 582	4 054	22 197	4 870	45 778	10 484	35 128	11 158
Living with both parents	23 590	3 997	19 490	4 443	14 255	2 803	11 150	3 058	22 159	5 363	16 721	5 829
Percent living with both parents	49.2	57.2	47.9	59.6	53.6	69.1	50.2	62.8	48.4	51.2	47.6	51.8
Living with mother only	20 252	2 514	17 607	2 497	10 455	1 060	9 375	1 538	20 597	4 631	15 884	4 849
Living with father only	1 470	273	1 189	271	591	90	501	80	2 268	267	992	302
Living with neither parent	2 627	202	2 420	242	1 281	101	1 171	194	1 754	223	1 531	278

Income Below Poverty Level

Related child, under 18 yr	20 171	3 442	16 611	3 568	9 155	1 340	7 721	1 834	20 707	5 498	15 141	5 874
Living with both parents	5 333	1 355	3 970	1 445	2 448	520	1 863	618	5 514	1 767	3 705	1 921
Percent living with both parents	26.4	39.4	23.9	40.5	26.7	38.8	24.1	33.7	26.6	32.1	24.5	32.7
Living with mother only	13 426	1 995	11 326	1 997	6 174	751	5 403	1 137	13 689	3 481	10 182	3 616
Living with father only	423	59	359	64	173	38	135	38	582	118	464	201
Living with neither parent	989	33	956	62	360	31	320	41	922	132	790	136

FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN

All Income Levels

Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	3 288	508	2 764	557	2 177	402	1 739	350	3 157	880	2 266	917
25 to 34 years	7 425	1 016	6 386	961	5 689	657	4 924	922	6 751	1 342	5 396	1 464
35 to 44 years	6 847	818	5 976	934	4 355	580	3 720	635	5 081	1 246	3 794	1 223
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 709	1 724	1 705	1 632	1 324	1 206	1 361	1 600	1 748	1 714	1 761	1 593
25 to 34 years	2 809	2 810	2 814	2 976	2 189	2 425	2 157	2 475	2 958	3 346	2 862	3 439
35 to 44 years	3 301	3 703	3 250	3 843	2 759	3 226	2 701	3 430	3 626	3 718	3 606	3 884

Income Below Poverty Level

Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	887	177	710	188	499	95	404	126	989	281	704	291
25 to 34 years	2 221	359	1 860	365	1 267	144	1 100	213	2 301	600	1 701	600
35 to 44 years	1 904	304	1 578	294	1 040	170	848	198	1 721	557	1 147	508
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	2 370	2 203	2 411	2 085	1 780	1 111	1 814	1 600	2 358	2 641	2 241	2 347
25 to 34 years	3 605	3 593	3 608	3 759	3 014	3 174	2 998	3 310	3 673	4 147	3 506	4 227
35 to 44 years	4 242	4 526	4 195	4 605	3 514	4 024	3 428	4 288	4 403	3 840	4 691	4 254

**Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	29 986	3 882	26 013	3 686	19 724	3 459	15 932	2 544	20 504	5 152	15 244	4 415
Armed Forces	77	6	71	—	32	—	32	10	46	17	49	17
Civilian labor force	20 508	2 539	17 920	2 498	14 333	2 343	11 731	1 989	14 019	3 409	10 556	3 142
Employed	19 101	2 326	16 727	2 291	13 538	2 242	11 037	1 874	12 822	3 044	9 704	2 823
At work	18 182	2 210	15 924	2 192	12 968	2 136	10 585	1 765	12 361	2 955	9 352	2 715
Full time	15 931	1 970	13 918	2 080	11 555	1 896	9 439	1 640	11 028	2 693	8 309	2 551
With a job but not at work	919	116	803	99	570	106	452	109	461	109	352	108
Unemployed	1 407	213	1 193	207	795	101	694	115	1 197	345	852	319
Percent unemployed	6.9	8.4	6.7	8.3	5.5	4.3	5.9	5.8	8.5	10.1	8.1	10.2
Not in labor force	9 401	1 337	8 022	1 188	5 359	1 116	4 169	545	6 419	1 726	4 639	1 256
Enrolled in school	2 813	296	2 512	427	1 509	240	1 247	225	2 166	435	1 714	447
Other	6 588	1 041	5 510	761	3 850	876	2 922	320	4 253	1 291	2 925	809
65 years old and over	2 084	312	1 756	90	1 121	428	672	49	931	356	543	53
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup>	7 407	986	6 399	1 067	4 391	690	3 653	622	5 791	1 409	4 337	1 430
Employed	2 954	449	2 493	415	2 039	373	1 643	312	2 240	604	1 608	651
Unemployed	473	35	437	64	205	12	193	26	445	99	346	107
Not in labor force	3 944	496	3 439	408	2 133	305	1 803	284	3 072	706	2 349	672
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	19 912	2 488	17 375	2 508	13 816	2 187	11 393	1 859	13 538	3 295	10 212	2 917
Employed	15 631	1 787	13 812	1 860	11 157	1 734	9 215	1 552	10 379	2 379	7 974	2 157
Unemployed	893	178	715	158	567	74	493	89	717	235	482	212
Not in labor force	3 347	523	2 807	490	2 074	379	1 667	208	2 410	664	1 741	531
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	14 567	1 893	12 631	2 051	9 971	1 653	8 147	1 483	10 850	2 651	8 176	2 578
Employed	12 004	1 428	10 550	1 586	8 559	1 371	7 017	1 254	8 781	1 961	6 802	1 959
Unemployed	586	125	461	111	348	44	304	58	533	162	371	160
Not in labor force	1 936	340	1 579	354	1 054	238	816	161	1 513	511	997	442
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	41 374	4 885	36 279	4 436	27 323	4 586	22 377	3 324	28 895	6 524	22 272	5 755
Armed Forces	15 345	1 095	14 161	1 151	12 896	1 682	11 039	1 369	9 224	1 434	7 763	1 378
Civilian labor force	14 550	1 057	13 414	1 087	12 133	1 560	10 406	1 249	8 550	1 343	7 190	1 302
Employed	13 714	994	12 641	1 041	11 471	1 477	9 827	1 175	8 148	1 304	6 817	1 274
At work	10 675	826	9 793	872	9 356	967	8 259	968	6 214	969	5 218	1 003
Full time	836	63	773	46	662	83	579	74	624	39	373	28
With a job but not at work	795	38	747	64	763	122	633	120	684	91	573	76
Unemployed	5.2	3.5	5.3	5.6	5.9	7.3	5.7	8.8	7.2	6.3	7.4	5.5
Percent unemployed	26 029	3 790	22 118	3 285	14 427	2 904	11 338	1 955	19 671	5 090	14 509	4 377
Not in civilian labor force	3 130	441	2 671	377	1 546	296	1 227	245	2 267	444	1 823	476
Enrolled in school	22 879	3 349	19 427	2 908	12 881	2 608	10 111	1 710	17 397	4 646	12 679	3 894
Other	3 501	532	2 955	239	1 901	805	1 065	86	1 594	745	849	116
65 years old and over	9 715	1 326	8 361	1 420	6 279	860	5 287	1 175	9 426	2 171	7 207	2 269
With own children under 6 years old	23.8	8.4	26.2	14.6	34.1	23.4	35.5	26.4	20.8	12.3	23.2	14.6
Percent in civilian labor force	13 464	1 784	11 610	1 776	8 059	1 163	6 845	1 231	11 373	2 632	8 679	2 681
With own children 6 to 17 years old	32.3	15.2	34.8	20.9	40.3	28.3	42.4	28.9	28.0	15.2	31.9	17.4
Percent in civilian labor force	9 624	1 298	8 271	1 291	6 080	1 032	4 947	817	7 792	1 710	6 071	1 790
16 to 24 years old	2 794	279	2 511	313	2 478	419	1 997	214	2 103	405	1 691	396
Employed	309	30	269	36	221	21	200	29	245	64	181	48
Unemployed	6 521	989	5 491	942	3 381	592	2 750	574	5 444	1 241	4 199	1 346
Not in civilian labor force	27 622	3 025	24 456	2 887	19 055	2 621	16 218	2 403	19 321	4 018	15 215	3 840
25 to 64 years old	11 198	748	10 375	755	9 411	1 039	8 272	1 017	6 298	901	5 377	897
Employed	448	8	440	28	511	75	428	91	404	21	383	28
Unemployed	15 976	2 269	13 641	2 104	9 133	1 507	7 518	1 295	12 619	3 096	9 455	2 915
Not in civilian labor force	7 895	723	7 140	752	5 114	463	4 641	591	6 530	1 343	5 158	1 343
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	2 790	101	2 667	138	2 445	162	2 283	217	1 818	202	1 609	243
Employed	4	4	80	4	127	—	127	9	136	10	126	10
Unemployed	84	618	4 393	610	2 542	301	2 231	365	4 576	1 131	3 423	1 090
Not in civilian labor force	12 895	1 741	11 091	1 701	8 879	1 540	7 172	1 353	9 129	2 079	6 997	2 037
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	4 823	375	4 405	481	3 608	506	3 033	463	2 970	502	2 455	477
Employed	212	4	208	17	288	45	235	64	133	7	126	14
Unemployed	7 860	1 362	6 478	1 203	4 983	989	3 904	826	6 026	1 570	4 416	1 546
Not in civilian labor force												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	5 595	976	4 613	921	3 109	564	2 489	496	4 767	1 427	3 315	1 230
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	2 156	397	1 759	414	1 415	244	1 150	307	1 943	618	1 325	588
Employed	1 807	338	1 469	349	1 219	210	981	274	1 585	524	1 061	509
At work	1 637	315	1 322	322	1 152	192	921	262	1 520	513	1 007	498
Full time	1 380	300	1 080	313	895	183	694	216	1 328	450	878	460
Unemployed	349	59	290	65	196	27	169	33	358	94	264	79
Percent unemployed	16.2	14.9	16.5	15.7	13.9	11.1	14.7	10.7	18.4	15.2	19.9	13.4
Not in labor force	3 439	579	2 854	507	1 694	320	1 339	189	2 824	809	1 990	642
Enrolled in school	932	113	819	141	491	47	425	82	844	191	653	183
Other	2 507	466	2 035	366	1 203	273	914	107	1 980	618	1 337	459
65 years old and over	773	120	653	38	300	115	185	10	346	140	186	24

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Male—Continued</b>												
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	1 955	262	1 693	319	1 055	144	889	189	1 717	433	1 284	419
Employed .....	483	75	408	77	331	69	259	88	399	91	308	104
Unemployed .....	104	10	94	16	38	—	38	14	122	8	114	14
Not in labor force .....	1 368	177	1 191	226	686	75	592	87	1 196	334	862	301
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	2 835	588	2 241	564	1 687	280	1 373	293	2 670	854	1 811	787
Employed .....	1 298	263	1 035	272	854	142	694	186	1 158	433	725	405
Unemployed .....	245	49	196	49	135	12	123	19	230	86	144	65
Not in labor force .....	1 292	276	1 010	243	698	126	556	88	1 282	335	942	317
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> ..	1 994	418	1 570	462	1 096	188	890	201	2 054	683	1 366	672
Employed .....	1 019	204	815	241	689	119	552	133	1 033	344	689	331
Unemployed .....	197	35	162	35	77	6	71	13	185	72	113	45
Not in labor force .....	778	179	593	186	330	63	267	55	836	267	564	276
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over .....	11 849	1 692	10 107	1 548	6 133	1 098	4 938	808	9 774	2 675	7 067	2 288
Civilian labor force .....	1 888	123	1 746	149	1 272	127	1 109	142	1 154	213	941	217
Employed .....	1 645	104	1 532	124	1 146	112	998	128	926	207	719	217
At work .....	1 461	84	1 368	104	1 031	104	891	112	878	194	684	211
Full time .....	963	80	883	68	759	70	670	81	625	143	482	149
With a job but not at work .....	184	20	164	20	115	8	107	16	48	13	35	6
Unemployed .....	243	19	214	25	126	15	111	14	228	6	222	—
Percent unemployed .....	12.9	...	12.3	16.8	9.9	...	10.0	9.9	19.8	2.8	23.6	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	9 961	1 569	8 361	1 399	4 861	971	3 829	666	8 620	2 462	6 126	2 071
Enrolled in school .....	1 128	221	899	162	422	91	324	63	936	229	707	232
Other .....	8 833	1 348	7 462	1 237	4 439	880	3 505	603	7 684	2 233	5 419	1 839
65 years old and over .....	1 364	176	1 188	85	661	316	330	34	702	392	310	40
With own children under 6 years old ..	3 892	598	3 294	643	2 000	281	1 697	393	3 984	978	2 990	993
Percent in civilian labor force .....	12.1	4.2	13.5	6.5	14.0	11.4	14.4	12.0	8.2	5.8	9.0	6.2
With own children 6 to 17 years old ..	4 928	789	4 122	785	2 416	328	2 064	422	4 557	1 290	3 241	1 317
Percent in civilian labor force .....	15.1	7.2	16.4	7.3	19.4	11.0	20.8	17.8	10.1	4.5	12.4	6.0
16 to 24 years old .....	2 838	491	2 329	429	1 356	234	1 101	226	2 631	614	2 013	660
Employed .....	298	21	277	32	239	39	179	14	273	62	211	74
Unemployed .....	127	19	98	25	26	15	11	14	49	—	49	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	2 413	451	1 954	372	1 091	180	911	198	2 309	552	1 753	586
25 to 64 years old .....	7 494	1 025	6 437	1 034	4 071	540	3 477	541	6 401	1 649	4 724	1 586
Employed .....	1 215	83	1 123	92	874	65	794	107	619	131	488	143
Unemployed .....	110	—	110	—	100	—	100	—	173	—	173	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	6 169	942	5 204	942	3 097	475	2 583	434	5 609	1 518	4 063	1 445
Family head, 25 to 64 years old .....	4 011	478	3 524	509	2 075	233	1 822	305	3 542	904	2 626	899
Employed .....	518	37	472	36	349	23	326	49	286	49	237	72
Unemployed .....	45	—	45	—	78	—	78	—	91	—	91	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	3 448	441	3 007	473	1 648	210	1 428	256	3 165	855	2 298	827
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old .....	1 774	365	1 399	383	979	179	771	172	1 664	495	1 159	513
Employed .....	301	16	285	25	178	20	154	26	169	42	127	30
Unemployed .....	33	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	31	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	1 440	349	1 081	358	801	159	617	146	1 464	453	1 001	483
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup> .....	32 180	3 245	28 808	3 248	24 606	3 635	20 557	2 959	20 840	4 317	16 442	4 045
Inside SMSA of residence .....	25 502	2 599	22 804	2 885	19 756	2 973	16 443	2 599	16 513	3 295	13 145	3 427
In county of residence .....	14 075	1 520	12 500	1 494	9 621	1 497	7 940	1 212	9 331	1 913	7 373	1 938
In central city .....	14 075	1 520	12 500	1 494	9 621	1 497	7 940	1 212	9 331	1 913	7 373	1 938
Outside county of residence .....	11 427	1 079	10 304	1 391	10 135	1 476	8 503	1 387	7 182	1 382	5 772	1 489
In central city .....	10 840	1 057	9 739	1 343	9 853	1 441	8 264	1 352	6 846	1 312	5 506	1 419
Outside SMSA of residence .....	608	50	558	73	1 082	230	829	124	383	95	288	54
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	3 177	399	2 769	426	2 199	319	1 823	379	2 449	721	1 728	723
Inside SMSA of residence .....	2 466	341	2 116	402	1 581	240	1 301	306	1 793	502	1 291	527
In county of residence .....	1 555	243	1 303	248	859	136	694	188	1 123	336	787	340
In central city .....	1 555	243	1 303	248	859	136	694	188	1 123	336	787	340
Outside county of residence .....	911	98	813	154	722	104	607	118	670	166	504	187
In central city .....	895	98	797	154	684	83	593	102	629	156	473	177
Outside SMSA of residence .....	24	8	16	8	73	26	36	16	37	16	21	11
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers .....	32 180	3 245	28 808	3 248	24 606	3 635	20 557	2 959	20 840	4 317	16 442	4 045
Private automobile, driver .....	4 440	353	4 081	347	2 997	454	2 507	300	2 938	632	2 306	527
Private automobile, passenger .....	1 177	133	1 039	123	477	68	396	28	587	97	490	101
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	24 105	2 267	21 750	2 393	19 034	2 643	16 178	2 311	15 040	2 954	12 005	2 809
Walked only .....	1 535	382	1 143	264	1 422	333	982	230	1 657	495	1 162	481
Worked at home .....	209	34	171	28	207	66	96	25	187	28	159	14
Other means .....	714	76	624	93	469	71	398	65	431	111	320	113
Workers below poverty level .....	3 177	399	2 769	426	2 199	319	1 823	379	2 449	721	1 728	723
Private automobile, driver .....	154	16	138	12	232	57	169	36	189	35	154	26
Private automobile, passenger .....	61	9	52	9	9	—	9	—	35	6	29	11
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	2 536	276	2 251	332	1 641	180	1 434	291	1 846	542	1 304	557
Walked only .....	229	71	158	42	203	71	123	52	287	95	192	86
Worked at home .....	27	—	27	—	34	11	8	—	27	10	17	10
Other means .....	170	27	143	31	80	—	80	—	65	33	32	33

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

**Table B-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>33 651</b>	<b>3 383</b>	<b>30 141</b>	<b>3 378</b>	<b>25 671</b>	<b>3 802</b>	<b>21 443</b>	<b>3 123</b>	<b>21 382</b>	<b>4 407</b>	<b>16 894</b>	<b>4 125</b>
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	2 364	215	2 135	192	2 343	392	1 837	210	1 084	193	891	118
Health workers, except practitioners	518	13	492	53	763	61	691	60	324	12	312	8
Teachers, elem. and secondary	345	62	283	6	325	104	221	10	96	11	85	8
Managers and admin., exc. farm	656	56	600	68	604	182	414	128	346	124	222	99
Self-employed	151	-	151	37	65	44	13	14	52	44	8	11
Sales workers	1 107	154	947	133	1 103	295	797	116	856	230	626	189
Retail trade	778	128	644	82	800	227	573	100	625	163	442	134
Clerical and kindred workers	8 615	730	7 838	714	7 263	952	6 227	709	5 438	1 013	4 402	846
Postal clerks and mail carriers	612	36	574	25	349	30	312	42	372	49	313	28
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	793	115	671	122	450	80	358	71	520	124	396	128
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	791	85	706	57	983	199	764	99	538	133	405	112
Craftsmen and kindred workers	3 221	380	2 841	378	2 423	355	2 036	360	2 566	391	2 167	420
Construction craftsmen	696	106	590	101	519	75	435	70	530	56	474	63
Mechanics and repairmen	686	53	633	45	558	67	491	110	725	111	614	112
Operatives, except transport	6 035	967	5 030	1 011	3 997	765	3 160	756	3 802	1 188	2 600	1 236
Assemblers	326	61	265	57	207	23	184	21	222	58	164	66
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	149	19	130	19	102	22	80	16	61	9	52	-
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	447	47	394	75	370	74	296	82	371	112	259	119
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	879	185	682	225	778	245	517	204	656	312	330	281
Transport equipment operatives	2 562	173	2 389	184	1 339	153	1 186	109	1 488	328	1 132	255
Truck drivers	799	47	752	68	340	31	309	51	469	72	397	53
Laborers, except farm	1 852	178	1 668	116	995	95	888	88	1 261	196	1 065	197
Construction	253	20	233	10	105	11	94	-	185	12	173	12
Freight, material, and stock handlers	668	53	609	54	454	48	406	41	518	98	420	90
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	5 527	495	5 016	545	4 733	575	4 080	620	4 026	727	3 291	746
Cleaning service workers	1 740	128	1 606	164	1 209	101	1 090	142	1 157	250	907	298
Food service workers	872	151	714	151	775	166	575	147	555	150	397	148
Health service workers	1 113	27	1 083	96	1 393	81	1 309	214	912	54	858	96
Personal service workers	551	76	475	84	417	66	345	52	405	56	349	25
Protective service workers	451	49	402	25	378	43	335	27	457	121	336	98
Private household workers	1 666	35	1 631	37	813	38	760	27	508	17	491	49
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>14 550</b>	<b>1 057</b>	<b>13 414</b>	<b>1 087</b>	<b>12 133</b>	<b>1 560</b>	<b>10 406</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>8 560</b>	<b>1 343</b>	<b>7 190</b>	<b>1 302</b>
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 319	77	1 233	55	1 251	203	1 011	103	629	63	566	27
Health workers, except practitioners	470	13	449	37	631	55	570	50	306	12	294	8
Teachers, elem. and secondary	242	25	217	-	239	87	152	10	67	7	60	8
Managers and admin., exc. farm	177	20	157	6	166	31	135	18	53	8	45	15
Self-employed	23	-	23	6	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	353	52	295	48	447	120	316	39	322	86	236	52
Retail trade	301	44	251	33	347	100	247	28	296	77	219	43
Clerical and kindred workers	5 498	434	5 040	406	4 881	586	4 246	375	3 472	520	2 939	430
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	522	60	462	46	664	112	532	55	365	83	282	69
Secretaries, sten., & typists	1 355	96	1 258	115	1 138	193	941	111	732	140	586	130
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 977	-	1 977	-	1 621	15	1 112	29	1 32	19	1 113	19
Operatives, except transport	2 615	310	2 274	328	1 651	326	1 294	285	1 705	490	1 201	494
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	364	18	338	25	124	11	111	8	207	18	189	25
Assemblers	149	29	120	25	97	15	82	7	155	27	128	39
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	199	9	184	15	136	16	120	11	168	42	126	43
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	603	120	471	161	547	191	348	160	533	259	260	236
Transport equipment operatives	45	2	43	7	21	11	10	11	14	-	14	-
Laborers, except farm	1 330	4	1 26	126	32	-	32	14	102	16	86	30
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>4</sup>	2 535	123	2 403	200	2 723	246	2 453	348	1 630	124	1 506	193
Cleaning service workers	563	26	531	49	483	50	433	54	225	24	201	64
Food service workers	297	37	260	16	357	56	288	51	197	20	177	23
Health service workers	990	22	965	82	1 243	72	1 171	193	753	10	743	55
Personal service workers	301	30	271	38	229	11	212	20	218	35	183	19
Private household workers	1 661	35	1 626	37	790	22	753	27	494	17	477	42
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3 452</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>3 001</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>2 365</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1 979</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>2 511</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>1 780</b>	<b>726</b>
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	140	35	105	21	76	21	49	8	98	25	73	30
Managers and admin., exc. farm	44	-	44	-	44	20	24	29	44	30	14	30
Sales workers	118	24	94	24	111	27	84	38	84	36	48	9
Clerical and kindred workers	711	42	660	57	581	55	523	56	595	145	450	133
Craftsmen and kindred workers	362	46	316	66	190	16	174	28	172	6	166	45
Operatives, except transport	709	223	486	216	423	83	325	106	633	218	415	228
Transport equipment operatives	182	13	169	16	96	21	75	17	129	24	105	31
Laborers, except farm	222	17	205	15	151	6	139	19	131	47	84	40
Service workers, exc. private hshld	560	38	522	52	459	74	373	101	539	190	349	170
Private household workers	404	4	400	6	212	6	191	-	86	10	76	10
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1 645</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1 532</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>217</b>
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	73	6	67	16	40	15	19	8	55	7	48	13
Managers and admin., exc. farm	5	-	5	-	4	4	-	-	8	8	-	8
Sales workers	49	11	38	11	29	8	21	8	40	21	19	-
Clerical and kindred workers	500	23	468	25	387	27	360	26	351	55	296	64
Craftsmen and kindred workers	20	-	20	-	14	-	14	7	3	-	3	-
Operatives, except transport	274	41	233	35	172	22	135	26	238	48	190	52
Transport equipment operatives	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	20	-	20	-	10	-	10	10	145	58	87	70
Service workers, exc. private hshld	275	19	256	31	256	30	226	43	86	10	76	10
Private household workers	404	4	400	6	212	6	191	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>Protective service workers and allocated cases

**Table B-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	27 090	3 201	23 791	3 241	17 863	2 883	14 748	2 374	20 937	5 080	15 783	4 689
Less than \$2,000	3 571	433	3 129	456	1 956	276	1 680	258	2 955	846	2 104	758
\$2,000 to \$3,999	4 834	715	4 094	680	2 640	487	2 111	385	4 346	1 163	3 147	1 020
\$4,000 to \$5,999	5 080	685	4 383	670	3 412	582	2 801	481	4 384	1 266	3 103	1 211
\$6,000 to \$7,999	4 441	571	3 837	614	2 924	539	2 345	496	3 442	658	2 784	630
\$8,000 to \$9,999	3 171	249	2 911	268	2 173	317	1 837	246	2 216	511	1 697	506
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 126	176	1 950	204	1 674	255	1 385	222	1 444	264	1 180	271
\$12,000 to \$14,999	2 253	194	2 051	196	1 639	243	1 351	161	1 094	168	926	128
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 076	109	967	80	943	94	842	96	775	134	631	125
\$20,000 to \$24,999	335	31	304	36	319	51	262	17	195	24	171	12
\$25,000 or more	203	38	165	35	183	39	134	12	86	46	40	30
Median family income	\$6 027	\$5 321	\$6 151	\$5 440	\$6 632	\$6 358	\$6 667	\$6 254	\$5 445	\$4 839	\$5 702	\$4 936
Mean family income	\$6 830	\$6 224	\$6 915	\$6 243	\$7 614	\$7 253	\$7 648	\$6 751	\$6 167	\$5 533	\$6 372	\$5 519
<b>Families with female head</b>												
All families	9 584	903	8 641	874	6 084	621	5 453	703	8 071	1 693	6 342	1 638
Less than \$1,000	1 613	171	1 433	161	803	51	752	103	1 361	335	1 021	315
\$1,000 to \$1,999	776	84	692	113	392	56	336	59	631	178	453	160
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 470	161	1 309	164	911	117	789	118	1 412	332	1 080	335
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 595	229	1 358	211	732	116	611	140	1 526	387	1 118	397
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 853	123	1 730	116	1 263	107	1 156	111	1 533	277	1 246	259
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 015	72	936	63	801	87	714	71	778	86	692	88
\$8,000 to \$9,999	554	24	522	22	344	24	320	23	398	28	370	45
\$10,000 to \$14,999	528	26	494	12	655	59	596	69	276	44	232	17
\$15,000 and over	180	13	167	12	183	4	179	9	156	26	130	22
Median family income	\$3 585	\$3 155	\$3 653	\$2 994	\$4 323	\$3 746	\$4 413	\$3 511	\$3 414	\$3 004	\$3 552	\$3 023
Mean family income	\$4 340	\$3 524	\$4 415	\$3 420	\$5 423	\$4 573	\$5 524	\$4 399	\$4 040	\$3 400	\$4 214	\$3 236
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>												
All families	10 693	1 118	9 537	517	7 613	1 333	6 151	561	5 144	1 181	3 939	509
Less than \$1,000	2 178	314	1 855	210	1 451	357	1 066	123	1 011	313	682	136
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 007	316	1 687	59	940	210	699	56	1 207	329	878	94
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 280	98	1 167	36	953	205	720	68	684	143	541	65
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 146	104	1 042	36	749	127	616	71	464	96	360	66
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 177	146	2 031	123	1 766	205	1 552	135	1 013	165	848	104
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 239	89	1 142	27	966	80	874	51	511	55	456	24
\$8,000 to \$9,999	376	21	359	20	460	66	385	32	132	40	92	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999	209	30	179	4	284	83	181	25	97	15	82	9
\$15,000 and over	81	—	81	—	64	—	58	—	25	25	—	—
Median income	\$2 907	\$1 775	\$3 057	\$1 822	\$3 617	\$2 485	\$3 959	\$3 472	\$2 518	\$1 843	\$2 757	\$2 377
Mean income	\$3 447	\$2 618	\$3 547	\$2 652	\$3 993	\$3 331	\$4 152	\$3 678	\$3 171	\$2 869	\$3 273	\$2 789
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
<b>All families</b>												
All families	27 090	3 201	23 791	3 241	17 863	2 883	14 748	2 374	20 937	5 080	15 783	4 689
With earnings	20 574	2 254	18 244	2 398	14 555	2 197	12 131	1 882	14 680	3 279	11 349	3 141
Mean earnings	\$7 574	\$7 079	\$7 642	\$6 999	\$8 201	\$7 709	\$8 266	\$7 497	\$7 054	\$6 543	\$7 207	\$6 427
Percent below poverty level	12.9	16.5	12.5	18.4	10.6	8.2	11.0	12.2	15.4	17.7	14.7	19.8
Head 65 years and over	1 283	150	1 120	64	729	291	394	51	458	170	278	18
Mean earnings	\$6 678	\$10 062	\$6 251	...	\$7 063	\$5 516	\$8 347	...	\$4 732	\$4 733	\$4 853	...
With Social Security income	3 764	462	3 274	306	1 931	614	1 284	142	2 138	578	1 545	253
Mean Social Security income	\$1 613	\$1 765	\$1 598	\$1 728	\$1 818	\$2 245	\$1 633	\$1 719	\$1 542	\$1 565	\$1 527	\$1 478
Percent below poverty level	23.5	20.8	24.1	32.0	16.9	15.0	18.3	32.4	34.2	29.1	36.5	34.8
Head 65 years and over	1 503	189	1 298	69	927	437	457	36	663	293	365	13
Mean Social Security income	\$1 816	\$1 980	\$1 804	...	\$2 258	\$2 547	\$2 065	...	\$1 524	\$1 630	\$1 432	...
With public assistance income	7 540	924	6 568	989	3 684	583	3 077	527	7 367	1 971	5 367	1 895
Mean public assistance income	\$2 358	\$2 493	\$2 341	\$2 518	\$2 155	\$2 508	\$2 095	\$2 392	\$2 546	\$2 555	\$2 541	\$2 599
Percent below poverty level	51.4	54.2	51.1	56.7	48.5	44.3	49.2	54.8	56.2	62.1	54.1	63.0
Head 65 years and over	490	26	449	15	188	33	155	10	252	54	198	12
Mean public assistance income	\$1 748	...	\$1 688	...	\$1 366	...	\$1 409	...	\$1 611	...	\$1 565	...
With other income	3 205	469	2 729	378	2 460	585	1 798	202	1 818	522	1 284	242
Mean other income	\$1 667	\$1 808	\$1 644	\$1 134	\$2 111	\$1 938	\$2 210	\$2 048	\$1 927	\$1 362	\$2 161	\$1 620
Percent below poverty level	15.6	13.2	16.0	21.2	11.5	6.7	13.1	15.8	20.1	24.1	18.7	36.8
Head 65 years and over	822	145	676	49	506	258	228	14	234	130	99	3
Mean other income	\$1 602	\$1 305	\$1 661	...	\$2 178	\$2 296	\$2 085	...	\$1 535	...	...	...
<b>Families with female head</b>												
All families	9 584	903	8 641	874	6 084	621	5 453	703	8 071	1 693	6 342	1 638
With earnings	4 819	286	4 502	291	3 760	268	3 487	304	3 393	452	2 917	444
Mean earnings	\$5 272	\$4 699	\$5 296	\$4 895	\$6 402	\$5 506	\$6 474	\$6 219	\$5 149	\$5 356	\$5 140	\$4 444
Percent below poverty level	22.4	30.4	22.1	35.1	17.1	9.3	17.6	20.4	23.2	27.0	22.8	32.7
Head 65 years and over	361	50	303	21	168	58	110	20	77	25	52	—
Mean earnings	\$6 321	...	\$5 923	...	\$7 658	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	1 250	98	1 137	67	693	147	546	62	889	167	722	75
Mean Social Security income	\$1 441	...	\$1 471	...	\$1 543	\$1 534	\$1 546	...	\$1 649	\$1 501	\$1 683	...
Percent below poverty level	30.8	...	30.8	...	26.7	24.5	27.3	...	44.9	49.1	43.9	...
Head 65 years and over	374	41	325	13	233	86	147	9	148	61	87	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 272	...	\$1 269	...	\$1 593	...	\$1 658	...	\$1 363	...	...	...
With public assistance income	5 073	549	4 505	535	2 518	287	2 226	341	4 846	1 152	3 670	1 168
Mean public assistance income	\$2 509	\$2 787	\$2 478	\$2 644	\$2 253	\$2 708	\$2 194	\$2 677	\$2 587	\$2 615	\$2 577	\$2 672
Percent below poverty level	60.6	71.0	59.4	75.3	59.5	73.5	57.6	71.8	64.7	71.9	62.7	70.9
Head 65 years and over	222	10	204	—	113	8	105	10	67	5	62	5
Mean public assistance income	\$1 885	...	\$1 787	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	912	94	818	68	784	122	662	70	543	82	454	54
Mean other income	\$1 818	...	\$1 794	...	\$2 780	...	\$2 747	...	\$2 087	...	\$2 331	...
Percent below poverty level	30.8	...	30.3	...	19.6	...	21.5	...	31.9	...	26.7	...
Head 65 years and over	190	23	167	10	147	73	74	—	13	3	10	—
Mean other income	\$1 907	...	\$1 708	...	\$2 488	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table B-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued</b>												
All unrelated individuals	10 693	1 118	9 537	517	7 613	1 333	6 151	561	5 144	1 181	3 939	509
With earnings	6 235	489	5 736	234	5 170	686	4 394	426	2 513	427	2 078	257
Mean earnings	\$4 796	\$4 280	\$4 836	\$4 531	\$5 177	\$4 905	\$5 239	\$4 578	\$4 812	\$4 882	\$4 803	\$4 217
Percent below poverty level	11.8	15.1	11.6	12.0	11.2	12.1	10.7	14.6	9.0	13.8	8.0	13.6
65 years and over	583	69	514	14	293	125	159	15	125	40	85	—
Mean earnings	\$3 825	...	\$3 788	...	\$3 953	...	\$3 627	...	...	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	21.3	...	24.1	...	22.2	...	23.9	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	2 233	282	1 943	56	903	366	521	14	1 026	428	588	58
Mean Social Security income	\$1 067	\$1 022	\$1 073	...	\$1 051	\$1 015	\$1 090	...	\$1 042	\$874	\$1 179	...
Percent below poverty level	57.9	65.2	57.1	...	57.0	57.4	56.4	...	57.0	62.6	52.2	...
65 years and over	1 690	244	1 438	56	622	281	336	11	707	324	373	7
Mean Social Security income	\$1 047	\$982	\$1 057	...	\$1 105	\$1 078	\$1 123	...	\$1 011	\$919	\$1 114	...
With public assistance income	1 873	289	1 573	133	1 029	136	882	37	1 602	324	1 268	134
Mean public assistance income	\$1 253	\$1 032	\$1 291	\$1 037	\$1 455	\$989	\$1 528	...	\$1 479	\$1 403	\$1 509	\$1 710
Percent below poverty level	57.8	75.4	54.7	82.7	51.3	66.2	48.4	...	56.8	56.8	56.5	54.5
65 years old and over	662	120	542	23	257	71	186	11	455	186	259	61
Mean public assistance income	\$1 038	...	\$1 045	...	\$1 107	...	\$1 275	...	\$1 342	\$1 423	\$1 330	...
With other income	1 527	220	1 289	53	925	413	455	48	500	234	248	23
Mean other income	\$1 458	\$1 125	\$1 530	...	\$1 287	\$1 378	\$1 324	...	\$1 560	\$2 032	\$1 222	...
Percent below poverty level	31.8	57.7	27.9	...	24.8	23.0	25.9	...	31.6	44.4	17.7	...
65 years old and over	626	118	500	19	337	189	139	5	205	106	89	4
Mean other income	\$1 391	...	\$1 428	...	\$1 649	\$1 765	\$1 562	...	\$1 025	...	...	...
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
Male family heads	17 506	2 298	15 150	2 367	11 779	2 262	9 295	1 671	12 866	3 387	9 441	3 051
Worked in 1969	14 725	1 838	12 843	1 985	10 189	1 770	8 197	1 502	10 798	2 702	8 068	2 592
50 to 52 weeks	9 736	1 227	8 490	1 301	6 863	1 158	5 578	1 050	9 999	1 689	5 290	1 754
40 to 49 weeks	3 451	408	3 029	392	2 259	343	1 852	342	2 476	551	1 925	441
27 to 39 weeks	675	84	580	122	415	106	291	51	611	230	373	225
26 weeks or less	863	119	744	170	652	163	476	59	712	232	480	172
Did not work in 1969	2 781	460	2 307	382	1 590	492	1 098	169	2 068	685	1 373	459
Female family heads	9 584	903	8 641	874	6 084	621	5 453	703	8 071	1 693	6 342	1 638
Worked in 1969	3 570	137	3 413	202	3 081	180	2 896	232	2 617	299	2 304	329
50 to 52 weeks	1 783	60	1 717	105	1 646	122	1 524	133	1 311	110	1 194	125
40 to 49 weeks	876	41	825	55	785	29	756	64	569	69	500	89
27 to 39 weeks	303	19	284	28	199	—	199	14	186	31	148	41
26 weeks or less	608	17	590	14	451	29	417	21	551	89	462	74
Did not work in 1969	6 014	766	5 228	672	3 003	441	2 557	471	5 454	1 394	4 038	1 309
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male family heads	2 455	488	2 161	549	1 439	286	1 135	235	2 551	834	1 702	767
Worked in 1969	1 395	277	1 118	334	790	152	620	165	1 317	403	904	424
50 to 52 weeks	672	151	521	171	274	66	204	69	683	176	497	214
Did not work in 1969	1 260	211	1 043	215	649	134	515	70	1 234	431	798	343
Female family heads	4 931	584	4 338	598	2 479	299	2 170	391	4 480	1 139	3 329	1 097
Worked in 1969	774	39	735	55	468	15	448	33	525	61	464	96
50 to 52 weeks	206	—	206	6	123	—	123	6	159	23	136	33
Did not work in 1969	4 157	545	3 603	543	2 011	284	1 722	358	3 955	1 078	2 865	1 001
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
No earners	6 516	947	5 547	843	3 308	686	2 617	492	6 257	1 801	4 434	1 548
Mean family income	\$2 339	\$2 287	\$2 349	\$2 311	\$2 332	\$3 136	\$2 120	\$2 487	\$2 522	\$2 478	\$2 537	\$2 558
Percent below poverty level	75.6	73.8	76.0	83.6	71.9	59.0	75.2	80.5	76.3	77.3	76.0	80.2
1 earner	11 130	1 498	9 587	1 468	7 268	1 182	5 998	980	8 404	2 039	6 330	1 931
Mean family income	\$5 938	\$6 331	\$5 873	\$5 596	\$6 164	\$6 434	\$6 113	\$6 072	\$5 794	\$5 630	\$5 849	\$5 341
Percent below poverty level	19.4	19.8	19.4	23.6	17.1	9.7	18.6	17.6	22.4	24.1	21.8	27.2
2 earners	7 105	531	6 547	673	5 851	800	4 967	734	4 937	962	3 958	954
Mean family income	\$9 925	\$9 539	\$9 963	\$9 325	\$10 369	\$10 330	\$10 359	\$9 121	\$9 301	\$8 515	\$9 485	\$8 473
Percent below poverty level	5.0	7.3	4.8	7.1	3.8	6.1	3.4	6.4	6.8	8.5	6.4	10.1
3 or more earners	2 339	225	2 110	257	1 436	215	1 166	168	1 339	278	1 061	256
Mean family income	\$14 185	\$14 259	\$14 190	\$14 760	\$15 896	\$13 436	\$16 408	\$12 844	\$13 985	\$14 285	\$13 906	\$13 767
Percent below poverty level	6.2	16.4	5.2	18.3	5.0	7.4	4.5	6.5	2.8	2.5	2.9	—
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
2 persons	7 266	607	6 630	519	5 588	1 032	4 511	490	4 519	993	3 507	611
Mean family income	\$6 107	\$5 709	\$6 140	\$5 826	\$7 009	\$6 787	\$7 040	\$7 244	\$5 256	\$4 848	\$5 380	\$5 227
Percent below poverty level	20.7	20.4	20.9	27.4	15.2	12.0	16.0	10.6	25.0	27.6	24.5	25.0
3 persons	5 671	684	4 971	750	4 198	624	3 534	544	4 308	1 087	3 221	1 002
Mean family income	\$6 677	\$6 065	\$6 771	\$6 106	\$7 590	\$6 858	\$7 689	\$5 926	\$5 838	\$6 109	\$5 746	\$5 520
Percent below poverty level	21.7	22.2	21.6	25.5	18.4	20.8	18.1	27.2	26.5	25.9	26.7	28.1
4 persons	5 088	679	4 406	653	3 421	486	2 898	493	4 263	1 083	3 152	1 084
Mean family income	\$6 838	\$5 986	\$6 967	\$5 845	\$7 474	\$6 361	\$7 662	\$5 453	\$5 964	\$4 914	\$6 287	\$4 964
Percent below poverty level	31.3	38.1	30.3	40.4	27.9	30.9	27.6	38.5	35.4	45.0	32.5	41.4
5 and 6 persons	6 055	820	5 194	882	3 523	569	2 870	642	5 098	1 301	3 782	1 386
Mean family income	\$7 502	\$6 701	\$7 628	\$6 977	\$8 244	\$8 730	\$8 048	\$7 547	\$6 904	\$6 041	\$7 215	\$5 753
Percent below poverty level	32.2	39.4	31.2	36.8	27.8	24.4	29.0	26.9	37.8	43.3	35.7	45.9
7 persons or more	3 010	411	2 590	437	1 133	172	935	205	2 749	616	2 121	606
Mean family income	\$7 500	\$6 690	\$7 652	\$6 084	\$9 149	\$9 112	\$9 162	\$8 390	\$7 126	\$5 634	\$7 587	\$6 270
Percent below poverty level	43.5	52.1	41.9	51.5	32.0	24.4	32.8	30.7	48.1	59.7	44.4	56.8

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	114 861	15 095	99 236	14 903	71 442	11 746	58 698	10 392	91 512	21 391	69 765	20 576
In families	104 168	13 977	89 699	14 386	63 829	10 413	52 547	9 831	86 368	20 210	65 826	20 067
Head	27 090	3 201	23 791	3 241	17 863	2 883	14 748	2 374	20 937	5 080	15 783	4 689
With related children under 18	19 523	2 427	17 034	2 588	12 115	1 655	10 281	1 836	16 683	3 943	12 681	4 046
Mean number of related children under 18	2.69	2.89	2.66	2.95	2.32	2.38	2.31	2.54	2.84	2.93	2.81	2.94
With related children under 6	10 694	1 327	9 346	1 462	6 559	879	5 548	1 180	10 137	2 386	7 719	2 477
14 to 24 years	2 416	308	2 105	329	1 475	239	1 277	242	2 627	699	1 921	728
25 to 54 years	19 477	2 382	17 034	2 541	13 346	1 786	11 397	1 936	15 800	3 687	12 071	3 699
55 to 64 years	2 985	234	2 737	262	1 739	330	1 391	138	1 580	307	1 263	222
65 years and over	2 212	277	1 915	109	1 255	528	683	58	930	387	528	40
Wife of head	15 947	2 282	13 589	2 182	10 882	2 136	8 559	1 601	11 671	3 004	8 610	2 685
14 to 24 years	2 025	353	1 665	420	1 475	295	1 160	244	2 031	656	1 371	627
25 to 54 years	11 179	1 585	9 531	1 528	7 966	1 299	6 516	1 293	8 526	1 919	6 554	1 982
55 to 64 years	1 716	156	1 560	173	913	241	656	60	603	160	443	55
65 years and over	1 027	188	833	61	528	301	227	4	511	269	242	21
Other family members	61 131	8 494	52 319	8 963	35 084	5 394	29 240	5 856	53 760	12 126	41 433	12 693
Under 3 years	7 631	1 136	6 463	1 245	4 622	742	3 764	1 010	7 735	1 812	5 890	2 011
3 to 5 years	8 338	1 151	7 161	1 286	4 928	678	4 161	1 060	8 495	1 885	6 594	1 998
6 to 13 years	22 368	3 323	18 902	3 495	12 021	1 829	10 116	1 939	21 470	4 961	16 437	5 295
14 to 17 years	9 602	1 376	8 180	1 427	5 011	805	4 156	861	8 078	1 826	6 207	1 954
18 to 21 years	5 569	654	4 873	707	3 255	499	2 699	355	3 854	790	3 036	762
22 to 54 years	5 949	660	5 260	637	4 142	574	3 533	530	3 338	653	2 685	571
55 to 64 years	735	72	663	60	364	98	266	40	299	58	241	35
65 years and over	939	122	817	106	741	169	545	61	491	141	343	67
Mean size of family	3.85	4.37	3.77	4.44	3.57	3.61	3.56	4.14	4.13	3.98	4.17	4.28
Unrelated individuals	10 693	1 118	9 537	517	7 613	1 333	6 151	561	5 144	1 181	3 939	509
14 to 24 years	991	117	874	70	916	128	756	84	378	30	348	50
25 to 54 years	5 174	414	4 732	311	4 277	364	3 852	373	2 643	479	2 150	355
55 to 64 years	1 911	204	1 705	43	1 239	324	900	60	1 098	225	873	39
65 years and over	2 617	383	2 226	93	1 181	517	643	44	1 025	447	568	65
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	43 128	4 515	38 381	4 199	25 611	3 031	22 460	3 120	36 442	7 759	28 559	7 480
In-families	36 758	3 895	32 661	3 892	21 233	2 141	19 044	2 823	33 335	7 071	26 146	7 194
Head	9 584	903	8 641	874	6 084	621	5 453	703	8 071	1 693	6 342	1 638
With related children under 18	8 030	780	7 233	807	4 773	445	4 318	576	7 137	1 502	5 599	1 534
Mean number of related children under 18	2.79	3.29	2.73	3.09	2.39	2.57	2.37	2.66	2.99	3.23	2.92	3.18
With related children under 6	4 511	438	4 067	435	2 506	231	2 270	349	4 494	971	3 504	975
14 to 24 years	1 103	113	990	95	649	61	588	89	1 334	264	1 063	290
25 to 54 years	7 095	672	6 400	704	4 687	430	4 252	563	6 021	1 280	4 712	1 284
55 to 64 years	800	51	740	48	427	33	389	28	509	63	446	59
65 years and over	586	67	511	27	321	97	224	23	207	86	121	5
Other family members	27 174	2 992	24 020	3 018	15 149	1 520	13 591	2 120	25 264	5 378	19 804	5 556
Under 3 years	3 289	371	2 903	402	1 792	195	1 597	305	3 728	789	2 918	880
3 to 5 years	3 721	369	3 336	402	2 079	208	1 862	365	4 031	914	3 108	929
6 to 13 years	9 966	1 325	8 570	1 287	4 972	549	4 403	664	9 723	2 275	7 423	2 318
14 to 17 years	4 520	486	4 005	486	2 301	182	2 119	324	3 917	772	3 118	853
18 to 21 years	2 231	168	2 045	190	1 559	129	1 421	179	1 762	294	1 468	297
22 to 54 years	2 760	211	2 536	214	2 009	159	1 850	254	1 761	266	1 495	257
55 to 64 years	265	18	247	7	157	36	121	9	103	18	85	22
65 years and over	422	44	378	30	280	62	218	20	239	50	189	22
Mean size of family	3.84	4.31	3.78	4.45	3.49	3.45	3.49	4.02	4.13	4.18	4.12	4.39
Female unrelated individuals	6 370	620	5 720	307	4 378	890	3 416	297	3 107	688	2 413	286
14 to 24 years	535	58	477	38	528	109	393	44	243	12	231	25
25 to 54 years	2 800	223	2 549	161	2 316	177	2 109	167	1 506	225	1 275	194
55 to 64 years	1 261	112	1 147	36	746	197	549	48	705	136	569	28
65 years and over	1 774	227	1 547	72	788	407	365	38	653	315	338	39



Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	36 179	5 846	30 177	5 784	17 780	2 909	14 634	3 013	33 802	9 241	24 436	9 003
Percent below poverty level	31.5	38.7	30.4	38.8	24.9	24.8	24.9	29.0	36.9	43.2	35.0	43.8
In families	32 344	5 273	26 928	5 528	15 520	2 364	12 978	2 834	31 764	8 635	23 020	8 781
Head	7 586	1 072	6 499	1 147	3 918	585	3 305	626	7 031	1 973	5 031	1 864
Percent below poverty level	28.0	33.5	27.3	35.4	21.9	20.3	22.4	26.4	33.6	38.8	31.9	39.8
With related children under 18	6 722	991	5 716	1 048	3 421	472	2 921	593	6 402	1 728	4 647	1 772
Mean number of related children under 18	3.23	3.43	3.19	3.38	2.81	2.71	2.81	2.89	3.31	3.43	3.25	3.39
With related children under 6	4 176	590	3 586	634	2 058	277	1 764	387	4 289	1 043	3 228	1 079
14 to 24 years	1 053	144	909	144	510	79	431	101	1 142	257	885	276
25 to 54 years	5 510	847	4 648	905	2 965	392	2 550	492	5 224	1 495	3 712	1 483
55 to 64 years	495	49	446	66	206	29	172	14	372	92	280	88
65 years and over	528	32	496	32	237	85	152	19	293	129	154	17
Wife of head	2 385	478	1 897	503	1 301	277	995	226	2 178	706	1 458	632
14 to 24 years	401	92	309	106	234	49	185	54	377	121	252	112
25 to 54 years	1 526	350	1 166	357	897	151	717	172	1 612	489	1 113	503
55 to 64 years	248	15	233	26	82	28	54	-	52	6	46	10
65 years and over	210	21	189	14	88	49	39	-	137	90	47	7
Other family members	22 373	3 723	18 532	3 878	10 301	1 502	8 678	1 982	22 555	5 956	16 531	6 285
Under 3 years	3 268	537	2 726	614	1 528	267	1 261	389	3 556	799	2 750	878
3 to 5 years	3 610	615	2 990	654	1 903	245	1 632	370	4 032	1 040	2 983	1 067
6 to 13 years	9 781	1 715	7 995	1 726	4 251	628	3 570	765	9 861	2 736	7 084	2 960
14 to 17 years	3 512	575	2 900	574	1 473	200	1 258	310	3 258	923	2 324	969
18 to 21 years	1 264	141	1 123	149	656	102	542	96	1 035	266	767	234
22 to 54 years	751	108	643	126	324	29	295	34	632	135	497	161
55 to 64 years	68	14	54	9	35	-	35	-	53	5	48	-
65 years and over	119	18	101	26	131	31	85	18	128	52	76	16
Mean size of family	4.26	4.92	4.14	4.82	3.96	4.04	3.93	4.53	4.52	4.38	4.58	4.71
Unrelated individuals	3 835	573	3 249	256	2 260	545	1 656	179	2 038	606	1 416	222
Percent below poverty level	35.9	51.3	34.1	49.5	29.7	40.9	26.9	31.9	39.6	51.3	35.9	43.6
14 to 24 years	436	60	376	40	318	40	257	32	167	12	155	19
25 to 54 years	1 295	190	1 092	126	902	109	749	114	865	220	639	144
55 to 64 years	639	92	547	39	423	97	319	15	442	93	349	35
65 years and over	1 465	231	1 234	51	617	299	311	18	564	281	273	24
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	23 117	3 060	19 930	2 966	11 161	1 543	9 527	1 724	21 411	5 400	15 967	5 173
Percent below poverty level	53.6	67.8	51.9	70.6	43.6	50.9	42.4	55.3	58.8	69.6	55.9	69.2
In families	20 546	2 738	17 694	2 796	9 682	1 144	8 490	1 655	20 047	4 970	15 039	5 032
Head	4 931	584	4 338	598	2 479	299	2 170	391	4 480	1 139	3 329	1 097
Percent below poverty level	51.5	64.7	50.2	68.4	40.7	48.1	39.8	55.6	55.5	67.3	52.5	67.0
With related children under 18	4 723	576	4 138	590	2 322	283	2 029	380	4 283	1 049	3 222	1 063
Mean number of related children under 18	3.18	3.45	3.14	3.33	2.85	2.79	2.86	2.93	3.34	3.46	3.29	3.39
With related children under 6	2 962	354	2 608	370	1 429	165	1 259	243	2 942	671	2 259	683
14 to 24 years	732	95	637	83	321	49	272	71	831	179	652	198
25 to 54 years	3 778	455	3 314	480	1 977	233	1 739	300	3 366	878	2 476	870
55 to 64 years	233	23	210	29	98	-	93	5	176	26	150	29
65 years and over	188	11	177	6	83	17	66	15	107	56	51	-
Other family members	15 615	2 154	13 356	2 198	7 203	845	6 320	1 264	15 567	3 831	11 710	3 935
Under 3 years	2 136	321	1 815	351	1 061	154	907	240	2 503	515	1 988	570
3 to 5 years	2 537	307	2 225	337	1 384	156	1 219	252	2 883	715	2 159	713
6 to 13 years	6 989	1 034	5 884	990	2 900	354	2 526	474	6 734	1 771	4 946	1 824
14 to 17 years	2 517	342	2 146	343	1 111	118	993	212	2 267	569	1 698	582
18 to 21 years	830	88	742	98	469	40	420	48	613	116	497	113
22 to 54 years	486	47	439	60	170	15	155	28	469	107	362	126
55 to 64 years	25	8	17	3	21	-	21	-	32	5	27	-
65 years and over	95	7	88	16	87	8	79	10	66	33	33	7
Mean size of family	4.17	4.69	4.08	4.68	3.91	3.83	3.91	4.23	4.47	4.36	4.52	4.59
Female unrelated individuals	2 571	322	2 236	170	1 479	399	1 037	69	1 364	430	928	141
Percent below poverty level	40.4	51.9	39.1	55.4	33.8	44.8	30.4	23.2	43.9	62.5	38.5	49.3
14 to 24 years	235	45	190	25	191	40	130	14	116	12	104	19
25 to 54 years	851	97	741	74	571	68	488	28	550	128	416	70
55 to 64 years	465	54	411	32	287	52	235	15	321	69	252	28
65 years and over	1 020	126	894	39	430	239	184	12	377	221	156	24

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.9	14.0	11.6	14.5	9.9	7.1	10.6	9.9	13.2	16.0	12.3	16.0
.50 to .74	5.7	6.7	5.6	6.7	5.2	6.3	5.0	6.7	7.9	8.2	7.8	8.4
.75 to .99	10.4	12.8	10.1	14.3	6.8	6.8	6.9	9.8	12.5	14.6	11.8	15.3
1.00 to 1.24	9.6	11.8	9.3	11.2	8.8	10.9	8.5	11.4	11.3	15.0	10.1	15.4
1.25 to 1.49	8.1	8.1	8.1	9.3	6.4	7.4	6.2	7.1	8.3	7.7	8.5	8.2
1.50 to 1.99	14.5	15.9	14.3	15.1	14.0	13.3	14.2	15.5	14.3	11.0	15.4	11.9
2.00 to 2.99	18.6	15.4	19.0	12.5	21.4	23.5	20.7	20.3	17.5	15.0	18.3	13.8
3.00 or more	21.2	15.4	21.9	16.5	27.4	24.6	28.0	19.4	15.1	12.4	15.9	10.9
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	18.7	28.1	17.6	39.3	18.5	26.3	16.7	21.9	18.1	24.2	15.9	26.7
.50 to .74	9.2	9.7	9.2	3.1	5.8	5.5	5.6	4.6	8.9	11.1	8.4	3.5
.75 to .99	7.9	13.4	7.3	7.2	5.4	9.2	4.6	5.3	12.6	16.0	11.7	13.4
1.00 to 1.24	8.9	7.2	9.0	2.5	7.1	7.5	6.8	4.3	9.3	5.4	10.6	2.8
1.25 to 1.49	4.2	5.4	4.0	6.4	4.7	6.2	4.4	6.8	6.1	6.9	5.9	10.2
1.50 to 1.99	10.8	7.9	11.2	7.5	10.8	8.7	11.3	12.7	8.6	9.1	8.3	11.4
2.00 to 2.99	19.9	15.2	20.6	23.8	22.1	14.1	24.2	23.0	19.8	15.8	21.1	23.4
3.00 or more	20.3	13.1	21.1	10.3	25.7	22.6	26.4	21.4	16.5	11.4	18.1	8.6
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	7 586	1 072	6 499	1 147	3 918	585	3 305	626	7 031	1 973	5 031	1 864
\$250 to \$499	981	78	903	92	427	69	353	87	757	224	534	181
\$500 to \$999	774	158	616	171	310	71	239	45	747	199	548	183
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 123	154	969	163	601	104	497	138	1 105	304	791	306
\$2,000 and over	1 626	250	1 370	269	871	144	718	125	1 543	428	1 103	431
Median income deficit	3 082	432	2 641	452	1 709	197	1 498	231	2 878	818	2 055	763
Mean income deficit	\$1 563	\$1 584	\$1 558	\$1 548	\$1 713	\$1 337	\$1 785	\$1 344	\$1 587	\$1 606	\$1 583	\$1 608
	\$1 898	\$1 987	\$1 879	\$1 871	\$1 860	\$1 572	\$1 910	\$1 723	\$1 856	\$1 886	\$1 843	\$1 919
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	19 504	2 129	17 292	2 094	13 945	2 298	11 443	1 748	13 906	3 107	10 752	2 825
\$250 to \$499	814	144	670	117	522	78	444	84	901	290	611	277
\$500 to \$999	705	101	592	92	410	102	296	66	599	197	402	159
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 274	149	1 121	133	758	148	603	95	958	264	687	274
\$2,000 and over	2 524	331	2 175	330	1 455	302	1 140	196	1 886	493	1 376	446
Median income surplus	14 185	1 404	12 734	1 422	10 800	1 668	8 960	1 307	9 562	1 863	7 676	1 669
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
	\$5 128	\$4 598	\$5 201	\$4 657	\$5 845	\$5 262	\$5 941	\$4 738	\$4 505	\$4 038	\$4 640	\$3 864

Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units	35 836	4 674	29 504	3 655	23 609	4 097	18 623	2 652	26 163	6 036	18 689	4 899
Occupied	34 321	4 674	29 504	3 655	23 014	4 097	18 623	2 652	24 821	6 036	18 689	4 899
Population in units	114 572	16 784	97 251	15 089	70 562	11 744	57 732	9 877	91 094	21 856	68 903	20 335
Population per unit	3.34	3.59	3.30	4.13	3.07	2.87	3.10	3.72	3.67	3.62	3.69	4.19
Owner occupied	5 178	523	4 611	298	2 128	382	1 725	112	1 696	274	1 422	196
Population per unit	3.32	3.10	3.35	3.73	3.40	2.70	3.55	...	1 696	274	1 422	196
1-person households	858	103	747	22	272	89	183	5	150	46	104	4
65 years and over	367	46	313	12	111	50	61	-	45	22	23	-
Renter occupied	29 143	4 151	24 893	3 357	20 886	3 715	16 898	2 540	23 125	5 762	17 267	4 703
Population per unit	3.34	3.65	3.29	4.16	3.03	2.88	3.05	3.72	3.67	3.64	3.68	4.19
1-person households	6 108	711	5 393	267	4 547	950	3 540	266	3 786	986	2 780	328
65 years and over	1 949	276	1 673	85	984	495	477	29	844	383	449	66
Available vacant year-round	1 018	-	-	-	410	-	-	-	969	-	-	-
For rent	946	-	-	-	378	-	-	-	941	-	-	-
For sale only	72	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
Other vacant	497	-	-	-	185	-	-	-	373	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied	5 178	523	4 611	298	2 128	382	1 725	112	1 696	274	1 422	196
1960 to March 1970	35	5	22	8	7	-	7	-	12	-	12	4
1950 to 1959	36	-	36	9	65	6	59	6	21	5	16	-
1940 to 1949	604	115	489	43	221	11	210	8	293	43	250	23
1939 or earlier	4 503	403	4 064	238	1 835	365	1 449	98	1 370	226	1 144	169
Renter occupied	29 143	4 151	24 893	3 357	20 886	3 715	16 898	2 540	23 125	5 762	17 267	4 703
1960 to March 1970	1 837	435	1 387	438	314	54	225	26	2 746	818	1 916	600
1950 to 1959	1 534	124	1 404	140	1 400	92	1 291	114	2 784	583	2 197	422
1940 to 1949	4 673	591	4 072	356	3 513	558	2 923	339	4 198	920	3 265	821
1939 or earlier	21 099	3 001	18 030	2 423	15 659	3 011	12 459	2 061	13 397	3 441	9 889	2 860
Owner occ. below poverty level	998	87	903	56	325	88	237	-	257	26	231	-
1960 to March 1970	13	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	-
1950 to 1959	6	-	6	-	10	-	10	-	16	-	16	-
1940 to 1949	150	11	139	13	48	11	37	-	34	-	34	-
1939 or earlier	829	76	753	43	267	77	190	-	199	26	173	-
Renter occ. below poverty level	9 279	1 490	7 778	1 303	5 009	983	3 966	692	8 242	2 431	5 761	1 963
1960 to March 1970	634	137	497	147	59	16	43	6	866	350	516	230
1950 to 1959	455	39	416	58	325	12	313	20	893	225	664	137
1940 to 1949	1 799	223	1 576	165	837	175	651	103	1 482	396	1 081	370
1939 or earlier	6 391	1 091	5 295	933	3 788	760	2 959	563	5 001	1 460	3 500	1 226
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units	34 321	4 674	29 504	3 655	23 014	4 097	18 623	2 652	24 821	6 036	18 689	4 899
1	1 082	166	884	82	594	139	447	65	351	71	280	65
2 to 4	15 073	1 377	13 640	968	4 471	686	3 744	330	5 699	1 057	4 608	933
5 to 9	8 877	1 199	7 670	1 038	4 515	680	3 804	615	3 249	866	2 376	707
10 to 49	7 216	1 444	5 740	1 103	10 096	1 991	7 976	1 389	10 032	2 472	7 529	2 184
50 or more	2 073	488	1 570	464	3 331	601	2 645	253	5 490	1 570	3 896	1 010
Mobile home or trailer	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units	34 321	4 674	29 504	3 655	23 014	4 097	18 623	2 652	24 821	6 036	18 689	4 899
1968 to March 1970	8 620	1 103	7 483	1 248	6 356	890	5 331	906	8 230	1 819	6 379	1 855
1965 to 1967	9 510	1 391	8 070	1 164	7 119	1 029	6 028	1 015	7 466	1 912	5 538	1 667
1960 to 1964	6 806	987	5 800	773	4 714	861	3 820	468	5 514	1 278	4 222	933
1959 or earlier	9 385	1 193	8 151	470	4 825	1 317	3 444	263	3 611	1 027	2 550	444
Occ. units below poverty level	10 277	1 577	8 681	1 359	5 334	1 071	4 203	692	8 499	2 457	5 992	1 963
1968 to March 1970	3 165	540	2 617	586	1 409	250	1 344	273	3 235	816	2 403	811
1965 to 1967	3 047	444	2 597	413	1 672	270	1 381	267	2 582	815	1 759	699
1960 to 1964	1 749	331	1 413	278	960	188	780	94	1 608	477	1 131	288
1959 or earlier	2 316	262	2 054	82	1 073	363	698	58	1 074	349	699	165
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units	34 321	4 674	29 504	3 655	23 014	4 097	18 623	2 652	24 821	6 036	18 689	4 899
Percent with air conditioning	5.9	5.0	5.9	5.5	10.3	15.8	8.8	9.2	4.6	3.8	4.9	3.6
Percent with automobile	20.9	17.3	21.4	21.3	21.9	22.1	21.5	20.9	18.6	15.3	19.8	18.2
Percent with telephone	60.6	51.1	62.1	47.3	65.4	68.5	64.4	59.9	57.3	50.6	59.3	47.3
Percent with all plumbing facilities	97.1	99.1	96.8	99.1	98.3	98.5	98.2	98.4	98.9	98.8	98.9	99.2
Occ. units below poverty level	10 277	1 577	8 681	1 359	5 334	1 071	4 203	692	8 499	2 457	5 992	1 963
Percent with air conditioning	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.2	5.7	10.1	4.6	5.9	1.9	0.9	2.3	1.1
Percent with automobile	7.7	6.0	8.0	6.3	10.2	11.2	9.8	12.4	5.9	3.7	6.9	5.1
Percent with telephone	49.0	34.2	51.8	31.5	53.5	55.2	53.0	48.8	47.2	41.1	49.4	35.9
Percent with all plumbing facilities	97.2	98.7	97.0	98.7	98.6	98.3	98.7	100.0	99.0	99.1	99.0	99.3
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied	5 178	523	4 611	298	2 128	382	1 725	112	1 696	274	1 422	196
1.00 or fewer persons per room	4 608	476	4 088	266	1 930	375	1 534	106	1 399	256	1 143	171
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	412	18	394	13	127	-	127	-	245	18	227	18
1.51 or more persons per room	158	29	129	19	71	7	64	6	52	-	52	7
Owner occ. below poverty level	998	87	903	56	325	88	237	-	257	26	231	-
1.00 or fewer persons per room	862	63	791	41	274	81	193	-	174	19	155	-
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	81	-	81	-	32	-	32	-	75	7	68	-
1.51 or more persons per room	55	24	31	15	19	7	12	-	8	-	8	-

**Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**New York, N.Y.  
Kings County**

**PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.**

	Neighborhood 10				Neighborhood 11				Neighborhood 12			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Renter occupied</b> .....	29 143	4 151	24 893	3 357	20 886	3 715	16 898	2 540	23 125	5 762	17 267	4 703
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	22 795	2 998	19 719	2 323	17 078	3 168	13 717	1 799	16 922	4 282	12 558	3 155
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	4 522	801	3 700	781	2 695	403	2 257	573	4 696	1 148	3 534	1 218
1.51 or more persons per room.....	1 826	352	1 474	253	1 113	144	924	168	1 507	332	1 175	330
<b>Renter occ. below poverty level</b> .....	9 279	1 490	7 778	1 303	5 009	983	3 966	692	8 242	2 431	5 761	1 943
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	6 749	992	5 746	829	3 807	839	2 925	480	5 552	1 676	3 840	1 183
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	1 816	363	1 453	377	834	100	731	165	2 018	589	1 415	421
1.51 or more persons per room.....	714	135	579	97	368	44	310	47	672	166	506	159

**VALUE OF PROPERTY**

<b>Specified owner occupied</b> .....	486	62	409	...	346	79	259	...	57	...	44	...
Less than \$5,000.....	22	12	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	49	12	37	...	5	5	...	...	8	...	8	...
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	61	4	57	...	45	11	26	...	...	...	...	...
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	57	19	38	...	4	...	4	...	9	...	9	...
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	66	4	54	...	21	7	14	...	15	...	7	...
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	54	...	54	...	42	17	25	...	18	...	13	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	129	11	118	...	81	8	73	...	7	...	7	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	26	...	19	...	132	31	101	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more.....	22	...	22	...	16	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
Median value of property.....	\$17 000	...	\$17 900	...	\$23 500	...	\$24 100	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of property.....	\$17 700	...	\$18 400	...	\$23 600	...	\$24 600	...	...	...	...	...

**Specified owner occupied below poverty level**.....

Less than \$5,000.....	89	6	75	...	39	12	27	...	7	...	7	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	16	6	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	21	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	9	...	9	...	10	...	10	...	...	...	7	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	30	...	30	...	14	8	6	...	7	...	...	...
\$25,000 or more.....	7	...	7	...	8	4	4	...	...	...	...	...
Median value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

**GROSS RENT**

<b>Specified renter occupied</b> .....	29 107	4 141	24 867	3 357	20 852	3 715	16 864	2 540	23 102	5 762	17 244	4 703
Less than \$40.....	287	67	220	14	46	6	40	8	137	34	103	8
\$40 to \$59.....	1 590	294	1 288	146	797	291	506	47	791	302	489	137
\$60 to \$79.....	6 276	1 124	5 134	861	2 902	823	2 018	377	4 887	1 442	3 405	989
\$80 to \$99.....	8 211	1 227	6 961	1 064	6 275	1 118	5 097	743	8 175	2 103	6 038	1 750
\$100 to \$119.....	6 389	809	5 557	762	5 209	657	4 513	738	4 915	1 084	3 821	1 042
\$120 to \$149.....	3 881	438	3 416	334	3 773	492	3 195	412	2 617	497	2 120	446
\$150 to \$199.....	1 591	90	1 501	84	1 501	214	1 265	156	1 265	205	1 053	241
\$200 to \$249.....	521	57	464	75	113	30	78	26	154	38	111	36
\$250 or more.....	75	14	61	6	42	12	30	...	25	...	25	...
No cash rent.....	286	21	265	11	194	72	122	33	136	57	79	56
Median gross rent.....	\$95	\$89	\$96	\$92	\$101	\$93	\$103	\$102	\$94	\$90	\$95	\$94
Mean gross rent.....	\$100	\$92	\$101	\$96	\$105	\$98	\$106	\$104	\$98	\$93	\$100	\$97

**Specified renter occupied below poverty level**.....

Less than \$40.....	9 270	1 490	7 769	1 303	4 997	983	3 954	692	8 233	2 431	5 752	1 961
\$40 to \$59.....	157	29	128	...	6	6	...	...	88	16	72	...
\$60 to \$79.....	602	139	463	82	262	99	163	...	325	120	205	41
\$80 to \$99.....	1 920	395	1 525	325	708	244	445	98	1 560	551	983	361
\$100 to \$119.....	2 244	461	1 783	399	1 419	242	1 161	211	2 754	861	1 885	671
\$120 to \$149.....	2 091	269	1 811	299	1 124	173	948	180	1 813	531	1 278	541
\$150 to \$199.....	1 269	148	1 121	139	1 028	143	868	116	969	244	725	191
\$200 to \$249.....	694	31	663	41	381	72	309	69	609	73	529	91
\$250 or more.....	216	12	204	12	39	...	34	...	90	17	68	11
Median gross rent.....	\$97	\$88	\$100	\$92	\$102	\$92	\$104	\$104	\$95	\$92	\$97	\$94
Mean gross rent.....	\$101	\$90	\$104	\$95	\$105	\$96	\$107	\$109	\$100	\$94	\$102	\$94

**GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969**

<b>Specified renter occupied</b> .....	27 243	3 881	23 263	3 167	19 680	3 469	15 944	2 368	21 769	5 365	16 321	4 431
Less than 20 percent.....	11 552	1 660	9 837	1 342	8 706	1 585	6 982	1 067	8 748	1 902	6 826	1 531
20 to 24 percent.....	3 005	528	2 468	406	2 679	377	2 262	327	2 576	690	1 864	65
25 to 34 percent.....	3 911	587	3 319	570	2 966	505	2 431	397	3 260	873	2 377	78
35 to 49 percent.....	3 499	407	3 067	319	2 103	372	1 722	253	2 878	749	2 117	59
50 percent or more.....	5 276	699	4 572	530	3 226	630	2 547	324	4 307	1 151	3 137	87
<b>Specified renter occupied below poverty level</b> .....	7 638	1 245	6 382	1 118	3 989	805	3 130	549	7 011	2 073	4 901	1 731
Less than 20 percent.....	136	41	95	25	45	6	39	13	161	31	130	4
20 to 24 percent.....	257	117	140	122	79	19	60	14	313	114	185	9
25 to 34 percent.....	1 044	235	809	241	363	62	294	76	1 027	364	663	37
35 to 49 percent.....	1 596	257	1 333	227	794	152	639	142	1 567	468	1 095	39
50 percent or more.....	4 605	595	4 005	503	2 708	566	2 098	304	3 943	1 096	2 828	81

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>4</sup>Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>5</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

**Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 13				Neighborhood 14				Neighborhood 15			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	69 269	32 190	36 557	24 653	46 152	23 537	22 312	15 759	19 929	14 776	4 901	5 021
Persons of Spanish language	24 653	21 148	3 212	24 653	15 759	13 523	2 140	15 759	5 021	4 527	402	5 021
White	32 190	32 190	-	21 148	23 537	23 537	-	13 523	14 776	14 776	-	4 527
Negro	36 557	-	36 557	3 212	22 312	-	22 312	2 140	4 901	-	4 901	402
Other races	522	-	-	293	303	-	-	96	252	-	-	92
American Indian	45	-	-	20	63	-	-	-	71	-	-	12
Japanese	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	158	-	-	13	94	-	-	6	75	-	-	-
Filipino	6	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	26	-	-	-
All other	313	-	-	260	71	-	-	64	106	-	-	80
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	36.6	36.7	36.5	42.9	30.3	29.6	31.1	37.2	39.0	36.3	48.4	52.6
Persons of Spanish language	42.9	44.3	33.9	42.9	37.2	38.3	31.3	37.2	52.6	50.8	75.6	52.6
White	36.7	36.7	-	44.3	29.6	29.6	-	38.3	36.3	36.3	-	50.8
Negro	36.5	-	36.5	33.9	31.1	-	31.1	31.3	48.4	-	48.4	75.6
Other races	41.0	-	-	34.5	26.1	-	-	...	18.3	-	-	...
American Indian	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	51.3	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	36.4	-	-	38.8	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	25 376	11 811	13 351	10 568	13 981	6 967	6 935	5 855	7 782	5 365	2 371	2 643
65 years and over	1 369	993	370	114	810	717	93	155	1 276	1 158	118	50
In households	25 325	11 774	13 340	10 568	13 948	6 957	6 912	5 855	7 735	5 325	2 364	2 643
Head of household	6 325	3 175	3 095	2 258	3 471	1 952	1 501	1 248	2 811	2 145	653	553
Family head	5 130	2 436	2 663	2 129	2 762	1 438	1 306	1 164	1 442	986	448	494
65 years and over	391	274	117	48	196	180	16	60	198	190	8	25
Female	3 010	1 261	1 744	1 128	1 588	679	898	606	763	467	288	226
Primary individual	1 195	739	432	129	709	514	195	84	1 369	1 159	205	59
65 years and over	622	482	140	19	397	346	51	15	906	796	110	6
Female	767	472	295	85	524	382	142	49	826	742	79	46
Related child under 18 years	15 284	6 810	8 370	6 855	8 509	3 832	4 625	3 770	3 924	2 443	1 456	1 746
Related child under 6 years	5 704	2 525	3 126	2 625	3 047	1 435	1 593	1 465	1 395	751	644	540
Other relative of head	3 364	1 650	1 662	1 390	1 814	1 092	713	795	922	679	235	340
Not related to head	352	139	213	65	154	81	73	42	78	58	20	4
In group quarters	51	37	11	-	33	10	23	-	47	40	7	7
<b>AGE</b>												
All males below poverty level	11 036	5 213	5 690	4 791	6 123	3 106	2 981	2 721	3 488	2 408	1 065	1 235
Under 3 years	1 334	576	732	583	783	368	405	363	310	159	151	88
3 to 5 years	1 605	751	832	749	768	367	392	357	422	227	195	165
6 to 13 years	3 607	1 560	2 032	1 605	2 065	987	1 078	975	1 007	694	313	479
14 to 17 years	1 191	583	603	582	735	279	446	265	289	196	86	170
18 to 21 years	473	218	246	218	253	126	127	113	148	107	33	40
22 to 24 years	262	59	190	86	200	119	81	99	69	55	14	28
25 to 34 years	765	387	365	386	453	252	201	191	166	106	60	69
35 to 44 years	581	321	253	302	295	171	124	148	196	150	46	103
45 to 54 years	409	193	202	154	131	61	63	64	114	105	9	15
55 to 64 years	234	128	97	66	135	99	36	70	257	177	80	53
65 years and over	575	437	138	60	305	277	28	76	510	432	78	25
Median age	10.7	11.6	10.0	10.3	10.9	11.6	10.1	10.3	13.1	15.5	9.8	11.1
All females below poverty level	14 340	6 598	7 661	5 777	7 858	3 861	3 954	3 134	4 294	2 957	1 306	1 408
Under 3 years	1 191	570	621	662	683	325	358	351	341	201	140	175
3 to 5 years	1 574	628	941	631	813	375	438	394	322	164	158	112
6 to 13 years	3 607	1 578	2 019	1 489	1 981	853	1 113	805	973	634	331	436
14 to 17 years	1 258	591	646	588	751	289	454	271	284	183	91	121
18 to 21 years	706	261	437	269	402	215	187	198	161	91	70	58
22 to 24 years	495	243	246	216	339	144	195	135	128	58	70	48
25 to 34 years	2 101	1 004	1 097	1 003	1 006	472	534	436	577	331	241	225
35 to 44 years	1 331	575	736	479	841	386	435	339	318	253	57	150
45 to 54 years	795	363	427	258	272	166	106	67	164	116	48	29
55 to 64 years	488	229	259	128	265	196	69	59	260	200	60	29
65 years and over	794	556	232	54	505	440	65	79	766	726	40	25
Median age	15.5	16.5	14.5	13.7	15.4	18.6	13.6	13.3	22.5	28.5	14.1	12.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	13 481	7 095	6 248	4 219	9 368	5 506	3 774	2 751	4 802	3 871	860	824
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	4 244	2 665	1 531	1 722	2 528	1 735	770	934	1 709	1 307	373	309
8 years	1 699	1 007	675	603	1 375	971	400	480	819	690	104	117
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 378	1 646	1 702	993	2 706	1 455	1 213	793	1 121	915	200	272
4 years	3 304	1 394	1 873	769	2 157	1 040	1 094	468	769	608	157	74
College: 1 to 3 years	412	115	297	54	369	149	220	58	231	205	26	31
4 years or more	444	268	170	78	233	156	77	18	153	146	-	21
Median years of school completed	9.7	8.9	10.6	8.6	9.9	9.1	10.8	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.9

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 10 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 13				Neighborhood 14				Neighborhood 15			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
<b>Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over	18 169	8 815	9 196	5 587	12 182	6 595	5 497	3 341	5 934	4 647	1 257	1 040
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	6 031	3 717	2 250	2 753	3 663	2 459	1 169	1 566	2 142	1 759	368	490
8 years	2 148	1 235	888	645	1 752	1 115	612	421	988	852	136	167
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 108	2 068	3 008	1 265	3 307	1 542	1 751	807	1 344	960	378	210
4 years	4 246	1 596	2 613	817	2 906	1 269	1 621	427	1 253	893	351	167
College: 1 to 3 years	438	110	328	75	441	148	293	98	159	138	21	6
4 years or more	198	89	109	32	113	62	51	22	48	45	3	—
Median years of school completed	9.5	8.6	10.5	8.1	9.6	8.8	10.7	8.2	8.8	8.7	10.0	8.2
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	2 826	1 525	1 245	1 054	1 519	979	533	648	1 312	1 025	287	291
Less than 8 years	1 195	753	414	538	624	467	157	339	685	511	174	145
8 to 11 years	1 152	596	543	413	644	404	240	235	435	352	83	110
12 years or more	479	176	288	103	251	108	136	74	192	162	30	34
Female, 22 years and over	6 004	2 970	2 997	2 138	3 228	1 804	1 404	1 115	2 213	1 684	516	506
Less than 8 years	2 536	1 530	983	1 205	1 212	920	283	582	1 026	810	208	249
8 to 11 years	2 544	1 114	1 422	746	1 499	669	830	396	808	617	191	189
12 years or more	924	326	592	187	517	215	291	137	379	257	117	48
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	3 389	1 526	1 827	1 220	2 371	1 243	1 122	812	964	750	186	354
Employed	1 091	535	542	416	799	507	292	289	346	285	53	113
Unemployed	184	100	76	92	105	49	56	34	39	31	8	—
Not in labor force	2 086	887	1 185	712	1 467	687	774	489	579	434	125	241
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	12 100	6 028	5 934	4 100	8 338	4 639	3 634	2 635	3 560	2 780	716	767
Employed	9 448	4 783	4 560	3 278	6 630	3 672	2 899	2 005	2 385	1 852	483	430
Unemployed	2 652	148	281	108	428	199	229	112	148	131	17	42
Not in labor force	2 203	1 077	1 093	714	1 266	768	492	518	1 008	790	204	295
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	9 332	4 663	4 573	3 551	6 453	3 622	2 802	2 179	2 402	1 845	518	631
Employed	7 604	3 785	3 732	2 873	5 381	2 966	2 386	1 713	1 731	1 349	357	366
Unemployed	307	123	184	82	287	122	165	81	88	71	17	23
Not in labor force	1 421	755	657	596	776	534	242	385	571	425	132	242
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	3 997	1 751	2 201	1 490	2 912	1 460	1 424	1 151	968	752	200	260
Employed	1 090	511	550	367	929	460	469	309	258	221	27	45
Unemployed	214	69	145	38	57	33	24	24	28	8	20	—
Not in civilian labor force	2 693	1 171	1 506	1 085	1 926	967	931	818	682	523	153	215
22 to 64 years	16 165	7 407	8 616	5 316	10 742	5 447	5 212	3 175	4 423	3 243	1 150	976
Employed	5 551	2 281	3 199	1 429	4 072	1 834	2 202	956	1 328	921	392	128
Unemployed	266	124	142	70	201	107	87	51	50	27	23	16
Not in civilian labor force	10 348	5 002	5 275	3 817	6 469	3 506	2 923	2 168	3 045	2 295	735	638
Family head, 22 to 64 years	4 700	1 784	2 895	1 579	2 726	1 073	1 618	886	1 227	821	398	297
Employed	1 283	391	876	280	795	294	497	167	389	231	150	32
Unemployed	84	36	48	10	42	11	24	16	20	10	10	5
Not in civilian labor force	3 333	1 357	1 971	1 289	1 889	768	1 097	703	818	580	238	260
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	8 390	4 393	3 909	3 106	5 991	3 466	2 494	1 911	2 251	1 742	492	522
Employed	2 846	1 340	1 456	907	2 109	1 001	1 093	543	593	440	146	70
Unemployed	145	67	78	52	121	79	42	27	24	17	7	5
Not in civilian labor force	5 399	2 986	2 375	2 147	3 761	2 386	1 359	1 341	1 634	1 285	339	447
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	963	439	510	457	609	260	349	244	294	197	82	135
Employed	123	63	60	63	113	49	64	36	57	38	11	16
Unemployed	61	43	18	43	13	8	5	8	5	5	—	—
Not in labor force	779	333	432	351	483	203	280	200	232	154	71	119
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	2 251	1 088	1 107	994	1 214	702	505	572	802	593	209	268
Employed	1 075	591	461	553	538	294	237	251	151	117	34	51
Unemployed	1 041	459	549	400	568	349	219	297	600	442	158	195
Not in labor force	1 775	929	820	917	955	585	363	486	482	339	143	237
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	956	556	383	529	483	272	204	230	109	83	26	51
Employed	107	32	75	35	79	39	40	19	26	9	17	17
Unemployed	712	341	362	353	384	274	110	237	347	247	100	169

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.



Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 13				Neighborhood 14				Neighborhood 15			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	1 075	591	461	553	538	294	237	251	151	117	34	51
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	31	12	19	—	19	15	4	15	7	7	—	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm	35	19	16	19	15	5	10	5	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	36	23	13	19	23	18	5	18	11	11	—	11
Clerical and kindred workers	106	42	64	42	87	42	45	38	19	19	—	8
Craftsmen and kindred workers	83	48	35	38	93	60	33	47	18	12	6	6
Operatives, except transport	276	188	74	205	135	69	66	64	11	—	11	—
Transport equipment operatives	162	42	120	41	55	34	21	34	21	13	8	—
Laborers, except farm	115	58	48	43	17	8	9	8	26	17	9	4
Service workers, exc. private hshld	216	159	57	146	94	43	44	22	38	38	—	21
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	574	241	312	188	291	177	170	60	199	87	104	17
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	28	—	28	—	23	23	—	7	—	—	—	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	7	7	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	127	18	109	15	56	15	41	15	31	31	—	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	7	7	—	—
Operatives, except transport	192	123	48	116	105	60	45	38	77	—	77	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	9
Laborers, except farm	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	54	40	6	8
Service workers, exc. private hshld	127	80	47	50	47	7	40	—	21	—	21	—
Private household workers	81	6	75	—	44	—	44	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	547	246	289	252	350	198	152	184	130	89	41	53
22 to 54 yrs.	12 736	5 647	6 991	4 821	8 263	4 058	4 141	2 933	2 955	2 058	850	852
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	636	385	235	398	564	377	181	323	162	150	6	71
22 to 54 yrs.	7 661	3 896	3 677	2 977	5 369	2 929	2 424	1 822	1 755	1 282	456	518
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	125	61	61	49	148	56	92	57	105	53	52	6
22 to 54 yrs.	1 686	617	1 039	321	1 039	402	625	173	603	435	138	51
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	261	90	165	88	168	95	73	85	56	24	32	14
22 to 54 yrs.	4 381	1 623	2 745	1 497	2 537	978	1 524	856	1 101	704	389	280
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	61	22	39	17	77	20	57	25	49	28	21	6
22 to 54 yrs.	872	310	562	131	514	177	332	74	233	154	74	38
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	241	101	140	93	173	101	72	90	71	35	36	20
22 to 54 yrs.	4 290	1 942	2 320	1 900	2 298	1 083	1 197	981	1 045	674	363	422
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	151	98	45	113	104	77	27	63	44	44	—	24
22 to 54 yrs.	1 490	860	604	777	793	496	288	407	357	250	107	197
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	85	27	55	25	72	28	44	34	55	24	31	—
22 to 54 yrs.	455	208	229	92	232	98	134	24	226	195	26	20
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	166	53	113	51	116	78	38	61	51	24	27	14
22 to 54 yrs.	2 633	1 093	1 535	1 049	1 421	566	844	528	671	407	256	207
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	55	16	39	17	31	13	18	19	17	10	7	—
22 to 54 yrs.	267	135	132	53	164	67	97	19	100	84	11	20

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.







**Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 13				Neighborhood 14				Neighborhood 15			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Males</b> .....	408	236	167	240	182	74	108	75	141	110	24	57
Not high school graduate.....	296	168	125	170	153	70	83	71	90	59	24	31
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	67	39	28	39	72	31	41	26	5	5	—	—
Unemployed.....	26	20	6	20	13	8	5	8	5	5	—	—
Not in labor force.....	203	109	91	111	68	31	37	37	80	49	24	31
High school graduate.....	112	70	42	70	29	4	25	4	51	51	—	26
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	19	12	7	12	9	4	5	4	33	33	—	8
Unemployed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force.....	93	58	35	58	20	—	20	—	18	18	—	18
<b>Females</b> .....	704	311	385	301	404	231	173	214	169	81	78	58
Not high school graduate.....	523	258	257	268	350	218	132	202	114	53	51	48
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	50	41	9	21	50	20	30	26	13	3	—	10
Unemployed.....	36	15	21	15	12	5	7	5	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force.....	437	202	227	232	288	193	95	171	101	50	51	38
High school graduate.....	181	53	128	33	54	13	41	12	55	28	27	10
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	48	16	32	10	13	—	13	6	15	—	15	—
Unemployed.....	43	21	22	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Not in labor force.....	90	16	74	23	41	13	28	6	34	28	6	10
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Married couples</b> .....	9 943	5 230	4 611	3 636	7 045	4 155	2 846	2 260	2 975	2 378	551	692
With own household.....	9 788	5 149	4 537	3 578	6 908	4 083	2 781	2 230	2 967	2 370	551	684
Without own household.....	155	81	74	58	137	72	65	30	8	8	—	8
With own children under 18 yr.....	6 691	3 370	3 270	2 814	4 527	2 490	2 012	1 703	1 552	1 144	382	579
With own children under 6 yr.....	3 920	1 963	1 928	1 725	2 592	1 372	1 195	1 181	926	636	271	356
With husband under 45 years.....	6 396	3 055	3 287	2 775	4 359	2 257	2 080	1 747	1 387	995	360	501
With own children under 18 yr.....	5 276	2 596	2 660	2 287	3 499	1 826	1 655	1 431	1 183	849	315	448
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	33 035	14 245	18 618	13 216	21 371	9 685	11 573	8 404	7 922	5 252	2 546	2 837
Living with both parents.....	17 304	8 739	8 414	7 657	12 221	6 457	5 682	5 124	4 052	2 919	1 055	1 652
Percent living with both parents.....	52.4	61.3	45.2	57.9	57.2	66.7	49.1	61.0	51.1	55.6	41.4	58.2
Living with mother only.....	13 409	4 675	8 713	4 595	7 852	2 771	5 064	2 822	3 544	2 122	1 376	1 062
Living with father only.....	1 067	369	698	359	520	192	328	181	74	45	29	12
Living with neither parent.....	1 255	462	793	605	778	265	499	277	252	166	86	111
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	15 284	6 810	8 370	6 855	8 509	3 832	4 625	3 770	3 924	2 443	1 456	1 746
Living with both parents.....	4 960	2 846	2 023	2 797	2 711	1 614	1 056	1 450	1 239	919	320	843
Percent living with both parents.....	32.5	41.8	24.2	40.8	31.9	42.1	22.8	38.5	31.6	37.6	22.0	48.3
Living with mother only.....	9 408	3 591	5 804	3 556	5 220	1 990	3 219	2 102	2 461	1 405	1 031	827
Living with father only.....	309	99	210	118	253	104	149	94	26	7	19	7
Living with neither parent.....	607	274	333	386	325	124	201	124	198	112	86	69
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years.....	2 179	1 198	954	1 126	1 602	876	707	746	468	320	142	177
25 to 34 years.....	4 726	2 191	2 523	1 971	2 902	1 356	1 546	1 111	1 073	675	383	356
35 to 44 years.....	3 960	1 665	2 252	1 279	2 760	1 344	1 396	955	860	682	170	297
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years.....	1 679	1 617	1 763	1 683	1 395	1 299	1 543	1 362	1 551	1 441	1 824	1 520
25 to 34 years.....	3 076	3 089	3 080	3 009	2 936	2 814	3 042	3 031	3 332	3 012	3 948	3 795
35 to 44 years.....	3 941	3 731	4 062	4 172	3 772	3 514	4 019	4 226	4 080	4 252	3 394	4 946
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years.....	724	364	346	387	426	233	195	214	159	133	26	86
25 to 34 years.....	1 813	934	879	937	870	424	446	389	507	292	210	199
35 to 44 years.....	1 264	549	695	453	793	361	412	324	259	219	32	117
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years.....	2 272	2 173	2 353	2 147	1 886	1 579	2 251	1 626	1 755	1 639	...	...
25 to 34 years.....	3 985	3 843	4 135	3 772	3 879	3 634	4 112	3 758	4 063	3 750	4 595	4 477
35 to 44 years.....	4 887	4 743	4 980	5 161	4 767	4 421	5 112	4 588	4 996	5 160	...	...













**Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 13				Neighborhood 14				Neighborhood 15			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	69 269	32 190	36 557	24 653	46 152	23 537	22 312	15 759	19 929	14 776	4 901	5 021
In families	65 638	30 345	34 810	24 127	43 795	22 133	21 385	15 420	17 326	12 689	4 415	4 906
Head	15 816	7 631	8 056	5 507	10 458	5 638	4 741	3 342	4 545	3 473	1 018	1 037
With related children under 18	11 707	5 278	6 363	4 622	7 403	3 635	3 725	2 727	2 752	1 892	826	887
Mean number of related children under 18	2.90	2.79	2.99	2.89	2.90	2.70	3.09	3.04	2.92	2.85	3.10	3.21
With related children under 6	6 818	3 072	3 706	2 804	4 384	2 024	2 335	1 801	1 627	1 019	589	534
14 to 24 years	1 645	722	911	709	993	550	437	490	436	253	183	183
25 to 54 years	11 638	5 171	6 369	4 364	7 620	3 706	3 856	2 627	2 646	1 894	708	722
55 to 64 years	1 296	800	477	309	916	637	279	132	674	608	66	76
65 years and over	1 237	938	299	125	929	745	169	93	786	718	61	56
Wife of head	9 595	5 240	4 251	3 562	6 955	4 195	2 716	2 274	2 904	2 351	530	636
14 to 24 years	1 499	911	566	839	1 119	667	439	530	326	216	104	122
25 to 54 years	6 798	3 370	3 346	2 536	4 814	2 639	2 166	1 615	1 591	1 216	358	467
55 to 64 years	729	497	232	129	622	537	70	89	496	460	36	4
65 years and over	569	462	107	58	400	352	41	40	491	459	32	43
Other family members	40 227	17 474	22 503	15 058	26 382	12 300	13 928	9 804	9 877	6 865	2 867	3 233
Under 3 years	5 241	2 391	2 824	2 316	3 400	1 489	1 890	1 469	1 362	835	502	496
3 to 5 years	6 037	2 508	3 502	2 361	3 790	1 724	2 057	1 643	1 390	821	535	451
6 to 13 years	15 335	6 481	8 791	5 907	10 019	4 620	5 365	3 899	3 673	2 509	1 135	1 341
14 to 17 years	6 422	2 865	3 501	2 632	4 162	1 852	2 261	1 393	1 497	1 087	374	549
18 to 21 years	3 276	1 343	1 910	932	2 169	1 120	1 043	699	874	714	139	190
22 to 54 years	3 097	1 424	1 634	932	2 240	1 102	1 103	560	812	665	147	148
55 to 64 years	301	147	154	59	223	138	85	40	102	75	27	42
65 years and over	518	315	187	136	379	255	124	101	167	159	8	16
Mean size of family	4.15	3.98	4.32	4.38	4.19	3.93	4.51	4.61	3.81	3.65	4.34	4.73
Unrelated individuals	3 631	1 845	1 747	526	2 357	1 404	927	339	2 603	2 087	486	115
14 to 24 years	333	127	190	98	287	112	175	95	169	111	58	17
25 to 54 years	1 478	551	910	272	900	346	542	135	539	377	132	40
55 to 64 years	759	407	346	85	408	283	119	61	586	440	146	52
65 years and over	1 061	760	301	71	762	663	91	48	1 309	1 159	150	6
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	24 284	9 113	15 080	7 484	14 680	5 808	8 792	4 571	7 132	4 771	2 294	1 624
In families	22 173	8 059	14 023	7 204	13 305	4 968	8 268	4 424	5 739	3 628	2 049	1 543
Head	5 274	2 106	3 141	1 708	3 106	1 298	1 773	1 005	1 378	935	435	318
With related children under 18	4 433	1 662	2 756	1 562	2 568	996	1 554	898	1 085	672	405	287
Mean number of related children under 18	3.10	2.96	3.20	2.99	3.15	2.88	3.34	3.03	3.20	3.19	3.22	3.57
With related children under 6	2 539	978	1 550	930	1 527	551	976	528	626	341	285	146
14 to 24 years	665	283	376	269	367	175	192	165	171	75	96	50
25 to 54 years	3 977	1 430	2 534	1 316	2 338	898	1 405	776	986	653	325	244
55 to 64 years	319	161	150	82	189	95	94	30	126	117	9	17
65 years and over	313	232	81	41	212	130	82	34	95	90	5	7
Other family members	16 899	5 953	10 882	5 496	10 199	3 670	6 495	3 419	4 361	2 693	1 614	1 225
Under 3 years	1 942	724	1 212	748	1 256	420	836	478	515	222	293	119
3 to 5 years	2 634	919	1 708	900	1 345	518	827	553	614	330	284	152
6 to 13 years	6 404	2 171	4 233	2 116	3 961	1 364	2 590	1 315	1 789	1 182	590	597
14 to 17 years	2 841	988	1 845	1 003	1 651	544	1 089	545	718	435	254	225
18 to 21 years	1 280	381	890	333	776	338	438	289	333	235	90	70
22 to 54 years	1 408	561	813	326	965	341	615	191	309	213	96	54
55 to 64 years	143	60	83	26	95	63	32	9	27	20	7	8
65 years and over	247	149	98	44	150	82	68	39	56	56	7	8
Mean size of family	4.20	3.83	4.46	4.22	4.28	3.83	4.66	4.40	4.16	3.88	4.71	4.85
Female unrelated individuals	2 111	1 054	1 057	280	1 375	840	524	147	1 393	1 143	245	81
14 to 24 years	182	52	130	35	126	38	88	48	60	39	21	17
25 to 54 years	751	280	471	113	465	159	301	51	222	143	74	27
55 to 64 years	472	245	227	79	245	167	72	24	306	218	88	31
65 years and over	706	477	229	53	539	476	63	24	805	743	62	6

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 13				Neighborhood 14				Neighborhood 15			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	25 376	11 811	13 351	10 568	13 981	6 967	6 935	5 855	7 782	5 365	2 371	2 643
Percent below poverty level	36.6	36.7	36.5	42.9	30.3	29.6	31.1	37.2	39.0	36.3	48.4	52.6
In families	23 778	10 896	12 695	10 374	13 085	6 362	6 644	5 729	6 288	4 108	2 139	2 580
Head	5 130	2 436	2 663	2 129	2 762	1 438	1 306	1 164	1 442	986	448	494
Percent below poverty level	32.4	31.9	33.1	38.7	26.4	25.5	27.5	34.8	31.7	28.4	44.0	47.6
With related children under 18	4 503	2 064	2 408	2 011	2 455	1 185	1 252	1 078	1 135	723	404	488
Mean number of related children under 18	3.45	3.40	3.49	3.45	3.44	3.24	3.64	3.37	3.49	3.40	3.66	3.55
With related children under 6	2 974	1 332	1 614	1 330	1 701	840	854	780	751	418	333	277
14 to 24 years	673	280	393	292	440	264	176	243	180	95	85	84
25 to 54 years	3 858	1 763	2 067	1 701	2 031	920	1 093	828	936	614	314	358
55 to 64 years	208	119	86	88	95	74	21	33	128	87	41	27
65 years and over	391	274	117	48	196	180	16	60	198	190	8	25
Wife of head	1 899	1 145	720	957	1 057	733	315	533	609	482	127	240
14 to 24 years	312	183	115	195	223	131	92	112	74	56	18	36
25 to 54 years	1 329	775	534	695	674	442	223	358	327	238	89	185
55 to 64 years	111	71	40	44	86	86	—	38	74	54	20	—
65 years and over	147	116	31	23	74	74	—	25	134	134	—	19
Other family members	16 749	7 315	9 312	7 288	9 266	4 191	5 023	4 032	4 237	2 640	1 564	1 846
Under 3 years	2 525	1 146	1 353	1 245	1 466	693	763	714	651	360	291	263
3 to 5 years	3 179	1 379	1 773	1 380	1 581	742	830	751	744	391	353	277
6 to 13 years	7 214	3 138	4 051	3 094	4 046	1 840	2 191	1 780	1 980	1 328	644	915
14 to 17 years	2 366	1 147	1 193	1 136	1 416	557	841	525	549	364	168	291
18 to 21 years	785	280	499	290	376	146	230	135	163	110	45	54
22 to 54 years	504	135	363	115	214	94	120	67	104	55	49	28
55 to 64 years	62	29	33	17	50	28	22	10	39	25	14	18
65 years and over	114	61	47	11	117	91	26	50	7	7	—	—
Mean size of family	4.64	4.47	4.77	4.87	4.74	4.42	5.09	4.92	4.36	4.17	4.77	5.22
Unrelated individuals	1 598	915	656	194	896	605	291	126	1 494	1 257	232	63
Percent below poverty level	44.0	49.4	37.6	36.9	38.0	43.1	31.4	37.2	57.4	60.2	47.7	—
14 to 24 years	175	55	104	36	148	54	94	49	77	46	31	—
25 to 54 years	365	180	180	81	156	72	84	9	204	173	26	20
55 to 64 years	341	138	197	45	169	107	62	48	276	211	65	37
65 years and over	717	542	175	32	423	372	51	20	937	827	110	6
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	14 512	5 827	8 661	5 144	8 164	3 361	4 781	3 025	4 399	2 802	1 551	1 187
Percent below poverty level	59.8	63.9	57.4	68.7	55.6	57.9	54.4	66.2	61.7	58.7	67.6	73.1
In families	13 525	5 269	8 232	5 015	7 533	2 915	4 596	2 954	3 519	2 020	1 458	1 137
Head	3 010	1 261	1 744	1 128	1 588	679	898	606	763	467	288	226
Percent below poverty level	57.1	59.9	55.5	66.0	51.1	52.3	50.6	60.3	55.4	49.9	66.2	71.1
With related children under 18	2 863	1 185	1 673	1 121	1 530	646	873	601	721	435	278	226
Mean number of related children under 18	3.38	3.25	3.48	3.25	3.52	3.25	3.74	3.41	3.46	3.30	3.72	3.62
With related children under 6	1 840	766	1 069	721	1 016	425	591	408	491	261	230	128
14 to 24 years	432	184	248	170	259	143	116	126	132	70	62	50
25 to 54 years	2 367	962	1 400	930	1 278	501	766	463	590	361	221	171
55 to 64 years	90	39	51	22	17	6	11	—	20	15	5	5
65 years and over	121	76	45	6	34	29	5	17	21	21	—	—
Other family members	10 515	4 008	6 488	3 887	5 945	2 236	3 698	2 348	2 756	1 553	1 170	911
Under 3 years	1 527	608	913	644	860	321	539	383	431	187	244	106
3 to 5 years	1 970	752	1 211	731	986	435	551	464	492	251	241	148
6 to 13 years	4 621	1 744	2 877	1 710	2 664	980	1 677	985	1 324	859	457	471
14 to 17 years	1 545	620	925	615	967	328	635	344	334	183	134	148
18 to 21 years	442	134	308	120	279	95	184	99	90	37	45	18
22 to 54 years	292	84	202	57	118	41	77	53	71	22	49	20
55 to 64 years	40	29	11	5	29	14	15	3	7	7	—	—
65 years and over	78	37	41	5	42	22	20	17	7	7	—	—
Mean size of family	4.49	4.18	4.72	4.45	4.74	4.29	5.12	4.87	4.61	4.33	5.06	5.03
Female unrelated individuals	987	558	429	129	631	446	185	71	880	782	93	50
Percent below poverty level	46.8	52.9	40.6	46.1	45.9	53.1	35.3	48.3	63.2	68.4	38.0	—
14 to 24 years	95	33	62	22	61	18	43	29	17	10	7	—
25 to 54 years	227	118	109	48	134	62	72	9	100	84	11	20
55 to 64 years	231	90	141	45	119	83	36	18	159	124	35	24
65 years and over	434	317	117	14	317	283	34	15	604	564	40	6

**Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 13				Neighborhood 14				Neighborhood 15			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	14.3	11.8	16.7	14.9	12.2	11.2	13.4	14.6	14.1	12.2	20.3	16.3
.50 to .74	7.5	8.5	6.6	9.9	5.8	5.9	5.6	8.2	8.9	7.5	14.2	12.4
.75 to .99	10.6	11.6	9.8	13.9	8.5	8.4	8.5	12.0	8.7	8.6	9.4	18.9
1.00 to 1.24	9.4	8.6	10.2	9.4	9.6	9.3	10.0	12.3	10.1	10.1	9.6	11.6
1.25 to 1.49	7.1	7.4	7.0	7.1	6.7	7.0	6.4	8.3	5.6	5.9	4.6	3.4
1.50 to 1.99	13.9	15.0	12.9	14.9	14.0	13.1	14.8	13.9	13.1	13.1	13.2	14.4
2.00 to 2.99	19.4	19.8	19.2	18.5	20.0	20.9	19.0	18.0	19.8	20.8	16.1	14.2
3.00 or more	17.7	17.3	17.6	11.5	23.3	24.3	22.1	12.5	19.8	21.7	12.5	8.9
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.9	21.1	22.8	19.8	20.0	18.7	22.5	29.2	25.5	26.2	23.3	...
.50 to .74	11.3	16.0	5.7	5.3	7.8	10.3	4.3	3.2	18.6	20.7	10.9	...
.75 to .99	10.8	12.4	9.0	11.8	10.2	14.1	4.5	4.7	13.3	13.4	13.6	...
1.00 to 1.24	7.4	8.0	6.6	8.9	11.5	14.6	7.2	11.5	8.2	7.7	10.9	...
1.25 to 1.49	5.6	8.0	3.2	8.4	4.8	5.8	3.3	8.6	3.5	3.7	2.9	...
1.50 to 1.99	12.6	11.1	14.4	13.1	9.5	9.8	9.4	12.7	8.9	7.3	16.0	...
2.00 to 2.99	14.7	10.4	19.7	15.8	17.4	10.7	25.9	16.5	10.9	10.1	14.0	...
3.00 or more	15.7	13.0	18.5	16.9	18.8	16.0	22.8	13.6	11.1	11.0	8.4	...
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families below poverty level</b>												
\$1 to \$249	5 130	2 436	2 663	2 129	2 762	1 438	1 306	1 164	1 442	986	448	494
\$250 to \$499	500	262	238	243	281	121	153	94	124	81	43	53
\$500 to \$999	441	254	187	208	222	119	103	98	136	99	37	45
\$1,000 to \$1,999	822	431	391	305	411	270	141	199	188	176	12	79
\$2,000 and over	1 114	608	503	496	547	310	237	223	375	245	130	114
Median income deficit	2 253	881	1 344	877	1 301	618	672	550	619	385	226	203
Mean income deficit	\$1 720	\$1 446	\$2000+	\$1 622	\$1 854	\$1 674	\$2000+	\$1 857	\$1 728	\$1 559	\$2000+	\$1 614
	\$2 001	\$1 793	\$2 184	\$1 922	\$2 076	\$1 920	\$2 255	\$1 998	\$1 931	\$1 786	\$2 225	\$2 012
<b>Families above poverty level</b>												
\$0 to \$249	10 686	5 195	5 393	3 378	7 696	4 200	3 435	2 178	3 103	2 487	570	543
\$250 to \$499	476	239	227	176	338	177	161	147	156	134	22	45
\$500 to \$999	394	184	210	116	277	150	127	82	187	138	42	36
\$1,000 to \$1,999	643	282	355	219	438	235	203	194	215	182	33	39
\$2,000 and over	1 322	676	646	454	726	441	279	263	267	217	50	39
Median income surplus	7 851	3 814	3 955	2 413	5 917	3 197	2 665	1 492	2 278	1 816	423	384
Mean income surplus	\$5 071	\$4 950	\$5 151	\$4 401	\$5 333	\$5 354	\$5 314	\$4 105	\$5 261	\$5 356	\$4 872	\$4 266

Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 13				Neighborhood 14				Neighborhood 15			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units	19 337	9 120	8 986	5 880	12 831	6 806	5 445	3 570	7 452	5 485	1 228	1 151
Occupied	18 283	9 120	8 986	5 880	12 347	6 806	5 445	3 570	6 780	5 485	1 228	1 151
Population in units	68 955	32 782	35 534	24 924	46 096	23 514	22 283	15 519	19 711	15 128	4 377	4 988
Population per unit	3.77	3.59	3.95	4.24	3.73	3.45	4.09	4.35	2.91	2.76	3.56	4.33
Owner occupied	2 628	1 142	1 418	564	2 446	1 321	1 101	547	2 388	1 142	1 212	1 116
Population per unit	3.93	3.68	4.16	4.72	3.99	3.64	4.42	5.24	2.38	2.31	2.77	3.56
1-person households	237	116	121	27	276	200	76	7	164	164	...	...
65 years and over	89	66	23	18	140	130	10	10	63	63	...	...
Renter occupied	15 655	7 978	7 568	5 316	9 901	5 485	4 344	3 023	6 112	4 840	1 212	1 116
Population per unit	3.74	3.58	3.92	4.19	3.67	3.41	4.01	4.19	2.96	2.82	3.56	4.35
1-person households	2 302	1 222	1 052	302	1 429	929	479	173	1 941	1 651	277	95
65 years and over	721	519	202	42	546	460	86	32	1 090	1 011	79	7
Available vacant year-round	681	—	—	—	352	—	—	—	481	—	—	—
For rent	620	—	—	—	317	—	—	—	436	—	—	—
For sale only	61	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	45	—	—	—
Other vacant	373	—	—	—	132	—	—	—	191	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied	2 628	1 142	1 418	564	2 446	1 321	1 101	547	668	645	...	35
1960 to March 1970	47	22	16	16	134	39	95	35	126	126	...	...
1950 to 1959	61	24	30	24	66	28	38	6	28	28	...	...
1940 to 1949	381	93	264	107	320	143	177	107	37	37	...	8
1939 or earlier	2 139	1 003	1 108	417	1 926	1 111	791	399	477	454	...	27
Renter occupied	15 655	7 978	7 568	5 316	9 901	5 485	4 344	3 023	6 112	4 840	1 212	1 116
1960 to March 1970	588	291	290	172	385	178	207	74	1 566	1 260	294	136
1950 to 1959	2 229	1 284	929	649	1 645	915	723	385	713	577	136	100
1940 to 1949	2 161	978	1 162	730	1 703	869	834	436	1 130	113	17	54
1939 or earlier	10 677	5 425	5 187	3 765	6 168	3 523	2 580	2 128	3 703	2 890	765	826
Owner occ. below poverty level	420	186	227	66	356	218	132	88	162	162	...	8
1960 to March 1970	4	—	4	—	19	5	14	5	16	16	...	...
1950 to 1959	16	—	9	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	...	8
1940 to 1949	50	16	34	12	56	25	31	20	28	28	...	...
1939 or earlier	350	170	180	54	275	182	87	57	118	118	...	...
Renter occ. below poverty level	5 775	2 976	2 744	2 216	3 069	1 699	1 356	1 124	2 575	2 026	536	532
1960 to March 1970	154	74	80	66	139	62	77	48	642	561	81	56
1950 to 1959	880	543	327	302	436	268	168	112	213	180	33	33
1940 to 1949	791	394	385	311	563	209	354	170	70	64	6	33
1939 or earlier	3 950	1 965	1 952	1 537	1 931	1 160	757	794	1 650	1 221	416	410
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units	18 283	9 120	8 986	5 880	12 347	6 806	5 445	3 570	6 780	5 485	1 228	1 151
1	710	436	265	171	721	463	258	193	256	—	18	40
2 to 4	8 311	3 639	4 590	2 573	7 016	3 713	3 246	2 167	2 062	1 665	384	486
5 to 9	3 661	2 183	1 439	1 437	1 454	1 003	440	617	1 072	857	201	229
10 to 49	5 130	2 621	2 462	1 553	2 718	1 380	1 317	532	1 518	1 179	332	225
50 or more	471	241	230	146	431	240	184	61	1 872	1 560	293	171
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units	18 283	9 120	8 986	5 880	12 347	6 806	5 445	3 570	6 780	5 485	1 228	1 151
1968 to March 1970	6 600	3 212	3 318	2 981	4 099	2 147	1 911	1 899	2 771	2 137	601	604
1965 to 1967	5 242	2 260	2 928	1 726	3 517	1 614	1 899	1 065	1 529	1 234	275	304
1960 to 1964	3 430	1 619	1 772	825	2 388	1 258	1 116	468	1 033	785	248	145
1959 or earlier	3 011	2 029	968	348	2 343	1 787	519	138	1 447	1 329	104	98
Occ. units below poverty level	6 195	3 162	2 971	2 282	3 425	1 917	1 488	1 212	2 737	2 188	536	540
1968 to March 1970	2 715	1 328	1 367	1 256	1 415	790	611	744	1 178	927	251	246
1965 to 1967	1 787	831	939	706	950	442	508	298	642	510	119	167
1960 to 1964	892	414	453	237	545	332	213	115	467	330	137	76
1959 or earlier	801	589	212	83	515	353	156	55	450	421	29	51
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units	18 283	9 120	8 986	5 880	12 347	6 806	5 445	3 570	6 780	5 485	1 228	1 151
Percent with air conditioning	8.4	8.8	7.9	6.2	11.5	14.3	8.3	6.9	8.5	9.3	3.7	1.3
Percent with automobile	23.4	24.3	22.4	20.2	27.6	30.3	24.2	23.4	18.8	19.9	13.3	13.8
Percent with telephone	57.5	55.8	58.9	46.3	61.5	64.2	58.1	50.1	54.8	58.5	38.4	36.5
Percent with all plumbing facilities	97.7	97.7	97.6	97.3	99.0	99.0	99.0	98.8	96.4	96.0	98.0	96.8
Occ. units below poverty level	6 195	3 162	2 971	2 282	3 425	1 917	1 488	1 212	2 737	2 188	536	540
Percent with air conditioning	3.6	3.3	3.9	2.0	4.7	5.1	4.4	3.1	3.9	4.6	1.5	—
Percent with automobile	8.6	8.9	8.2	6.2	8.7	10.4	6.7	9.0	6.8	6.5	8.4	5.4
Percent with telephone	47.7	44.7	50.6	33.5	52.6	55.5	48.7	42.8	48.4	53.4	29.3	28.1
Percent with all plumbing facilities	96.6	96.8	96.4	95.9	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.4	93.7	92.8	97.2	94.6
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied	2 628	1 142	1 418	564	2 446	1 321	1 101	547	668	645	...	35
1.00 or fewer persons per room	2 189	943	1 187	361	2 015	1 148	849	368	654	631	...	35
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	345	165	171	172	330	121	203	119	—	—	...	—
1.51 or more persons per room	94	34	60	31	101	52	49	60	14	14	...	—
Owner occ. below poverty level	420	186	227	66	356	218	132	88	162	162	...	8
1.00 or fewer persons per room	328	141	180	21	256	182	74	44	162	162	...	8
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	35	19	16	14	63	19	38	27	—	—	...	—
1.51 or more persons per room	57	26	31	31	37	17	20	17	—	—	...	—

**Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 13				Neighborhood 14				Neighborhood 15			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM - Con.</b>												
<b>Renter occupied</b>												
1.00 or fewer persons per room	15 655	7 978	7 568	5 316	9 901	5 485	4 344	3 023	6 112	4 840	1 212	1 116
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	11 657	6 142	5 438	3 733	7 581	4 421	3 110	2 132	5 036	4 105	878	750
1.51 or more persons per room	2 980	1 373	1 598	1 143	1 759	829	913	650	799	559	240	256
	1 018	463	532	440	561	235	321	241	277	176	94	110
<b>Renter occ. below poverty level</b>												
1.00 or fewer persons per room	5 775	2 976	2 744	2 216	3 069	1 699	1 356	1 124	2 575	2 026	536	532
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	3 875	2 103	1 734	1 385	2 169	1 282	879	727	2 072	1 711	348	302
1.51 or more persons per room	1 410	672	738	606	679	318	355	298	353	225	128	162
	490	201	272	225	221	99	122	99	150	90	60	68
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>												
Less than \$5,000	276	176	91	65	363	246	117	49	82	82	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15	15	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	21	10	11	—	36	31	5	—	38	38	—	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	24	24	—	—	55	47	8	5	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	31	14	17	7	50	31	19	—	14	14	—	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	58	52	6	9	84	46	38	23	15	15	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	48	11	28	20	50	37	13	15	15	15	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	59	38	21	16	43	23	20	6	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	20	12	8	13	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Median value of property	—	—	—	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean value of property	\$17 000	\$16 200	—	—	\$15 800	\$15 000	—	—	—	—	—	—
	\$17 000	\$16 300	—	—	\$17 200	\$16 800	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Specified owner occupied below poverty level<sup>2</sup></b>												
Less than \$5,000	27	27	—	—	42	33	9	5	8	8	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	8	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	8	8	—	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	5	5	—	—	14	5	9	5	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more	8	8	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median value of property	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean value of property	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b>												
Less than \$40	15 655	7 978	7 568	5 316	9 882	5 473	4 337	3 011	6 095	4 830	1 205	1 106
\$40 to \$49	253	214	39	—	31	24	7	6	124	108	16	7
\$50 to \$59	747	630	117	74	462	384	71	38	579	530	42	70
\$60 to \$79	2 287	1 394	886	693	1 402	1 015	373	352	1 628	1 426	202	160
\$80 to \$99	4 577	2 529	1 996	1 821	2 385	1 386	976	752	1 395	1 025	343	316
\$100 to \$119	3 128	1 331	1 767	1 174	1 947	948	984	668	1 028	812	209	260
\$120 to \$149	2 612	1 098	1 503	1 020	2 034	1 027	999	648	890	612	266	188
\$150 to \$199	1 536	564	963	396	1 363	562	796	472	319	222	97	76
\$200 to \$249	288	82	206	74	146	55	91	39	75	55	20	29
\$250 or more	29	15	14	15	22	15	7	6	10	5	5	—
No cash rent	198	121	77	49	90	57	33	30	47	35	5	—
Median gross rent	\$99	\$93	\$108	\$101	\$106	\$99	\$115	\$110	\$90	\$87	\$100	\$100
Mean gross rent	\$106	\$98	\$113	\$108	\$111	\$105	\$120	\$115	\$95	\$92	\$105	\$105
<b>Specified renter occupied below poverty level<sup>2</sup></b>												
Less than \$40	5 775	2 976	2 744	2 216	3 069	1 699	1 356	1 124	2 568	2 026	529	532
\$40 to \$49	198	183	15	—	6	6	—	—	97	89	8	7
\$50 to \$59	284	231	53	27	178	152	26	19	308	288	20	33
\$60 to \$79	647	355	285	234	431	330	101	122	762	661	101	70
\$80 to \$99	1 505	849	632	686	596	356	234	227	510	396	108	146
\$100 to \$119	942	416	502	414	490	268	222	243	353	261	92	83
\$120 to \$149	1 219	533	686	536	663	316	339	245	315	189	119	121
\$150 to \$199	713	283	430	222	592	225	367	235	166	96	70	52
\$200 to \$249	172	62	110	67	66	14	52	14	45	39	6	20
\$250 or more	11	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	5	—	5	—
Median gross rent	\$104	\$96	\$115	\$107	\$112	\$100	\$128	\$115	\$84	\$79	\$106	\$102
Mean gross rent	\$110	\$102	\$119	\$114	\$117	\$106	\$129	\$120	\$92	\$88	\$109	\$109
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b>												
Less than 20 percent	14 417	7 374	6 934	4 853	9 218	5 110	4 042	2 741	5 631	4 490	1 094	1 000
20 to 24 percent	5 576	3 023	2 521	1 790	3 771	2 145	1 582	1 012	2 039	1 660	339	360
25 to 34 percent	1 737	881	843	611	1 152	545	600	311	483	358	125	91
35 to 49 percent	2 313	1 156	1 131	750	1 403	811	585	485	725	581	144	190
50 percent or more	1 942	979	956	736	1 038	595	443	383	762	592	170	175
	2 849	1 335	1 483	966	1 854	1 014	832	550	1 622	1 299	316	184
<b>Specified renter occupied below poverty level<sup>2</sup></b>												
Less than 20 percent	4 651	2 435	2 161	1 778	2 454	1 367	1 079	871	2 144	1 714	423	426
20 to 24 percent	43	15	28	15	19	12	7	12	9	9	—	9
25 to 34 percent	155	104	49	91	36	16	20	13	62	40	22	21
35 to 49 percent	619	355	247	221	201	135	66	95	178	149	29	101
	1 194	705	482	532	555	320	235	247	424	332	92	118
	2 640	1 254	1 355	919	1 643	884	751	504	1 471	1 184	280	177

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

**Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**New York, N.Y.  
Kings County**

	Remainder of Low-income area											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	27 620	22 729	4 559	5 104								
Persons of Spanish language	5 104	4 828	209	5 104								
White	22 729	22 729	-	4 828								
Negro	4 559	-	4 559	209								
Other races	332	-	-	67								
American Indian	25	-	-	18								
Japanese	-	-	-	-								
Chinese	176	-	-	-								
Filipino	39	-	-	18								
All other	92	-	-	31								
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	25.4	26.1	22.2	41.5								
Persons of Spanish language	41.5	42.8	23.4	41.5								
White	26.1	26.1	-	42.8								
Negro	22.2	-	22.2	23.4								
Other races	26.2	-	-	-								
American Indian	-	-	-	-								
Japanese	-	-	-	-								
Chinese	19.9	-	-	-								
Filipino	...	-	-	-								
All other	...	-	-	-								
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	7 029	5 928	1 014	2 117								
65 years and over	1 506	1 440	47	50								
In households	6 507	5 519	915	2 105								
Head of household	2 592	2 326	254	481								
Family head	1 326	1 090	224	434								
65 years and over	263	253	10	14								
Female	583	406	177	203								
Primary individual	1 266	1 236	30	47								
65 years and over	910	891	19	13								
Female	900	870	30	41								
Related child under 18 years	2 623	2 092	514	1 259								
Related child under 6 years	993	714	262	474								
Other relative of head	1 143	966	133	365								
Not related to head	149	135	14	-								
In group quarters	522	409	99	12								
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>All males below poverty level</b>												
Under 3 years	2 869	2 453	368	1 024								
3 to 5 years	258	167	86	82								
6 to 13 years	257	186	66	160								
14 to 17 years	622	542	80	321								
18 to 21 years	234	218	16	163								
22 to 24 years	180	150	30	50								
25 to 34 years	73	62	4	13								
35 to 44 years	210	171	27	91								
45 to 54 years	165	130	35	44								
55 to 64 years	170	156	8	59								
65 years and over	129	123	6	15								
Median age	571	548	10	26								
	18.4	20.0	8.2	11.7								
<b>All females below poverty level</b>												
Under 3 years	4 160	3 475	646	1 093								
3 to 5 years	249	180	62	149								
6 to 13 years	229	161	48	83								
14 to 17 years	599	478	121	219								
18 to 21 years	206	162	44	90								
22 to 24 years	452	366	78	96								
25 to 34 years	182	123	52	40								
35 to 44 years	439	362	72	160								
45 to 54 years	271	216	55	112								
55 to 64 years	294	251	37	97								
65 years and over	304	264	40	23								
Median age	935	892	37	24								
	27.7	30.8	19.5	17.2								
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male, 22 years and over</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	7 512	6 530	864	1 066								
8 years	1 890	1 669	172	276								
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 196	1 108	68	199								
4 years	1 830	1 579	236	322								
College: 1 to 3 years	1 759	1 452	301	217								
4 years or more	503	414	74	39								
Median years of school completed	334	308	13	13								
	10.1	9.9	11.4	9.5								

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Remainder of Low-income area											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
Con.												
<b>All Income Levels— Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over	9 015	7 732	1 191	1 321								
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 936	2 696	193	526								
8 years	1 315	1 217	92	183								
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 948	1 621	320	315								
4 years	2 301	1 784	501	237								
College: 1 to 3 years	329	242	71	46								
4 years or more	186	172	14	14								
Median years of school completed	9.4	9.0	11.9	8.7								
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	1 318	1 190	90	248								
Less than 8 years	550	484	47	122								
8 to 11 years	512	475	31	98								
12 years or more	256	231	12	28								
Female, 22 years and over	2 425	2 108	293	456								
Less than 8 years	1 165	1 064	90	243								
8 to 11 years	709	632	71	154								
12 years or more	551	412	132	59								
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	1 278	1 024	233	238								
Employed	413	350	63	53								
Unemployed	87	60	16	13								
Not in labor force	768	604	154	172								
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	6 118	5 208	814	1 000								
Employed	5 018	4 228	707	795								
Unemployed	276	235	41	40								
Not in labor force	824	745	66	165								
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	4 375	3 671	651	848								
Employed	3 721	3 067	601	678								
Unemployed	198	186	12	40								
Not in labor force	456	418	38	130								
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	1 684	1 316	345	236								
Employed	617	506	103	44								
Unemployed	47	35	12	11								
Not in civilian labor force	1 020	775	230	181								
22 to 64 years	6 987	5 781	1 120	1 208								
Employed	2 617	2 157	414	352								
Unemployed	106	100	6	18								
Not in civilian labor force	4 264	3 524	700	838								
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 090	744	337	251								
Employed	435	303	123	60								
Unemployed	16	10	6	—								
Not in civilian labor force	639	431	208	191								
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	4 282	3 633	593	817								
Employed	1 336	1 100	213	209								
Unemployed	68	68	—	18								
Not in civilian labor force	2 878	2 465	380	590								
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	276	238	38	112								
Employed	49	39	10	23								
Unemployed	8	—	8	—								
Not in labor force	219	199	20	89								
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	747	642	80	222								
Employed	357	323	22	138								
Unemployed	80	51	29	—								
Not in labor force	310	268	29	84								
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	520	476	32	209								
Employed	295	265	18	131								
Unemployed	29	29	—	—								
Not in labor force	196	182	14	78								

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Remainder of low-income area				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language									
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>													
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>													
<b>Female</b>													
16 to 21 years .....	542	439	95	133									
Employed .....	150	127	15	8									
Unemployed .....	22	18	4	11									
Not in civilian labor force .....	370	294	74	114									
22 to 64 years .....	1 490	1 216	256	432									
Employed .....	221	195	26	51									
Unemployed .....	13	13	—	—									
Not in civilian labor force .....	1 256	1 008	230	381									
Family head, 22 to 64 years .....	478	322	156	185									
Employed .....	56	41	15	24									
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—									
Not in civilian labor force .....	422	281	141	161									
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years .....	522	465	46	209									
Employed .....	61	61	—	23									
Unemployed .....	6	6	—	—									
Not in civilian labor force .....	455	398	46	186									
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>													
<b>All Income Levels</b>													
<b>Male employed, 22 to 64 years<sup>2</sup></b>													
5 018	4 228	707	795										
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	360	329	10	20									
Health workers, exc. practitioners .....	14	14	—	—									
Teachers, elem. and secondary .....	61	61	—	—									
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	285	258	27	45									
Self-employed .....	60	60	—	29									
Sales workers .....	259	222	32	18									
Retail trade .....	166	143	18	18									
Clerical and kindred workers .....	733	623	104	77									
Postal clerks and mail carriers .....	111	92	19	18									
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks .....	120	115	5	33									
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers .....	52	46	6	8									
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	1 146	954	192	156									
Construction craftsmen .....	221	189	32	39									
Mechanics and repairmen .....	245	210	35	23									
Operatives, except transport .....	750	650	91	250									
Assemblers .....	27	27	—	19									
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg. .....	26	11	15	7									
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod. .....	45	39	6	39									
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper. ....	47	54	13	17									
Transport equipment operatives .....	357	302	55	33									
Truck drivers .....	157	133	24	12									
Laborers, except farm .....	380	337	43	42									
Construction .....	30	25	5	6									
Flight, material, & stock handlers .....	199	181	18	20									
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup> .....	743	548	153	154									
Cleaning service workers .....	282	188	94	59									
Food service workers .....	212	157	13	25									
Health service workers .....	43	17	26	23									
Personal service workers .....	72	72	—	28									
Protective service workers .....	113	99	14	4									
Private household workers .....	—	—	—	—									
<b>Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup></b>													
2 617	2 157	414	352										
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	236	174	62	14									
Health workers, exc. practitioners .....	81	41	40	8									
Teachers, elem. and secondary .....	77	77	—	6									
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	49	44	5	13									
Self-employed .....	13	13	—	—									
Sales workers .....	159	134	25	6									
Retail trade .....	152	134	18	6									
Clerical and kindred workers .....	1 077	921	133	79									
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers .....	184	177	7	5									
Secretaries, steno., & typists .....	323	300	23	25									
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	44	44	—	—									
Operatives, except transport .....	558	479	72	185									
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup> .....	13	13	—	8									
Assemblers .....	38	38	—	13									
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod. ....	82	53	29	23									
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper. ....	241	220	14	79									
Transport equipment operatives .....	—	—	—	—									
Laborers, except farm .....	13	13	—	7									
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>5</sup> .....	459	340	103	40									
Cleaning service workers .....	131	94	30	—									
Food service workers .....	96	92	4	6									
Health service workers .....	98	62	27	18									
Personal service workers .....	59	45	14	16									
Private household workers .....	22	8	14	8									

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocate



**Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Remainder of Low-income area											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS— Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years <sup>2</sup> .....	357	323	22	138								
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	18	18	—	—								
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	35	35	—	29								
Sales workers .....	10	6	4	—								
Clerical and kindred workers .....	18	—	12	—								
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	83	83	—	27								
Operatives, except transport .....	92	86	6	57								
Transport equipment operatives .....	35	35	—	19								
Laborers, except farm .....	24	24	—	—								
Service workers, exc. private hshld .....	42	36	—	6								
Private household workers .....	—	—	—	—								
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup> .....	221	195	26	51								
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	28	28	—	—								
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	6	6	—	—								
Sales workers .....	5	5	—	—								
Clerical and kindred workers .....	73	73	—	20								
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	—	—	—	—								
Operatives, except transport .....	54	50	4	31								
Transport equipment operatives .....	—	—	—	—								
Laborers, except farm .....	—	—	—	—								
Service workers, exc. private hshld .....	55	33	22	—								
Private household workers .....	—	—	—	—								
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.....	126	95	31	34								
22 to 54 yrs.....	4 298	3 328	916	1 045								
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.....	110	83	20	35								
22 to 54 yrs.....	3 548	2 936	556	771								
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.....	430	404	26	45								
22 to 54 yrs.....	1 125	876	191	110								
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.....	59	38	21	18								
22 to 54 yrs.....	905	587	309	251								
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.....	345	321	24	27								
22 to 54 yrs.....	522	418	83	76								
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.....	65	39	26	26								
22 to 54 yrs.....	913	735	166	379								
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.....	27	21	6	14								
22 to 54 yrs.....	402	358	33	186								
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.....	329	303	26	12								
22 to 54 yrs.....	384	283	87	34								
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.....	39	18	21	18								
22 to 54 yrs.....	458	318	140	185								
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.....	288	264	24	12								
22 to 54 yrs.....	268	218	43	34								

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y.  
Kings County

	Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language									
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>													
All persons	27 620	22 729	4 559	5 104									
In households	26 880	22 163	4 407	5 085									
Head of household	9 151	7 908	1 151	1 344									
Family head	6 599	5 486	1 042	1 187									
65 years old and over	1 008	976	23	54									
Female	1 327	960	358	269									
Primary individual	2 552	2 422	109	157									
Female	1 548	1 460	74	82									
Related child under 18 years old	9 172	6 943	2 141	2 424									
Other relative of head	8 155	6 959	1 081	1 276									
Not related to head	402	353	34	41									
In group quarters	740	566	152	19									
<b>AGE</b>													
Males, all ages	12 920	10 689	2 071	2 504									
Under 3 years	685	482	187	198									
3 to 5 years	726	545	176	265									
6 to 13 years	2 114	1 644	470	595									
14 to 17 years	1 142	876	256	256									
18 to 21 years	741	612	118	124									
22 to 24 years	538	472	59	94									
25 to 34 years	1 527	1 201	275	464									
35 to 44 years	1 336	1 065	261	206									
45 to 54 years	1 401	1 206	175	146									
55 to 64 years	1 316	1 264	44	90									
65 years and over	1 394	1 322	50	66									
Median age	27.4	29.9	16.2	16.0									
Females, all ages	14 700	12 040	2 488	2 600									
Under 3 years	646	493	119	245									
3 to 5 years	702	504	198	202									
6 to 13 years	2 189	1 629	544	476									
14 to 17 years	1 012	800	205	195									
18 to 21 years	1 136	882	231	161									
22 to 24 years	717	597	113	161									
25 to 34 years	1 662	1 289	352	478									
35 to 44 years	1 415	1 045	350	303									
45 to 54 years	1 817	1 585	194	209									
55 to 64 years	1 376	1 265	111	57									
65 years and over	2 028	1 951	71	113									
Median age	29.7	32.7	20.1	21.4									
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>													
Total population	27 620	22 729	4 559	5 104									
Born in State of residence	16 883	13 787	3 024	2 110									
Born in different State	1 534	782	734	93									
Northeast	481	471	10	12									
North Central	145	135	10	35									
South	901	169	714	39									
West	7	7	-	7									
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	2 345	2 273	68	2 319									
Foreign born	5 454	4 875	395	546									
Not reported and other	1 404	1 012	338	36									
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
Total, 5 years and over	25 412	21 089	4 046	4 318									
Same house as in 1970	16 266	13 797	2 394	2 136									
Different house in United States	6 500	5 239	1 187	1 410									
Same county	5 190	4 041	1 106	1 143									
Different county	1 310	1 198	81	267									
Same State	1 084	1 007	51	243									
Different State	226	191	30	24									
Northeast	113	113	-	-									
North Central	33	21	7	7									
South	67	44	23	17									
West	13	13	-	-									
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	2 646	2 053	465	772									
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
<b>All Income Levels</b>													
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	7 432	5 721	1 670	1 699									
Nursery school:													
Public	83	39	44	14									
Private	28	28	-	8									
Kindergarten:													
Public	346	241	105	95									
Private	51	39	12	9									
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):													
Public	3 367	2 412	932	1 073									
Private	1 071	954	117	61									
High school (1 to 4 yr.):													
Public	1 634	1 208	408	380									
Private	275	266	9	21									
College													
Public	577	534	43	38									
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	7 432	5 721	1 670	1 699									
3 to 5 years old	473	324	149	128									
6 to 13 years old	4 174	3 177	981	1 035									
14 and 15 years old	1 001	767	227	254									
16 and 17 years old	955	745	200	174									
18 to 21 years old	829	708	113	108									

**Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Remainder of Low-income area											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—</b>												
Continued												
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old .....	76.1	76.4	76.0	74.7								
3 to 5 years old .....	33.1	30.9	39.8	27.4								
6 to 13 years old .....	97.0	97.1	96.7	96.6								
14 and 15 years old .....	93.6	92.4	97.8	96.9								
16 and 17 years old .....	88.0	88.1	87.3	92.1								
18 to 21 years old .....	44.2	47.4	32.4	37.9								
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old .....	2 141	1 795	346	889								
Nursery school:												
Public .....	33	13	20	—								
Private .....	—	—	—	—								
Kindergarten:												
Public .....	92	63	29	41								
Private .....	14	14	—	9								
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public .....	1 055	842	213	537								
Private .....	222	210	12	36								
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public .....	397	346	51	227								
Private .....	45	45	—	16								
College .....	283	262	21	23								
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old .....	2 141	1 795	346	889								
3 to 5 years old .....	150	91	59	56								
6 to 13 years old .....	1 198	997	201	527								
14 and 15 years old .....	254	219	35	154								
16 and 17 years old .....	166	145	21	93								
18 to 21 years old .....	373	343	30	59								
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old .....	77.0	78.6	71.6	75.2								
3 to 5 years old .....	30.9	24.8	...	23.0								
6 to 13 years old .....	98.1	97.7	100.0	97.6								
14 and 15 years old .....	100.0	100.0	...	100.0								
16 and 17 years old .....	89.2	90.1	...	...								
18 to 21 years old .....	59.0	66.5	...	40.4								
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over .....	6 974	6 058	805	972								
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years .....	1 867	1 646	172	264								
8 years .....	1 170	1 082	68	181								
High school:												
1 to 3 years .....	1 677	1 437	225	295								
4 years .....	1 562	1 303	253	187								
College:												
1 to 3 years .....	426	344	74	39								
4 years or more .....	272	246	13	6								
Median years of school completed .....	9.8	9.6	11.2	9.4								
Female, 25 years old and over .....	8 298	7 135	1 078	1 160								
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years .....	2 857	2 617	193	493								
8 years .....	1 300	1 202	92	175								
High school:												
1 to 3 years .....	1 732	1 440	285	237								
4 years .....	2 034	1 572	446	207								
College:												
1 to 3 years .....	223	160	54	40								
4 years or more .....	152	144	8	8								
Median years of school completed .....	9.0	8.8	11.7	8.5								
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over .....	1 245	1 128	86	235								
Less than 8 years .....	550	484	47	122								
8 to 11 years .....	462	425	31	91								
12 years or more .....	233	219	8	22								
Female, 25 years old and over .....	2 243	1 985	241	416								
Less than 8 years .....	1 141	1 040	90	233								
8 to 11 years .....	639	577	56	124								
12 years or more .....	463	368	95	59								
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male .....	512	399	102	96								
Not high school graduate .....	289	206	72	60								
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	102	79	23	26								
Unemployed .....	74	47	16	—								
Not in labor force .....	113	80	33	34								
High school graduate .....	223	193	30	36								
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	145	122	23	9								
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—								
Not in labor force .....	78	71	7	27								
Female .....	666	488	163	96								
Not high school graduate .....	303	195	93	83								
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	87	63	16	22								
Unemployed .....	6	6	—	—								
Not in labor force .....	210	126	77	61								
High school graduate .....	363	293	70	13								
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	278	233	45	—								
Unemployed .....	15	11	4	—								
Not in labor force .....	70	49	21	13								

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y.  
Kings County

PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD  
NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.

Income Below Poverty Level

	Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Male</b> .....	102	77	25	40
Not high school graduate.....	80	65	15	40
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	30	23	7	23
Unemployed.....	8	—	8	—
Not in labor force.....	42	42	—	17
High school graduate.....	22	12	10	—
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	15	12	3	—
Unemployed.....	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force.....	7	—	7	—
<b>Female</b> .....	177	112	57	53
Not high school graduate.....	124	70	46	53
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	25	6	11	—
Unemployed.....	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force.....	99	64	35	53
High school graduate.....	53	42	11	—
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	28	28	—	—
Unemployed.....	4	—	4	—
Not in labor force.....	21	14	7	—

MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN

All Income Levels

<b>Married couples</b> .....	4 952	4 274	619	895
With own household.....	4 891	4 236	602	895
Without own household.....	61	38	17	—
With own children under 18 yr.....	2 824	2 287	492	695
With own children under 6 yr.....	1 430	1 096	303	446
With husband under 45 years.....	2 255	1 764	452	641
With own children under 18 yr.....	1 911	1 490	382	558
Related child, under 18 yr.....	9 172	6 943	2 141	2 424
Living with both parents.....	6 453	5 262	1 120	1 615
Percent living with both parents.....	70.4	75.8	52.3	66.6
Living with mother only.....	2 203	1 463	733	703
Living with father only.....	349	142	197	71
Living with neither parent.....	167	76	91	35

Income Below Poverty Level

Related child, under 18 yr.....	2 623	2 092	514	1 259
Living with both parents.....	1 091	979	95	610
Percent living with both parents.....	41.6	46.8	18.5	48.5
Living with mother only.....	1 377	1 005	372	612
Living with father only.....	77	77	—	18
Living with neither parent.....	78	31	47	19

FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN

All Income Levels

<b>Women ever married:</b>				
15 to 24 years.....	694	506	174	188
25 to 34 years.....	1 439	1 110	308	457
35 to 44 years.....	1 302	940	342	284
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>				
15 to 24 years.....	1 190	1 024	1 690	1 330
25 to 34 years.....	2 577	2 494	2 990	2 538
35 to 44 years.....	3 018	2 984	3 222	2 873

Income Below Poverty Level

<b>Women ever married:</b>				
15 to 24 years.....	187	120	60	57
25 to 34 years.....	391	331	55	156
35 to 44 years.....	232	177	55	105
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>				
15 to 24 years.....	1 599	...	...	...
25 to 34 years.....	3 258	3 088	...	3 199
35 to 44 years.....	3 750	3 898	...	...

**B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**York, N.Y.  
Rivers County**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS  
Income Levels**

	Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	8 790	7 554	1 097	1 304				
Forces.....	10							
Civilian labor force.....	6 090	5 130	850	942				
Employed.....	5 679	4 808	779	883				
At work.....	5 574	4 708	774	868				
Full time.....	4 868	4 061	715	791				
With a job but not at work.....	105	100	5	15				
Unemployed.....	411	322	71	59				
Percent unemployed.....	6.7	6.3	8.4	6.3				
Civilian labor force.....	2 690	2 414	247	362				
Enrolled in school.....	648	501	124	116				
Other.....	2 042	1 913	123	246				
65 years old and over.....	1 092	1 059	27	25				
<b>16 to 24 years old</b> .....	1 816	1 496	292	332				
Employed.....	805	699	106	122				
At work.....	123	88	24	20				
Civilian labor force.....	878	699	162	190				
<b>25 to 64 years old</b> .....	5 580	4 736	755	906				
Employed.....	4 626	3 879	664	726				
At work.....	240	207	33	33				
Civilian labor force.....	714	650	58	147				
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	4 191	3 518	620	800				
Employed.....	3 580	2 949	578	649				
At work.....	167	163	4	33				
Civilian labor force.....	444	406	38	118				
<b>Male</b>								
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	10 699	9 048	1 536	1 557				
Civilian labor force.....	3 532	2 943	535	432				
Employed.....	3 365	2 794	517	403				
At work.....	3 304	2 740	510	397				
Full time.....	2 329	1 924	381	304				
With a job but not at work.....	61	54	7	6				
Unemployed.....	167	149	18	29				
Percent unemployed.....	4.7	5.1	3.4	6.7				
Civilian labor force.....	7 167	6 105	1 001	1 125				
Enrolled in school.....	843	668	160	118				
Other.....	6 324	5 437	841	1 007				
65 years old and over.....	1 876	1 799	71	106				
Own children under 6 years old.....	1 913	1 389	497	576				
Percent in civilian labor force.....	20.5	17.1	29.4	18.6				
Own children 6 to 17 years old.....	2 910	2 212	660	611				
Percent in civilian labor force.....	32.9	31.5	37.0	20.9				
<b>16 to 24 years old</b> .....	2 401	1 913	458	397				
Employed.....	946	816	122	115				
At work.....	62	50	12	17				
Civilian labor force.....	1 393	1 047	324	265				
<b>25 to 64 years old</b> .....	6 270	5 184	1 007	1 047				
Employed.....	2 288	1 847	395	281				
At work.....	91	85	6	12				
Civilian labor force.....	3 891	3 252	606	754				
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	988	684	295	211				
Employed.....	417	291	117	48				
At work.....	16	10	6					
Civilian labor force.....	555	383	172	163				
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	3 970	3 360	554	715				
Employed.....	1 247	1 018	206	163				
At work.....	53	53		12				
Civilian labor force.....	2 670	2 289	348	540				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	1 594	1 428	128	360				
Armed Forces.....								
Civilian labor force.....	548	460	69	181				
Employed.....	434	390	32	175				
At work.....	411	367	32	153				
Full time.....	343	299	32	6				
Unemployed.....	114	70	37	6				
Percent unemployed.....	20.8	15.2	59	3.3				
Civilian labor force.....	1 046	968	59	179				
Enrolled in school.....	189	163	13	72				
Other.....	857	805	46	107				
65 years old and over.....	511	495	10	6				

\*Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y.  
Kings County

	Remainder of low-income area					Remainder of low-income area					Remainder of low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language		All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language		All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>														
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>														
<b>Male—Continued</b>														
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	349	300	42	125										
Employed.....	93	79	14	30										
Unemployed.....	16	8	8	—										
Not in labor force.....	240	213	20	95										
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	674	580	76	209										
Employed.....	313	283	18	131										
Unemployed.....	72	43	29	—										
Not in labor force.....	289	254	29	78										
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	485	441	32	209										
Employed.....	268	238	18	131										
Unemployed.....	21	21	—	—										
Not in labor force.....	196	182	14	78										
<b>Female</b>														
Total, 16 years old and over.....	2 967	2 547	388	589										
Civilian labor force.....	418	365	45	70										
Employed.....	383	334	41	59										
At work.....	370	321	41	59										
Full time.....	191	159	24	41										
With a job but not at work.....	13	13	—	—										
Unemployed.....	35	31	4	11										
Percent unemployed.....	8.4	8.5	....	....										
Not in civilian labor force.....	2 549	2 182	343	519										
Enrolled in school.....	297	233	57	61										
Other.....	2 252	1 949	286	458										
65 years old and over.....	916	873	37	24										
With own children under 6 years old.....	562	411	140	258										
Percent in civilian labor force.....	9.1	8.3	12.1	7.0										
With own children 6 to 17 years old.....	599	462	137	263										
Percent in civilian labor force.....	12.9	14.3	8.0	8.0										
16 to 24 years old.....	724	562	147	173										
Employed.....	204	175	21	20										
Unemployed.....	22	18	4	11										
Not in civilian labor force.....	498	369	122	142										
25 to 64 years old.....	1 308	1 093	204	392										
Employed.....	167	147	20	39										
Unemployed.....	13	13	—	—										
Not in civilian labor force.....	1 128	933	184	353										
Family head, 25 to 64 years old.....	397	276	121	153										
Employed.....	38	29	9	12										
Unemployed.....	—	—	—	—										
Not in civilian labor force.....	359	247	112	141										
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old.....	497	440	46	201										
Employed.....	61	61	—	23										
Unemployed.....	6	6	—	—										
Not in civilian labor force.....	430	373	46	178										
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers <sup>2</sup> .....	8 931	7 488	1 297	1 265										
Inside SMSA of residence.....	7 548	6 328	1 095	1 118										
In county of residence.....	4 052	3 405	601	699										
In central city.....	4 052	3 405	601	699										
Outside county of residence.....	3 496	2 923	494	419										
In central city.....	3 383	2 839	471	412										
Outside SMSA of residence.....	373	363	10	33										
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	781	688	73	234										
Inside SMSA of residence.....	630	568	42	158										
In county of residence.....	402	360	34	96										
In central city.....	402	360	34	96										
Outside county of residence.....	228	208	8	62										
In central city.....	208	188	8	62										
Outside SMSA of residence.....	22	22	—	—										
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>														
All workers.....	8 931	7 488	1 297	1 265										
Private automobile, driver.....	1 514	1 331	165	205										
Private automobile, passenger.....	360	264	90	35										
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	5 567	4 618	843	737										
Walked only.....	1 249	1 071	162	237										
Worked at home.....	125	116	9	37										
Other means.....	116	88	28	14										
Workers below poverty level.....	781	688	73	234										
Private automobile, driver.....	122	112	10	51										
Private automobile, passenger.....	30	21	9	—										
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	423	357	54	110										
Walked only.....	190	182	—	65										
Worked at home.....	8	8	—	8										
Other means.....	8	8	—	—										

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table B-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Remainder of Low-income area											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	9 044	7 602	1 296	1 286								
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	713	611	81	42								
Health workers, except practitioners	125	76	49	8								
Teachers, elem. and secondary	151	151	-	14								
Managers and admin., exc. farm	398	366	32	86								
Self-employed	101	101	-	42								
Sales workers	473	399	69	24								
Retail trade	363	310	48	24								
Clerical and kindred workers	2 377	2 011	337	170								
Postal clerks and mail carriers	158	129	29	18								
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	131	122	9	33								
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	348	328	20	13								
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 311	1 110	201	171								
Construction craftsmen	236	204	32	48								
Mechanics and repairmen	269	234	35	29								
Operatives, except transport	1 414	1 227	163	458								
Assemblers	65	65	-	32								
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mg.	41	26	15	16								
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	148	105	35	70								
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper	319	285	27	96								
Transport equipment operatives	378	323	55	33								
Truck drivers	157	133	24	12								
Laborers, except farm	455	408	47	68								
Construction	30	25	5	6								
Freight, material, and stock handlers	230	212	18	23								
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	1 489	1 125	297	226								
Cleaning service workers	455	306	142	59								
Food service workers	334	275	17	31								
Health service workers	259	197	53	55								
Personal service workers	168	154	14	44								
Protective service workers	141	122	19	4								
Private household workers	31	17	14	8								
Female employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	3 365	2 794	517	409								
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	266	204	62	14								
Health workers, except practitioners	102	62	40	8								
Teachers, elem. and secondary	77	77	-	6								
Managers and admin., exc. farm	62	57	5	13								
Self-employed	13	13	-	-								
Sales workers	185	148	37	6								
Retail trade	173	143	30	6								
Clerical and kindred workers	1 480	1 244	213	79								
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	261	254	7	5								
Secretaries, steno., & typists	508	462	46	25								
Craftsmen and kindred workers	60	56	4	6								
Operatives, except transport	635	548	72	208								
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	25	25	-	8								
Assemblers	38	38	-	13								
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	103	66	29	31								
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper	252	231	14	79								
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-								
Laborers, except farm	28	28	-	7								
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>4</sup>	618	492	110	62								
Cleaning service workers	143	106	30	-								
Food service workers	96	92	4	6								
Health service workers	216	180	27	32								
Personal service workers	73	59	14	16								
Private household workers	31	17	14	8								
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	817	724	73	234								
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	53	53	-	-								
Managers and admin., exc. farm	59	59	-	43								
Sales workers	35	24	11	27								
Clerical and kindred workers	148	126	16	27								
Craftsmen and kindred workers	87	83	4	27								
Operatives, except transport	160	142	10	88								
Transport equipment operatives	35	35	-	19								
Laborers, except farm	40	40	-	16								
Service workers, exc. private hshld	200	162	32	14								
Private household workers	-	-	-	-								
Female employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	383	334	41	59								
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	35	35	-	-								
Managers and admin., exc. farm	6	6	-	-								
Sales workers	12	5	7	-								
Clerical and kindred workers	110	106	4	20								
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	-	4	-								
Operatives, except transport	68	56	4	31								
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-								
Laborers, except farm	-	-	-	-								
Service workers, exc. private hshld	148	126	22	8								
Private household workers	-	-	-	-								

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table B-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y.  
Kings County

INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language									
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>6 599</b>	<b>5 486</b>	<b>1 042</b>	<b>1 187</b>									
Less than \$2,000.....	720	576	144	248									
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	985	870	109	192									
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	930	742	153	172									
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	1 025	852	173	234									
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1 097	874	201	213									
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	680	561	111	65									
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	504	421	85	36									
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	423	380	43	27									
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	124	111	13	-									
\$25,000 or more.....	109	99	10	-									
Median family income.....	\$7 297	\$7 303	\$7 329	\$5 785									
Mean family income.....	\$7 962	\$8 027	\$7 695	\$5 616									
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>1 327</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>269</b>									
Less than \$1,000.....	185	130	55	75									
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	169	109	60	62									
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	178	147	31	26									
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	211	154	57	76									
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	216	126	81	14									
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	133	78	55	9									
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	120	107	13	7									
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	84	84	-	-									
\$15,000 and over.....	31	25	6	-									
Median family income.....	\$3 623	\$3 610	\$3 579	\$1 960									
Mean family income.....	\$4 738	\$5 065	\$3 848	\$2 314									
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>3 694</b>	<b>3 341</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>217</b>									
Less than \$1,000.....	992	861	117	33									
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	1 067	1 026	41	32									
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	454	436	11	9									
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	218	160	29	31									
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	375	350	25	73									
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	311	264	47	33									
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	105	88	17	6									
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	129	113	8	-									
\$15,000 and over.....	43	43	-	-									
Median income.....	\$1 801	\$1 789	\$1 744	\$4 096									
Mean income.....	\$3 002	\$2 979	\$3 084	\$3 537									
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>													
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>6 599</b>	<b>5 486</b>	<b>1 042</b>	<b>1 187</b>									
<b>With earnings</b> .....	<b>5 314</b>	<b>4 360</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>877</b>									
Mean earnings.....	\$8 662	\$8 805	\$8 156	\$6 743									
Percent below poverty level.....	9.5	8.9	11.4	19.3									
Head 65 years and over.....	472	455	8	26									
Mean earnings.....	\$5 933	\$6 042	...	...									
<b>With Social Security income</b> .....	<b>1 424</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>132</b>									
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 593	\$1 612	...	\$1 245									
Percent below poverty level.....	24.3	23.1	...	23.5									
Head 65 years and over.....	856	824	23	43									
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 738	\$1 738	...	...									
<b>With public assistance income</b> .....	<b>954</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>326</b>									
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 886	\$1 764	\$2 244	\$1 593									
Percent below poverty level.....	54.9	59.9	41.8	75.2									
Head 65 years and over.....	103	103	-	13									
Mean public assistance income.....	...	...	...	...									
<b>With other income</b> .....	<b>1 579</b>	<b>1 366</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>91</b>									
Mean other income.....	\$1 549	\$1 650	\$884	...									
Percent below poverty level.....	9.6	7.4	23.7	-									
Head 65 years and over.....	433	411	13	14									
Mean other income.....	\$2 219	\$2 291	...	...									
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>1 327</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>269</b>									
<b>With earnings</b> .....	<b>779</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>97</b>									
Mean earnings.....	\$5 484	\$6 425	\$3 389	...									
Percent below poverty level.....	23.9	19.4	34.9	...									
Head 65 years and over.....	72	72	-	-									
Mean earnings.....	...	...	...	...									
<b>With Social Security income</b> .....	<b>330</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>									
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 475	\$1 495	...	...									
Percent below poverty level.....	28.8	26.6	...	...									
Head 65 years and over.....	149	149	-	-									
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 334	\$1 334	...	...									
<b>With public assistance income</b> .....	<b>531</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>175</b>									
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 854	\$1 575	\$2 359	\$1 267									
Percent below poverty level.....	64.4	70.2	54.0	87.4									
Head 65 years and over.....	39	39	-	-									
Mean public assistance income.....	...	...	...	...									
<b>With other income</b> .....	<b>328</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>15</b>									
Mean other income.....	\$1 659	\$1 787	...	...									
Percent below poverty level.....	19.2	12.2	...	...									
Head 65 years and over.....	72	72	-	-									
Mean other income.....	...	...	...	...									



**Table B-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued**

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

**New York, N.Y.  
Kings County**

**TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS-Continued**

**All unrelated individuals**  
 With earnings  
 Mean earnings  
 Percent below poverty level  
 65 years and over  
 Mean earnings  
 Percent below poverty level  
 With Social Security income  
 Mean Social Security income  
 Percent below poverty level  
 65 years and over  
 Mean Social Security income  
 With public assistance income  
 Mean public assistance income  
 Percent below poverty level  
 65 years old and over  
 Mean public assistance income  
 With other income  
 Mean other income  
 Percent below poverty level  
 65 years old and over  
 Mean other income

**WEEKS WORKED**

**All Income Levels**

**Male family heads**  
 Worked in 1969  
 50 to 52 weeks  
 40 to 49 weeks  
 27 to 39 weeks  
 26 weeks or less  
 Did not work in 1969  
**Female family heads**  
 Worked in 1969  
 50 to 52 weeks  
 40 to 49 weeks  
 27 to 39 weeks  
 26 weeks or less  
 Did not work in 1969

**Income Below Poverty Level**

**Male family heads**  
 Worked in 1969  
 50 to 52 weeks  
 Did not work in 1969  
**Female family heads**  
 Worked in 1969  
 50 to 52 weeks  
 Did not work in 1969

**FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS**

**No earners**  
 Mean family income  
 Percent below poverty level  
**1 earner**  
 Mean family income  
 Percent below poverty level  
**2 earners**  
 Mean family income  
 Percent below poverty level  
**3 or more earners**  
 Mean family income  
 Percent below poverty level

**SIZE OF FAMILY**

**2 persons**  
 Mean family income  
 Percent below poverty level  
**3 persons**  
 Mean family income  
 Percent below poverty level  
**4 persons**  
 Mean family income  
 Percent below poverty level  
**5 and 6 persons**  
 Mean family income  
 Percent below poverty level  
**7 persons or more**  
 Mean family income  
 Percent below poverty level

	Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language									
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>	3 694	3 341	295	217									
With earnings	1 673	1 483	146	135									
Mean earnings	\$4 895	\$4 835	\$5 444	\$4 820									
Percent below poverty level	24.0	25.2	19.2	—									
65 years and over	179	165	14	—									
Mean earnings	\$5 092	\$4 858	—	—									
Percent below poverty level	22.3	24.2	—	—									
With Social Security income	1 468	1 430	38	36									
Mean Social Security income	\$1 149	\$1 152	—	—									
Percent below poverty level	67.3	67.8	—	—									
65 years and over	1 250	1 212	38	26									
Mean Social Security income	\$1 136	\$1 140	—	—									
With public assistance income	315	283	32	49									
Mean public assistance income	\$1 111	\$1 062	—	—									
Percent below poverty level	64.4	65.7	—	—									
65 years old and over	151	147	4	20									
Mean public assistance income	\$888	\$862	—	—									
With other income	804	754	43	15									
Mean other income	\$1 073	\$1 107	—	—									
Percent below poverty level	31.3	31.3	—	—									
65 years old and over	451	432	19	—									
Mean other income	\$1 111	\$1 106	—	—									
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>													
<b>All Income Levels</b>													
<b>Male family heads</b>													
Worked in 1969	5 272	4 526	684	918									
50 to 52 weeks	4 230	3 543	625	752									
40 to 49 weeks	3 030	2 468	514	514									
27 to 39 weeks	764	660	90	155									
26 weeks or less	187	181	6	43									
Did not work in 1969	249	234	15	40									
	1 042	983	59	166									
<b>Female family heads</b>													
Worked in 1969	1 327	960	358	269									
50 to 52 weeks	603	398	196	70									
40 to 49 weeks	328	239	80	37									
27 to 39 weeks	94	67	27	19									
26 weeks or less	34	21	13	8									
Did not work in 1969	147	71	76	6									
	724	562	162	199									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
<b>Male family heads</b>													
Worked in 1969	743	684	47	231									
50 to 52 weeks	292	262	18	111									
Did not work in 1969	145	115	18	59									
	451	422	29	120									
<b>Female family heads</b>													
Worked in 1969	583	406	177	203									
50 to 52 weeks	140	76	64	24									
Did not work in 1969	17	17	—	12									
	443	330	113	179									
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>													
<b>No earners</b>													
Mean family income	1 285	1 126	159	310									
Percent below poverty level	\$2 340	\$2 394	\$1 962	\$1 470									
	64.0	62.2	77.4	85.5									
<b>1 earner</b>													
Mean family income	2 956	2 428	493	525									
Percent below poverty level	\$7 006	\$7 152	\$6 354	\$6 274									
	14.7	13.8	18.9	26.5									
<b>2 earners</b>													
Mean family income	1 683	1 374	278	312									
Percent below poverty level	\$10 990	\$11 068	\$10 986	\$8 470									
	3.4	3.1	2.9	5.8									
<b>3 or more earners</b>													
Mean family income	675	558	112	40									
Percent below poverty level	\$15 304	\$15 716	—	—									
	1.8	2.2	—	—									
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>													
<b>2 persons</b>													
Mean family income	2 113	1 949	156	206									
Percent below poverty level	\$6 709	\$6 777	\$5 709	\$4 731									
	19.0	18.3	28.8	32.5									
<b>3 persons</b>													
Mean family income	1 407	1 189	178	305									
Percent below poverty level	\$7 631	\$7 991	\$5 297	\$5 952									
	19.0	18.1	29.2	26.9									
<b>4 persons</b>													
Mean family income	1 334	1 097	231	280									
Percent below poverty level	\$8 397	\$8 479	\$8 122	\$6 019									
	20.0	21.1	15.2	36.1									
<b>5 and 6 persons</b>													
Mean family income	1 274	915	342	280									
Percent below poverty level	\$9 370	\$9 933	\$8 051	\$6 184									
	17.8	16.5	18.7	35.0									
<b>7 persons or more</b>													
Mean family income	471	336	135	116									
Percent below poverty level	\$9 540	\$8 745	\$11 518	—									
	34.8	40.5	20.7	—									

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y.  
Kings County

ALL INCOME LEVELS

All Persons

	Remainder of Low-income area					Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language		All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Total</b> .....	27 620	22 729	4 559	5 104					
In families .....	23 926	19 388	4 264	4 887					
Head .....	6 599	5 486	1 042	1 187					
With related children under 18 ..	3 987	3 029	895	977					
Mean number of related children under 18 ..	2.39	2.29	2.82	2.46					
With related children under 6 ..	2 042	1 461	550	626					
14 to 24 years .....	412	308	104	122					
25 to 54 years .....	4 012	3 115	843	957					
55 to 64 years .....	1 167	1 087	72	54					
65 years and over .....	1 008	976	23	54					
Wife of head .....	4 961	4 268	630	891					
14 to 24 years .....	422	356	59	137					
25 to 54 years .....	3 236	2 663	517	669					
55 to 64 years .....	734	697	37	46					
65 years and over .....	569	552	17	39					
Other family members .....	12 366	9 634	2 592	2 809					
Under 3 years .....	1 331	975	306	443					
3 to 5 years .....	1 428	1 049	374	467					
6 to 13 years .....	4 303	3 273	1 014	1 071					
14 to 17 years .....	2 110	1 646	447	443					
18 to 21 years .....	1 255	942	286	179					
22 to 54 years .....	1 442	1 320	116	135					
55 to 64 years .....	151	127	24	11					
65 years and over .....	346	302	25	60					
Mean size of family .....	3.63	3.53	4.09	4.12					
Unrelated individuals .....	3 694	3 341	295	217					
14 to 24 years .....	537	480	43	49					
25 to 54 years .....	1 018	800	174	106					
55 to 64 years .....	640	618	22	36					
65 years and over .....	1 499	1 443	56	26					

Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

<b>Total</b> .....	6 578	5 060	1 473	1 205				
In families .....	4 385	3 055	1 304	1 082				
Head .....	1 327	960	358	269				
With related children under 18 ..	941	597	335	253				
Mean number of related children under 18 ..	2.45	2.39	2.61	2.58				
With related children under 6 ..	509	303	206	149				
14 to 24 years .....	161	98	63	58				
25 to 54 years .....	803	527	267	211				
55 to 64 years .....	185	157	28	-				
65 years and over .....	178	178	-	-				
Other family members .....	3 058	2 095	948	813				
Under 3 years .....	342	203	139	139				
3 to 5 years .....	436	263	173	144				
6 to 13 years .....	1 005	689	316	263				
14 to 17 years .....	426	275	144	165				
18 to 21 years .....	280	158	114	50				
22 to 54 years .....	448	398	50	44				
55 to 64 years .....	27	20	7	5				
65 years and over .....	94	89	5	3				
Mean size of family .....	3.30	3.18	3.65	4.02				
Female unrelated individuals .....	2 193	2 005	167	123				
14 to 24 years .....	428	380	41	27				
25 to 54 years .....	439	359	66	76				
55 to 64 years .....	329	307	22	-				
65 years and over .....	997	959	38	20				

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y.  
Kings County

	Remainder of Low-income area											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language							All races	White
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	7 029	5 928	1 014	2 117								
Percent below poverty level	25.4	26.1	22.2	41.5								
In families	5 092	4 148	871	2 058								
Head	1 326	1 090	224	434								
Percent below poverty level	20.1	19.9	21.5	36.6								
With related children under 18	972	752	208	405								
Mean number of related children under 18	2.79	2.78	2.90	2.99								
With related children under 6	627	449	166	275								
14 to 24 years	181	120	61	58								
25 to 54 years	797	654	131	347								
55 to 64 years	85	63	22	15								
65 years and over	263	253	10	14								
Wife of head	681	611	59	223								
14 to 24 years	52	46	6	22								
25 to 54 years	377	333	33	178								
55 to 64 years	120	107	13	23								
65 years and over	132	125	7	—								
Other family members	3 085	2 447	588	1 401								
Under 3 years	507	347	148	231								
3 to 5 years	486	367	114	243								
6 to 13 years	1 221	1 020	201	540								
14 to 17 years	409	358	51	245								
18 to 21 years	242	175	59	102								
22 to 54 years	105	95	4	17								
55 to 64 years	6	6	—	—								
65 years and over	109	79	11	23								
Mean size of family	3.84	3.81	3.89	4.74								
Unrelated individuals	1 937	1 780	143	59								
Percent below poverty level	52.4	53.3	48.5	27.2								
14 to 24 years	418	361	43	12								
25 to 54 years	295	225	70	34								
55 to 64 years	222	211	11	—								
65 years and over	1 002	983	19	13								
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	3 586	2 822	757	914								
Percent below poverty level	54.5	55.8	51.4	75.9								
In families	2 204	1 544	660	861								
Head	583	406	177	203								
Percent below poverty level	43.9	42.3	49.4	75.5								
With related children under 18	535	358	177	203								
Mean number of related children under 18	2.77	2.73	2.85	2.78								
With related children under 6	346	203	143	123								
14 to 24 years	120	64	56	50								
25 to 54 years	377	272	105	153								
55 to 64 years	20	4	16	—								
65 years and over	66	66	—	—								
Other family members	1 621	1 138	483	658								
Under 3 years	281	147	134	111								
3 to 5 years	294	202	92	123								
6 to 13 years	631	471	160	239								
14 to 17 years	213	176	37	139								
18 to 21 years	119	68	51	39								
22 to 54 years	32	28	4	4								
55 to 64 years	—	—	—	—								
65 years and over	51	46	5	3								
Mean size of family	3.78	3.80	3.73	4.24								
Female unrelated individuals	1 382	1 278	97	53								
Percent below poverty level	63.0	63.7	58.1	...								
14 to 24 years	364	316	41	12								
25 to 54 years	192	166	26	34								
55 to 64 years	158	147	11	—								
65 years and over	668	649	19	7								

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y.  
Kings County

**RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL**

**Families**

Percent with income:

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.5	8.2	10.5	20.1
.50 to .74	5.2	5.1	5.8	7.1
.75 to .99	6.4	6.6	5.3	9.4
1.00 to 1.24	6.9	6.8	7.4	8.0
1.25 to 1.49	5.9	5.0	10.7	3.5
1.50 to 1.99	15.8	14.8	19.3	16.5
2.00 to 2.99	22.8	23.2	22.1	20.4
3.00 or more	28.6	30.3	19.0	15.0

**Unrelated Individuals**

Percent with income:

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Less than .50 of poverty level	24.3	23.0	39.7	15.2
.50 to .74	14.3	15.7	1.7	—
.75 to .99	13.8	14.6	7.1	12.0
1.00 to 1.24	10.7	10.8	8.8	6.9
1.25 to 1.49	3.5	3.9	—	—
1.50 to 1.99	6.1	5.8	1.7	14.3
2.00 to 2.99	10.1	9.9	13.6	33.6
3.00 or more	17.1	16.3	27.5	18.0

**DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL**

Families below poverty level

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
\$1 to \$249	148	122	20	30
\$250 to \$499	153	141	12	53
\$500 to \$999	199	175	24	27
\$1,000 to \$1,999	283	201	76	70
\$2,000 and over	543	451	92	254
Median income deficit	\$1 576	\$1 532	\$1 737	\$2000+
Mean income deficit	\$1 719	\$1 674	\$1 992	\$2 223

Families above poverty level

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
\$0 to \$249	120	76	44	27
\$250 to \$499	172	146	20	24
\$500 to \$999	266	253	13	50
\$1,000 to \$1,999	504	389	115	85
\$2,000 and over	4 211	3 532	626	567
Median income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
Mean income surplus	\$6 065	\$6 240	\$5 251	\$4 250

**Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**New York, N.Y.  
Kings County**

	Remainder of Low-income area											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units.....	9 334	7 896	1 087	1 351								
Occupied.....	9 075	7 896	1 087	1 351								
Population in units.....	26 708	21 945	4 457	5 117								
Population per unit.....	2.94	2.78	4.10	3.79								
Owner occupied.....	1 500	1 417	77	93								
Population per unit.....	3.11	3.00	...	...								
1-person households.....	272	264	8	5								
65 years and over.....	223	223	-	-								
Renter occupied.....	7 575	6 479	1 010	1 258								
Population per unit.....	2.91	2.73	4.04	3.75								
1-person households.....	2 051	1 940	98	135								
65 years and over.....	1 095	1 048	47	28								
Available vacant year-round.....	164	-	-	-								
For rent.....	160	-	-	-								
For sale only.....	4	-	-	-								
Other vacant.....	95	-	-	-								
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied.....	1 500	1 417	77	93								
1960 to March 1970.....	7	7	-	-								
1950 to 1959.....	13	13	-	-								
1940 to 1949.....	92	81	11	22								
1939 or earlier.....	1 388	1 316	66	71								
Renter occupied.....	7 575	6 479	1 010	1 258								
1960 to March 1970.....	233	180	53	16								
1950 to 1959.....	1 932	1 266	654	285								
1940 to 1949.....	401	323	60	59								
1939 or earlier.....	5 009	4 710	243	898								
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	265	251	8	7								
1960 to March 1970.....	-	-	-	-								
1950 to 1959.....	-	-	-	-								
1940 to 1949.....	18	18	-	7								
1939 or earlier.....	247	233	8	-								
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	2 359	2 119	233	501								
1960 to March 1970.....	72	56	16	-								
1950 to 1959.....	671	530	141	144								
1940 to 1949.....	128	96	32	27								
1939 or earlier.....	1 488	1 437	44	330								
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units.....	9 075	7 896	1 087	1 351								
1.....	490	446	29	11								
2 to 4.....	3 002	2 858	118	385								
5 to 9.....	2 082	1 954	95	378								
10 to 49.....	1 397	1 192	199	305								
50 or more.....	2 104	1 446	646	272								
Mobile home or trailer.....	-	-	-	-								
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units.....	9 075	7 896	1 087	1 351								
1968 to March 1970.....	1 927	1 549	331	523								
1965 to 1967.....	1 999	1 718	256	424								
1960 to 1964.....	1 605	1 370	230	225								
1959 or earlier.....	3 544	3 259	270	179								
Occ. units below poverty level.....	2 624	2 370	241	508								
1968 to March 1970.....	597	471	113	179								
1965 to 1967.....	584	546	38	156								
1960 to 1964.....	513	452	61	80								
1959 or earlier.....	930	901	29	93								
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units.....	9 075	7 896	1 087	1 351								
Percent with air conditioning.....	15.1	16.7	4.2	10.0								
Percent with automobile.....	30.0	30.0	29.3	24.6								
Percent with telephone.....	76.0	75.3	80.5	57.0								
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	94.7	93.9	100.0	96.9								
Occ. units below poverty level.....	2 624	2 370	241	508								
Percent with air conditioning.....	6.4	7.1	-	3.3								
Percent with automobile.....	8.5	8.3	10.8	7.7								
Percent with telephone.....	62.2	61.4	68.0	44.3								
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	90.3	89.2	100.0	95.9								
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied.....	1 500	1 417	77	93								
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	1 372	1 315	57	79								
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	91	65	20	14								
1.51 or more persons per room.....	37	37	-	-								
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	265	251	8	7								
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	252	244	8	7								
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	13	7	-	-								
1.51 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	-								

Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y.  
Kings County

PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.

Renter occupied  
1.00 or fewer persons per room  
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room  
1.51 or more persons per room  
Renter occ. below poverty level  
1.00 or fewer persons per room  
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room  
1.51 or more persons per room

VALUE OF PROPERTY

Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup>  
Less than \$5,000  
\$5,000 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 to \$12,499  
\$12,500 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$17,499  
\$17,500 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 or more  
Median value of property  
Mean value of property  
Specified owner occupied below poverty level<sup>1</sup>  
Less than \$5,000  
\$5,000 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 to \$12,499  
\$12,500 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$17,499  
\$17,500 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 or more  
Median value of property  
Mean value of property

GROSS RENT

Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup>  
Less than \$40  
\$40 to \$59  
\$60 to \$79  
\$80 to \$99  
\$100 to \$119  
\$120 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 or more  
No cash rent  
Median gross rent  
Mean gross rent  
Specified renter occupied below poverty level<sup>2</sup>  
Less than \$40  
\$40 to \$59  
\$60 to \$79  
\$80 to \$99  
\$100 to \$119  
\$120 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 or more  
Median gross rent  
Mean gross rent

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969

Specified renter occupied<sup>3</sup>  
Less than 20 percent  
20 to 24 percent  
25 to 34 percent  
35 to 49 percent  
50 percent or more  
Specified renter occupied below poverty level<sup>3</sup>  
Less than 20 percent  
20 to 24 percent  
25 to 34 percent  
35 to 49 percent  
50 percent or more

Remainder of low-income area											
			Persons of Spanish language				Persons of Spanish language				Persons of Spanish language
All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro	
7 575	6 479	1 010	1 258								
6 568	5 796	713	943								
846	575	250	272								
161	108	47	43								
2 359	2 119	233	501								
2 047	1 881	166	352								
256	198	51	121								
56	40	16	28								
293	271	...	...								
6	6	...	...								
41	41	...	...								
48	48	...	...								
23	23	...	...								
41	41	...	...								
50	40	...	...								
84	72	...	...								
-	-	...	...								
-	-	...	...								
\$16 700	\$16 100	...	...								
\$15 900	\$15 500	...	...								
61	61	...	...								
-	-	...	...								
13	13	...	...								
14	14	...	...								
11	11	...	...								
18	18	...	...								
5	5	...	...								
-	-	...	...								
-	-	...	...								
...	...	...	...								
...	...	...	...								
7 561	6 471	1 010	1 258								
421	375	46	7								
850	838	12	73								
1 956	1 764	167	330								
2 528	2 009	492	467								
1 031	826	177	293								
508	438	70	68								
202	156	46	13								
7	7	-	-								
11	11	-	-								
47	47	-	7								
\$84	\$82	\$91	\$89								
\$84	\$83	\$92	\$89								
2 359	2 119	233	501								
314	281	33	7								
373	366	7	14								
633	585	41	124								
573	476	97	167								
302	261	41	147								
108	94	14	29								
40	40	-	13								
-	-	-	-								
-	-	-	-								
\$75	\$74	\$87	\$93								
\$76	\$75	\$82	\$92								
7 228	6 153	995	1 163								
3 613	3 014	561	566								
774	650	104	108								
883	753	115	166								
642	581	61	70								
1 316	1 155	154	253								
2 057	1 832	218	413								
40	40	-	7								
128	111	17	30								
312	261	44	68								
403	381	22	62								
1 174	1 039	135	246								

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

**Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**New York, N.Y.  
New York County**

	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	87 573	67 683	15 185	42 682	50 517	24 558	4 064	13 821	26 015	15 092	10 478	13 778
Persons of Spanish language	42 682	38 119	3 397	42 682	13 821	12 292	967	13 821	13 778	10 452	3 074	13 778
White	67 683	67 683	-	38 119	24 558	24 558	-	12 292	15 092	15 092	-	10 452
Negro	15 185	-	15 185	3 397	4 064	-	4 064	967	10 478	-	10 478	3 074
Other races	4 705	-	-	1 166	21 895	-	-	562	445	-	-	252
American Indian	281	-	-	168	22	-	-	7	40	-	-	14
Japanese	144	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	74	-	-	27
Chinese	3 091	-	-	55	21 497	-	-	381	40	-	-	14
Filipino	42	-	-	6	79	-	-	15	81	-	-	67
All other	1 147	-	-	937	222	-	-	159	210	-	-	130
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	31.0	31.7	28.3	36.5	25.6	27.1	24.5	30.7	25.2	23.6	26.5	28.3
Persons of Spanish language	36.5	36.5	35.6	36.5	30.7	32.0	20.6	30.7	28.3	27.9	28.3	28.3
White	31.7	31.7	-	36.5	27.1	27.1	-	32.0	23.6	23.6	-	27.9
Negro	28.3	-	28.3	35.6	24.5	-	24.5	20.6	26.5	-	26.5	28.3
Other races	30.4	-	-	39.9	24.1	-	-	19.8	47.2	-	-	45.6
American Indian	6.8	-	-	11.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	29.1	-	-	-	24.1	-	-	20.7	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	41.1	-	-	45.8	21.2	-	-	13.2	57.6	-	-	-
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	27 161	21 431	4 302	15 596	12 919	6 653	994	4 248	6 543	3 558	2 775	3 902
65 years and over	2 694	2 404	181	334	2 683	1 388	85	227	631	450	159	135
In households	25 849	20 476	3 972	15 548	12 421	6 257	892	4 248	6 490	3 558	2 722	3 902
Head of household	9 107	7 518	1 210	4 258	4 781	2 652	235	1 169	2 187	1 227	889	1 092
Family head	5 607	4 442	908	3 489	2 558	1 325	140	953	1 461	785	634	908
65 years and over	639	576	36	106	593	308	15	75	145	103	42	34
Female	2 594	1 993	556	1 773	679	540	76	441	780	370	394	462
Primary individual	3 500	3 076	302	769	2 223	1 327	95	216	726	442	255	184
65 years and over	1 398	1 256	104	133	1 356	822	38	99	346	260	64	64
Female	1 581	1 437	128	295	1 016	810	63	109	381	265	110	111
Related child under 18 years	11 581	8 857	2 079	8 520	4 392	2 289	473	2 257	2 980	1 620	1 274	2 038
Related child under 6 years	4 531	3 454	832	3 371	1 438	741	176	771	1 007	531	440	718
Other relative of head	4 194	3 423	497	2 502	2 660	1 184	149	770	1 125	621	451	694
Not related to head	967	678	186	268	588	132	35	52	198	90	108	78
In group quarters	1 312	955	330	48	498	396	102	-	53	-	53	-
<b>AGE</b>												
All males below poverty level	13 587	10 675	2 098	7 486	6 792	3 103	443	1 894	2 953	1 672	1 177	1 804
Under 3 years	1 249	963	244	951	281	143	34	143	242	133	109	211
3 to 5 years	1 182	917	192	863	367	164	52	189	290	143	122	198
6 to 13 years	2 863	2 226	480	2 121	1 088	584	72	550	687	391	273	459
14 to 17 years	943	659	193	689	509	239	47	233	358	212	139	252
18 to 21 years	967	788	124	483	551	249	54	98	170	104	66	90
22 to 24 years	726	615	95	265	223	129	37	37	143	87	47	70
25 to 34 years	1 289	1 061	188	769	534	273	42	168	282	156	124	169
35 to 44 years	1 573	1 172	283	633	562	252	22	137	253	125	111	166
45 to 54 years	829	615	131	335	574	249	61	148	165	73	85	88
55 to 64 years	741	611	84	226	534	190	-	63	99	58	41	43
65 years and over	1 225	1 048	84	151	1 569	631	22	128	264	190	58	58
Median age	19.3	19.9	15.8	12.3	31.1	25.6	18.2	14.1	15.9	16.2	15.4	13.5
All females below poverty level	13 574	10 756	2 204	8 110	6 127	3 550	551	2 354	3 590	1 886	1 598	2 098
Under 3 years	1 038	819	163	799	337	187	44	194	224	107	106	128
3 to 5 years	1 062	755	233	758	453	247	46	245	251	148	103	181
6 to 13 years	2 479	1 899	437	1 744	965	477	106	442	716	362	346	446
14 to 17 years	842	680	153	642	413	269	72	273	261	137	112	192
18 to 21 years	1 020	797	190	588	312	168	38	154	249	97	146	154
22 to 24 years	627	525	99	388	227	125	30	100	175	121	45	105
25 to 34 years	1 911	1 514	304	1 345	597	335	40	296	423	223	183	314
35 to 44 years	1 519	1 096	311	939	644	347	33	293	472	199	257	260
45 to 54 years	840	674	132	473	519	313	67	159	226	154	72	147
55 to 64 years	767	641	85	251	546	325	12	99	226	78	127	94
65 years and over	1 469	1 356	97	183	1 114	757	63	99	367	260	101	77
Median age	22.7	23.4	19.4	17.8	30.0	33.0	17.8	17.6	22.6	23.3	20.6	19.6
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Males, 22 years and over	26 810	21 099	4 227	9 562	16 478	7 923	1 023	3 303	7 024	4 273	2 621	3 162
Elementary:	8 327	6 453	1 126	3 829	6 849	2 577	322	1 517	1 727	1 050	631	1 126
8 years	3 279	2 674	441	1 270	1 836	1 020	149	368	944	570	361	588
High school:	5 281	4 123	1 002	2 397	3 186	1 800	225	740	1 245	750	472	649
4 years	5 421	4 110	1 078	1 619	2 977	1 613	270	512	1 823	1 012	793	628
College:	2 133	1 690	361	336	782	378	41	129	559	335	224	120
4 years or more	2 369	2 049	219	111	848	535	16	37	726	556	140	51
Median years of school completed	10.0	10.0	10.6	8.7	8.8	9.6	9.5	8.4	11.0	11.1	11.0	8.8

Table C - 1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
Con.												
<b>All Income Levels—Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over	24 777	19 723	3 849	10 454	14 274	7 707	1 052	3 619	8 521	4 942	3 427	3 905
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	9 174	7 349	1 091	5 209	6 972	3 100	385	1 862	2 595	1 707	836	1 759
8 years	3 266	2 615	508	1 365	1 739	1 206	106	418	1 073	554	496	571
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 814	3 776	963	2 258	2 327	1 490	249	670	1 792	921	842	817
4 years	4 879	3 717	1 004	1 423	2 248	1 261	270	558	1 946	952	961	562
College: 1 to 3 years	1 308	1 060	187	120	457	282	10	74	509	300	209	120
4 years or more	1 336	1 206	96	79	531	368	32	37	606	508	83	76
Median years of school completed	9.0	9.0	10.0	8.0	8.1	8.6	9.4	7.8	10.0	9.7	10.4	8.3
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	6 383	5 122	865	2 379	3 996	1 724	184	681	1 206	689	468	594
Less than 8 years	2 514	1 982	311	1 132	2 467	964	84	460	390	215	159	235
8 to 11 years	2 332	1 907	343	923	1 016	489	76	168	484	283	186	251
12 years or more	1 537	1 233	211	324	513	271	24	53	332	191	123	108
Female, 22 years and over	7 133	5 806	1 028	3 579	3 647	2 202	245	1 046	1 889	1 035	785	997
Less than 8 years	3 606	2 985	369	2 111	2 242	1 222	87	642	749	455	267	482
8 to 11 years	2 359	1 867	456	1 219	968	692	99	299	705	352	330	363
12 years or more	1 168	954	203	249	437	288	59	105	435	228	188	152
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	4 616	3 401	929	2 353	3 316	1 411	297	775	1 275	796	464	963
Employed	1 833	1 386	395	814	1 005	436	124	176	465	309	148	348
Unemployed	2 799	2 226	53	1 677	1 488	87	10	50	31	9	22	6
Not in labor force	2 477	1 771	472	1 345	2 163	888	163	549	779	478	294	609
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	23 395	18 167	3 923	9 124	13 489	6 475	940	3 052	6 197	3 660	2 431	2 938
Employed	16 567	12 734	2 756	6 544	10 470	4 715	706	2 315	5 073	2 971	2 023	2 389
Unemployed	1 085	793	283	474	440	285	37	179	282	164	111	161
Not in labor force	5 708	4 610	879	2 076	2 579	1 475	197	558	836	519	297	368
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	13 205	10 291	2 062	6 716	8 386	3 887	443	2 362	4 048	2 407	1 562	2 251
Employed	10 463	8 041	1 681	5 072	7 097	3 170	392	1 910	3 526	2 071	1 390	1 913
Unemployed	2 407	345	53	263	214	138	—	106	121	49	72	89
Not in labor force	2 309	1 884	323	1 360	1 085	579	51	346	401	287	100	249
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	4 870	3 634	961	2 825	2 850	1 424	299	982	1 338	694	606	870
Employed	1 327	941	310	639	932	472	44	298	380	206	168	232
Unemployed	137	89	25	80	64	50	7	28	46	26	20	18
Not in labor force	3 406	2 604	626	2 106	1 854	902	248	656	912	462	418	620
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	21 086	16 408	3 521	9 840	11 924	6 185	922	3 381	7 382	4 123	3 119	3 617
Employed	7 112	5 389	1 297	2 214	5 042	1 997	339	936	3 238	1 715	1 446	1 326
Unemployed	572	437	129	198	210	93	23	68	253	87	160	100
Not in labor force	13 402	10 582	2 095	7 428	6 672	4 095	560	2 377	3 891	2 321	1 513	2 191
Family head, 22 to 64 years	4 428	3 313	989	2 691	1 595	1 079	258	821	1 597	812	750	823
Employed	1 388	947	369	601	570	326	111	150	599	234	336	196
Unemployed	95	71	24	23	39	19	4	7	50	18	32	18
Not in labor force	2 945	2 295	596	2 067	986	734	143	664	948	560	382	609
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	11 791	9 163	1 817	5 711	7 787	3 560	460	1 980	3 744	2 251	1 433	2 042
Employed	2 980	2 241	532	1 017	3 170	962	139	564	1 362	738	588	715
Unemployed	288	210	72	131	92	36	—	36	63	22	41	31
Not in labor force	8 523	6 712	1 213	4 563	4 525	2 562	321	1 380	2 319	1 491	804	1 296
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	1 426	1 078	223	806	801	377	74	230	342	211	124	217
Employed	384	300	84	136	162	55	28	34	90	66	24	35
Unemployed	94	82	12	65	28	28	—	8	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	948	696	127	605	611	298	46	188	252	145	100	182
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	5 158	4 074	781	2 228	2 427	1 093	162	553	942	499	410	536
Employed	1 920	1 427	273	963	1 231	443	25	241	520	286	201	330
Unemployed	261	231	30	139	94	73	13	44	65	31	34	25
Not in labor force	2 963	2 407	473	1 117	1 102	577	124	268	357	182	175	181
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	2 349	1 863	301	1 555	1 272	503	40	146	567	325	216	412
Employed	1 115	821	128	719	823	264	3	215	361	195	140	259
Unemployed	133	118	15	112	44	36	—	30	8	—	8	8
Not in labor force	1 096	924	153	724	405	203	37	171	198	130	68	145

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.



**Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
Female												
16 to 21 years	1 454	1 157	264	924	448	247	63	238	369	151	200	231
Employed	202	129	73	98	92	52	5	41	74	44	30	47
Unemployed	67	53	4	40	24	24	—	15	20	10	10	10
Not in civilian labor force	1 185	975	187	786	332	171	58	182	275	97	160	174
22 to 64 years	5 664	4 450	931	3 396	2 533	1 445	182	947	1 522	775	684	920
Employed	583	387	146	200	403	132	21	59	242	64	159	103
Unemployed	102	58	38	49	23	4	5	4	55	32	23	24
Not in civilian labor force	4 979	4 005	747	3 147	2 107	1 309	156	884	1 225	679	502	793
Family head, 22 to 64 years	2 303	1 758	500	1 637	624	492	76	431	678	340	322	419
Employed	167	101	55	84	63	40	12	16	77	15	27	27
Unemployed	44	37	7	15	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Not in civilian labor force	2 092	1 620	438	1 538	561	452	64	415	587	319	262	386
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	2 187	1 699	290	1 336	1 302	515	47	354	500	283	191	344
Employed	136	66	47	42	246	46	—	37	86	28	49	54
Unemployed	48	1	27	34	14	—	—	—	9	—	9	—
Not in civilian labor force	2 003	1 618	216	1 260	1 042	469	47	317	405	255	133	290
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years <sup>2</sup>	16 567	12 734	2 756	6 544	10 470	4 715	706	2 315	5 073	2 971	2 023	2 389
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	2 204	1 858	253	373	756	452	47	86	620	401	197	125
Health workers, exc. practitioners	119	96	23	22	44	37	7	7	19	—	12	12
Teachers, elem. and secondary	286	271	15	61	68	45	—	9	29	14	15	8
Managers and admin., exc. form	804	639	100	191	482	201	41	81	264	139	117	51
Self-employed	129	100	14	70	125	45	—	15	6	6	—	6
Sales workers	766	643	85	243	558	347	27	94	366	227	131	124
Retail trade	489	376	75	164	342	185	27	73	230	142	88	102
Clerical and kindred workers	2 315	1 767	455	951	1 012	683	56	285	700	429	254	337
Postal clerks and mail carriers	303	241	50	76	189	151	24	51	73	26	47	35
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	524	414	91	276	175	136	9	89	146	76	62	90
Bkks., cashiers, & bank tellers	277	200	56	134	180	42	13	27	84	68	7	27
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 968	1 643	228	910	998	626	110	321	602	342	251	295
Construction craftsmen	366	311	47	161	76	76	—	41	73	38	35	37
Mechanics and repairmen	439	359	59	251	200	96	16	49	145	59	77	94
Operatives, except transport	2 088	1 654	330	1 153	1 870	824	116	549	707	452	255	514
Assemblers	63	63	—	19	29	23	—	10	52	36	16	52
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	—	—	—	—	28	14	—	—	19	19	—	7
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	193	148	33	133	73	39	19	51	89	62	27	76
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	236	207	22	136	168	85	10	74	65	50	15	65
Transport equipment operatives	1 384	1 041	322	490	423	266	51	102	465	186	264	145
Truck drivers	487	308	179	153	153	99	39	52	120	22	91	8
Laborers, except farm	987	717	234	376	596	456	63	183	282	149	133	163
Construction	123	92	12	56	43	43	—	14	29	7	22	7
Freight, material, & stock handlers	568	424	138	190	260	195	37	98	162	93	69	94
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	4 023	2 758	735	1 836	3 749	854	195	608	1 043	630	413	619
Cleaning service workers	1 241	955	259	576	433	364	31	271	397	194	203	257
Food service workers	1 652	946	215	851	2 826	257	20	239	263	228	35	189
Health service workers	77	59	18	25	29	29	—	21	17	9	8	9
Personal service workers	428	363	65	261	160	90	28	33	160	110	50	113
Protective service workers	284	231	53	71	60	60	—	22	109	37	72	27
Private household workers	14	—	14	7	13	—	—	—	18	10	8	10
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	7 112	5 389	1 297	2 214	5 042	1 997	339	936	3 238	1 715	1 446	1 326
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 179	990	143	151	385	238	62	64	525	326	193	84
Health workers, exc. practitioners	200	144	32	36	13	7	—	—	110	55	55	28
Teachers, elem. and secondary	304	265	39	29	75	68	—	25	84	57	27	21
Managers and admin., exc. form	232	201	17	36	104	63	—	6	49	20	29	14
Self-employed	31	24	—	11	26	5	—	—	6	6	—	6
Sales workers	356	289	40	55	127	86	2	47	119	87	24	43
Retail trade	328	261	40	48	81	54	2	31	99	67	24	43
Clerical and kindred workers	2 206	1 660	489	531	1 091	669	128	219	966	493	439	271
Bkks., cashiers, & bank tellers	389	302	71	54	193	83	6	37	167	103	45	46
Secretaries, steno., & typists	746	600	140	158	354	238	39	77	209	136	73	70
Craftsmen and kindred workers	159	138	12	53	80	22	14	28	56	30	26	21
Operatives, except transport	1 674	1 309	191	876	2 760	623	59	444	774	471	297	640
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup>	56	27	10	14	45	11	28	28	75	48	21	36
Assemblers	78	78	—	65	30	20	—	5	5	—	5	5
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	107	67	25	52	94	57	—	46	37	29	8	37
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	850	674	59	439	2 201	347	19	260	364	209	155	318
Transport equipment operatives	13	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	48	33	15	37	39	14	—	14	34	14	20	11
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	1 077	714	296	415	389	262	52	107	566	235	308	191
Cleaning service workers	327	224	79	102	76	63	13	24	189	77	105	84
Food service workers	343	260	66	124	163	92	9	31	82	44	38	32
Health service workers	165	78	87	61	38	22	16	19	136	49	87	38
Personal service workers	129	91	38	54	51	46	—	19	76	30	36	24
Private household workers	168	55	86	52	67	20	22	7	149	39	110	51

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>Protective service workers' and allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y.  
New York County

SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.

Income Below Poverty Level

Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup>

	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 920	1 427	273	963	1 231	443	25	241	520	284	201	330
Managers and admin., exc. farm	148	118	19	17	64	38	10	—	39	29	10	12
Sales workers	90	65	7	65	50	8	—	8	29	—	29	—
Clerical and kindred workers	111	101	4	63	46	24	—	—	23	8	15	6
Craftsmen and kindred workers	218	183	28	96	66	30	—	16	67	45	13	52
Operatives, except transport	150	144	6	99	84	55	—	31	42	41	12	42
Transport equipment operatives	235	132	61	157	193	21	12	33	84	56	28	76
Laborers, except farm	194	166	7	72	23	15	3	9	36	14	7	22
Service workers, exc. private hshld	192	128	55	36	79	68	—	19	28	15	13	20
Private household workers	582	390	86	358	620	178	—	119	144	78	66	98
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—

Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup>

Prof., tech., and kindred workers	583	387	146	200	403	132	21	59	242	64	159	103
Managers and admin., exc. farm	79	62	11	11	37	25	12	—	11	—	11	—
Sales workers	7	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	24	12	12	12
Craftsmen and kindred workers	142	95	47	43	33	23	3	8	41	13	19	13
Operatives, except transport	—	—	—	—	13	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	192	154	11	84	250	30	6	30	49	14	35	49
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	87	53	34	20	47	32	—	16	75	17	48	29
	71	18	43	37	8	8	—	—	42	8	34	—

FAMILY STATUS AND AGE

All Income Levels

Both Sexes

Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	846	681	159	605	161	67	20	64	141	59	82	90
22 to 54 yrs.	15 310	11 741	2 745	8 700	7 902	4 060	547	2 810	4 921	2 772	2 074	2 786
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	1 112	890	160	840	402	265	19	229	123	67	49	96
22 to 54 yrs.	10 380	7 951	1 695	5 410	6 543	2 915	404	1 809	3 315	1 935	1 330	1 925
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	1 461	1 134	270	294	489	330	52	20	166	63	103	45
22 to 54 yrs.	9 002	6 986	1 676	1 791	3 521	1 961	445	414	2 226	1 207	999	489

Female

Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	257	193	64	169	50	43	—	25	78	17	61	43
22 to 54 yrs.	4 005	2 994	905	2 507	1 356	955	208	747	1 391	714	659	753
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	536	437	83	109	40	35	—	12	82	31	51	10
22 to 54 yrs.	2 275	1 847	342	531	666	458	88	154	994	534	454	270

Income Below Poverty Level

Both Sexes

Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	316	245	71	191	69	22	9	31	71	17	54	43
22 to 54 yrs.	4 253	3 297	737	3 014	1 581	884	116	769	1 156	622	502	787
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	242	206	29	201	81	52	10	56	49	16	33	40
22 to 54 yrs.	1 877	1 435	260	1 244	1 026	397	43	321	443	259	158	329
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	763	593	133	153	264	165	28	5	125	42	83	32
22 to 54 yrs.	2 717	2 128	500	613	924	523	149	115	373	178	188	126

Female

Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	185	136	49	105	17	10	—	10	71	17	54	43
22 to 54 yrs.	2 204	1 689	470	1 590	590	466	76	409	635	333	296	403
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	312	243	53	65	12	12	—	5	68	17	51	10
22 to 54 yrs.	595	485	95	206	205	145	35	44	146	81	65	65

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table C-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
All persons	87 573	67 683	15 185	42 682	50 517	24 558	4 064	13 821	26 015	15 092	10 478	13 778
In households	85 327	66 186	14 463	42 614	49 036	23 431	3 750	13 821	25 894	15 070	10 379	13 778
Head of household	31 838	25 425	4 921	12 600	16 933	8 977	1 065	4 004	9 248	5 421	3 657	3 920
Family head	20 528	16 096	3 359	10 299	11 623	5 896	759	3 415	6 420	3 745	2 561	3 339
65 years old and over	2 049	1 811	1 49	287	1 481	863	38	168	634	467	167	175
Female	4 999	3 806	1 067	2 943	1 806	1 241	271	852	1 810	905	870	914
Primary individual	11 310	9 329	1 562	2 301	5 310	3 081	306	589	2 828	1 676	1 096	581
Female	4 310	3 623	602	837	1 968	1 515	143	259	1 414	852	544	324
Related child under 18 years old	29 222	21 811	5 750	19 144	15 458	6 982	1 616	5 748	8 819	4 998	3 677	5 601
Other relative of head	22 194	17 311	3 516	10 344	15 537	7 188	983	3 934	7 155	4 268	2 756	4 035
Not related to head	2 073	1 639	276	526	1 108	284	86	135	672	383	289	222
In group quarters	2 246	1 497	722	68	1 481	1 127	314	-	121	22	99	-
<b>AGE</b>												
Male, all ages	45 107	34 786	7 759	21 049	26 824	12 592	1 948	6 711	12 258	7 279	4 750	6 648
Under 3 years	2 798	2 131	531	2 012	1 052	464	88	346	652	365	287	496
3 to 5 years	2 661	1 972	543	1 810	1 114	545	96	483	728	403	300	476
6 to 13 years	6 809	5 086	1 264	4 335	3 778	1 708	351	1 404	2 064	1 153	859	1 215
14 to 17 years	2 747	2 023	551	1 780	2 063	946	198	707	1 090	671	397	803
18 to 21 years	3 282	2 475	643	1 550	2 339	1 006	192	468	700	414	286	496
22 to 24 years	2 987	2 450	453	1 200	1 294	801	129	446	540	342	182	325
25 to 34 years	7 163	5 658	1 242	3 423	2 962	1 592	188	929	1 908	1 099	789	975
35 to 44 years	5 979	4 465	1 242	2 425	3 376	1 504	243	744	1 807	1 068	714	840
45 to 54 years	4 042	2 994	709	1 312	3 128	1 408	233	593	1 178	646	517	517
55 to 64 years	3 224	2 600	395	764	2 729	1 170	147	340	764	505	229	281
65 years and over	3 415	2 932	304	438	2 989	1 448	83	251	827	613	190	224
Median age	25.8	26.2	23.3	18.5	30.0	29.2	22.1	20.6	25.9	26.7	24.8	19.7
Female, all ages	42 466	32 897	7 426	21 633	23 693	11 966	2 116	7 110	13 757	7 813	5 728	7 130
Under 3 years	2 456	1 917	400	1 775	1 020	478	130	465	632	343	271	372
3 to 5 years	2 476	1 801	499	1 681	1 131	496	81	444	720	378	342	429
6 to 13 years	6 304	4 669	1 340	3 982	3 536	1 452	415	1 257	2 086	1 171	907	1 231
14 to 17 years	3 168	2 360	659	1 908	1 840	954	266	697	922	546	350	634
18 to 21 years	3 285	2 427	679	1 833	1 892	879	172	628	876	439	431	559
22 to 24 years	2 398	1 956	341	1 221	1 133	618	51	355	762	439	308	358
25 to 34 years	6 812	5 312	1 174	3 785	2 660	1 416	130	982	2 168	1 202	936	1 140
35 to 44 years	5 143	3 850	972	2 632	3 076	1 344	296	932	1 949	1 084	829	1 083
45 to 54 years	3 858	2 900	695	1 474	2 805	1 556	288	735	1 373	740	612	641
55 to 64 years	2 875	2 390	339	728	2 250	1 251	157	377	1 130	658	434	395
65 years and over	3 691	3 315	328	614	2 350	1 522	130	238	1 139	819	308	286
Median age	25.7	26.5	22.2	20.2	28.9	31.8	20.9	21.5	28.1	29.0	26.7	23.8
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population	87 573	67 683	15 185	42 682	50 517	24 558	4 064	13 821	26 015	15 092	10 478	13 778
Born in State of residence	42 674	32 889	8 565	19 122	19 402	12 356	2 202	5 783	11 400	6 163	5 138	4 936
Born in different State	8 387	4 866	3 396	606	2 135	1 037	828	129	3 729	1 135	2 536	301
Northeast	2 448	1 154	281	224	587	451	58	7	557	405	135	8
North Central	1 369	1 170	192	84	345	254	62	5	441	264	177	57
South	3 915	1 030	2 833	174	957	200	708	105	2 424	335	2 056	89
West	655	512	90	124	246	132	-	12	307	131	168	147
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	19 216	17 556	1 241	19 091	6 025	5 656	273	5 958	5 758	4 991	740	5 625
Foreign born	12 767	9 079	889	2 760	20 055	3 918	384	1 543	3 605	1 939	1 412	2 431
Not reported and other	4 529	3 293	1 094	1 103	2 900	1 591	377	408	1 523	864	652	485
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total, 5 years and over	78 919	61 027	13 645	36 550	46 980	22 962	3 726	12 418	23 783	13 844	9 528	12 293
Same house as in 1970	42 410	33 270	7 280	18 758	29 728	15 347	2 462	7 378	14 384	8 782	5 486	7 024
Different house in United States	25 858	20 172	4 465	12 525	8 288	4 865	719	3 347	6 255	3 571	2 590	3 223
Same county	17 265	13 255	3 061	9 746	5 371	3 297	357	2 533	3 805	2 262	1 495	2 285
Different county	8 593	6 917	1 404	2 779	2 917	1 568	362	814	2 450	1 309	1 095	938
Same State	5 910	4 694	1 004	2 391	2 229	1 163	319	781	1 893	971	883	869
Different State	2 683	2 223	400	388	688	405	43	33	557	338	212	69
Northeast	866	790	62	191	142	83	-	7	186	180	6	-
North Central	568	528	32	37	120	92	7	14	116	81	35	24
South	824	565	259	90	122	53	21	12	194	47	140	69
West	425	340	47	70	304	177	15	-	61	30	31	3
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	10 651	7 585	1 900	5 267	8 964	2 750	545	1 693	3 144	1 491	1 452	2 046
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	21 166	15 503	4 429	12 728	13 736	5 892	1 314	4 581	6 584	3 736	2 766	4 000
Nursery school:	432	269	147	235	225	113	19	78	150	72	78	78
Public	118	82	45	39	28	10	7	6	70	31	39	31
Private	1 206	786	265	772	603	285	28	283	336	168	168	204
Kindergarten:	93	74	19	44	59	12	-	6	12	12	-	12
Public	11 304	8 383	2 353	7 581	6 707	2 730	724	2 504	3 687	1 985	1 648	2 092
Private	1 786	1 478	227	864	881	518	88	263	545	411	134	417
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	4 350	3 005	1 098	2 610	3 370	1 437	357	1 224	1 359	833	505	956
Public	736	651	49	292	477	331	36	89	178	103	68	108
Private	1 414	954	226	291	1 386	456	55	128	247	121	126	102
College:	21 166	15 503	4 429	12 728	13 736	5 892	1 314	4 581	6 584	3 736	2 766	4 000
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	1 759	1 158	448	1 101	857	408	52	355	492	261	231	283
3 to 5 years old	12 285	9 185	2 449	7 737	7 097	3 012	738	2 583	3 936	2 214	1 668	2 298
6 to 13 years old	2 802	2 111	587	1 760	1 869	886	221	705	866	506	353	591
14 and 15 years old	2 386	1 702	508	1 387	1 586	779	177	520	738	481	236	519
16 and 17 years old	1 934	1 347	437	743	2 227	807	126	418	552	274	278	309

Table C-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	68.9	68.0	71.7	67.4	77.6	73.8	74.2	75.2	71.7	72.3	71.4	68.3
3 to 5 years old	34.2	30.7	43.0	31.5	38.2	39.2	29.4	38.3	34.0	33.4	36.0	31.3
6 to 13 years old	93.7	94.2	94.0	93.0	97.0	95.3	96.3	97.1	94.8	95.3	94.5	93.9
14 and 15 years old	93.5	93.8	91.4	93.0	95.0	93.3	95.3	94.9	88.8	88.2	89.6	89.7
16 and 17 years old	81.7	79.8	89.4	77.3	87.1	82.0	76.3	78.7	71.2	74.8	66.9	66.7
18 to 21 years old	29.5	27.5	33.1	22.0	52.6	42.8	34.6	38.1	35.0	32.3	38.8	29.3
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	7 772	5 935	1 375	5 534	3 483	1 728	309	1 617	2 114	1 167	909	1 361
Nursery school:												
Public	146	82	55	64	53	26	—	30	65	48	17	48
Private	25	21	4	10	6	—	—	—	14	7	7	7
Kindergarten:												
Public	467	316	104	334	190	88	8	93	119	56	63	83
Private	35	35	—	35	28	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	4 922	3 828	842	3 730	2 080	1 065	183	1 030	1 328	676	621	844
Private	366	289	48	201	104	56	8	29	106	79	27	71
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	1 403	1 050	264	1 010	778	414	99	400	387	260	127	291
Private	74	64	10	39	60	35	—	24	23	7	9	7
College	334	250	48	111	184	38	11	5	72	34	38	10
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	7 772	5 935	1 375	5 534	3 483	1 728	309	1 617	2 114	1 167	909	1 361
3 to 5 years old	667	459	149	457	272	112	16	121	175	97	78	111
6 to 13 years old	4 974	3 866	836	3 621	2 002	1 031	163	964	1 347	723	593	875
14 and 15 years old	817	648	139	619	486	274	69	263	295	165	130	225
16 and 17 years old	711	496	169	529	352	173	45	191	171	107	57	108
18 to 21 years old	603	466	82	308	371	138	16	78	126	75	51	42
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	68.4	68.1	68.7	70.2	74.8	72.1	63.4	74.0	70.9	73.2	69.5	69.0
3 to 5 years old	29.7	27.5	35.1	28.2	33.2	27.3	...	27.9	32.3	33.3	34.7	29.3
6 to 13 years old	93.1	93.7	91.2	93.7	97.5	97.2	91.6	97.2	96.0	96.0	95.8	96.7
14 and 15 years old	91.6	94.0	80.3	92.1	90.7	91.0	...	90.7	90.2	87.8	93.5	93.8
16 and 17 years old	79.6	76.3	97.7	80.3	91.2	83.6	...	88.4	58.6	66.5	...	52.9
18 to 21 years old	30.3	29.4	26.1	28.8	43.0	33.1	...	31.0	30.1	37.3	24.1	17.2
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	23 823	18 649	3 774	8 362	15 184	7 122	894	2 857	6 484	3 931	2 439	2 837
8 years	8 083	6 241	1 094	3 640	6 670	2 473	276	1 404	1 675	1 005	624	1 074
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 121	2 531	426	1 152	1 761	969	141	341	929	563	353	573
4 years	4 626	3 579	921	1 949	2 938	1 643	208	629	1 108	635	457	535
College: 1 to 3 years	4 552	3 428	919	1 250	2 593	1 363	238	378	1 587	893	685	492
4 years or more	1 588	1 286	246	280	504	241	15	68	494	314	180	120
Median years of school completed	1 853	1 584	168	91	718	433	16	37	691	521	140	43
	9.5	9.5	10.2	8.5	8.5	9.2	9.4	8.1	10.7	10.9	10.6	8.6
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	22 379	17 767	3 508	9 233	13 141	7 089	1 001	3 264	7 759	4 503	3 119	3 547
8 years	8 850	7 076	1 054	4 903	6 688	2 985	379	1 748	2 469	1 617	806	1 644
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 044	2 439	482	1 179	1 692	1 179	106	391	1 063	554	486	561
4 years	4 262	3 342	871	1 864	2 114	1 380	222	593	1 598	825	744	712
College: 1 to 3 years	4 225	3 210	871	1 133	1 870	1 031	252	457	1 699	835	840	457
4 years or more	1 919	732	153	81	327	227	10	38	431	252	179	112
Median years of school completed	1 079	968	77	73	450	287	32	37	499	420	64	61
	8.8	8.7	9.8	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.2	7.5	9.7	9.3	10.1	8.2
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	5 657	4 507	770	2 114	3 773	1 595	147	644	1 063	602	421	524
8 to 11 years	2 447	1 915	311	1 085	2 415	926	70	437	383	215	152	228
12 years or more	2 071	1 698	298	777	963	457	63	161	462	261	186	237
	1 139	894	161	252	395	212	14	46	218	126	83	59
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	6 506	5 281	929	3 191	3 420	2 077	215	946	1 714	914	740	892
8 to 11 years	3 478	2 867	359	1 990	2 151	1 170	87	597	714	431	256	458
12 years or more	2 079	1 646	400	1 011	892	663	72	263	651	306	322	317
	949	768	170	190	377	244	56	86	349	177	162	117
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Not high school graduate	2 328	1 812	433	1 246	1 088	567	159	261	584	345	231	467
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 371	1 071	256	882	672	319	89	172	373	189	176	297
Unemployed	778	583	181	480	318	121	50	47	191	89	94	154
Not in labor force	129	108	21	81	63	35	10	12	7	—	7	—
High school graduate	464	380	54	321	291	163	29	113	175	100	75	145
Employed or in Armed Forces	957	741	177	364	416	248	70	89	211	156	55	175
Unemployed	602	468	117	199	266	140	58	48	99	73	26	95
Not in labor force	62	51	11	26	40	25	—	16	24	9	15	—
	293	222	49	139	110	83	12	25	88	74	14	75
<b>Female</b>												
Not high school graduate	2 838	2 174	512	1 802	1 165	682	134	558	739	390	325	531
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 639	1 286	261	1 261	669	390	103	391	472	256	198	371
Unemployed	335	231	71	218	225	121	5	101	97	69	22	77
Not in labor force	60	46	4	56	35	28	7	28	8	8	—	6
High school graduate	1 244	1 009	186	987	409	241	91	262	367	179	176	284
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 199	888	251	541	496	292	31	167	267	134	127	161
Unemployed	619	458	149	309	323	192	19	110	160	90	70	105
Not in labor force	49	43	6	20	12	5	—	—	28	18	10	11
	531	387	96	212	161	95	12	57	79	26	47	55

Table C-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL-Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male	661	566	65	331	327	194	49	83	152	79	73	119
Not high school graduate	386	311	45	221	205	120	18	50	117	55	62	84
Employed or in Armed Forces	152	126	26	71	48	9	9	-	28	15	13	7
Unemployed	50	44	6	37	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	184	141	13	113	137	91	9	50	89	40	49	77
High school graduate	275	255	20	110	122	74	31	33	35	24	11	35
Employed or in Armed Forces	130	110	20	33	51	15	19	15	20	9	11	20
Unemployed	16	16	-	6	8	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	129	129	-	71	63	51	12	10	15	15	-	15
Female	905	707	171	562	199	119	27	116	262	101	143	179
Not high school graduate	642	516	103	491	134	92	23	96	214	84	118	156
Employed or in Armed Forces	56	34	22	34	18	7	5	7	30	23	7	23
Unemployed	44	30	4	40	15	15	-	15	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	542	452	77	417	101	70	18	74	184	61	111	133
High school graduate	263	191	68	71	65	27	4	20	48	17	25	23
Employed or in Armed Forces	70	32	38	22	39	20	-	20	20	7	13	7
Unemployed	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	10
Not in labor force	170	136	30	49	26	7	4	-	18	-	12	6
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Married couples	14 335	11 260	2 142	6 835	9 282	4 393	436	2 469	4 351	2 631	1 642	2 314
With own household	14 118	11 103	2 103	6 758	9 114	4 339	428	2 420	4 270	2 596	1 602	2 268
Without own household	217	157	39	77	168	54	8	49	81	35	40	46
With own children under 18 yr	8 635	6 556	1 454	5 153	5 519	2 372	327	1 744	2 574	1 510	1 031	1 637
With own children under 6 yr	4 746	3 638	764	3 116	2 566	1 115	117	923	1 346	737	592	882
With husband under 45 years	8 774	6 815	1 448	5 227	4 239	2 019	194	1 543	2 572	1 531	1 001	1 554
With own children under 18 yr	6 764	5 248	1 115	4 358	3 535	1 586	177	1 259	1 966	1 168	773	1 279
Related child, under 18 yr	29 222	21 811	5 750	19 144	15 458	6 982	1 616	5 748	8 819	4 998	3 677	5 601
Living with both parents	18 945	14 191	3 304	11 916	11 959	4 774	909	3 694	5 433	3 147	2 197	3 629
Percent living with both parents	64.8	65.1	57.5	62.2	77.4	68.4	56.3	64.3	61.6	63.0	59.7	64.8
Living with mother only	8 783	6 615	2 034	6 323	2 595	1 819	524	1 721	2 902	1 515	1 339	1 688
Living with father only	762	532	203	412	443	223	98	166	164	99	58	84
Living with neither parent	732	473	209	493	461	166	85	167	320	237	83	200
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr	11 581	8 857	2 079	8 520	4 392	2 289	473	2 257	2 980	1 620	1 274	2 038
Living with both parents	5 102	3 963	597	3 596	2 710	1 104	153	1 050	1 087	552	484	839
Percent living with both parents	44.1	44.7	28.7	42.2	61.7	48.2	32.3	46.5	36.5	34.1	38.0	41.2
Living with mother only	5 954	4 497	1 377	4 539	1 396	1 103	228	1 109	1 694	940	719	1 084
Living with father only	187	169	18	159	90	24	37	44	75	35	40	27
Living with neither parent	338	228	87	226	196	58	55	54	124	93	31	88
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	3 001	2 401	460	2 050	1 184	666	77	560	742	434	286	468
25 to 34 years	5 594	4 323	975	3 371	2 314	1 145	130	891	1 764	973	767	1 001
35 to 44 years	4 581	3 387	893	2 434	2 944	1 250	290	901	1 742	975	737	1 008
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 236	1 222	1 387	1 396	1 286	1 197	...	1 200	1 356	1 348	1 427	1 442
25 to 34 years	2 477	2 461	2 571	2 835	2 403	2 292	...	2 655	2 139	2 006	2 280	2 404
35 to 44 years	3 060	2 971	3 406	3 487	3 170	3 147	3 897	3 464	2 820	2 872	2 777	3 175
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	788	654	114	620	253	146	29	138	279	147	123	182
25 to 34 years	1 638	1 296	255	1 199	552	290	40	257	360	203	140	279
35 to 44 years	1 425	1 027	298	885	609	324	27	270	441	199	226	249
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 685	1 702	...	1 718	1 640	1 644	...	1 710	1 498	1 619	...	1 720
25 to 34 years	3 178	3 144	2 918	3 428	3 245	3 255	...	3 541	2 947	2 892	3 071	3 118
35 to 44 years	3 599	3 495	4 117	3 937	3 501	3 605	...	4 041	3 615	3 588	3 681	3 771

**Table C-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 13 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	31 426	24 500	5 156	11 915	19 794	9 334	1 320	4 078	8 299	5 069	3 085	4 125
Armed Forces	62	48	14	57	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
Civilian labor force	20 259	15 558	3 544	8 061	12 495	5 714	903	2 759	6 059	3 599	2 366	2 952
Employed	18 878	14 522	3 208	7 412	11 882	5 330	856	2 530	5 732	3 412	2 233	2 771
At work	18 088	13 968	3 026	7 125	11 310	5 112	761	2 421	5 422	3 265	2 070	2 628
Full time	15 119	11 641	2 478	6 365	9 505	4 137	615	2 162	4 721	2 804	1 837	2 278
With a job but not at work	790	554	182	287	572	218	95	109	310	147	163	143
Unemployed	1 381	1 036	336	649	613	384	47	229	327	187	133	181
Percent unemployed	6.8	6.7	9.5	8.1	4.9	6.7	5.2	8.3	5.4	5.2	5.6	6.1
Not in labor force	11 105	8 894	1 598	3 797	7 299	3 620	417	1 319	2 234	1 464	719	1 173
Enrolled in school	2 159	1 538	412	954	1 953	735	134	449	604	359	232	417
Other	8 946	7 356	1 186	2 843	5 346	2 885	283	870	1 630	1 105	487	756
65 years old and over	2 901	2 494	247	363	2 543	1 249	57	212	619	467	128	176
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup>	7 603	5 851	1 382	3 553	4 610	2 212	426	1 221	1 815	1 138	446	1 288
Employed	3 808	2 985	696	1 604	1 889	963	199	441	791	515	259	567
Unemployed	482	404	78	300	223	137	27	100	76	47	22	38
Not in labor force	3 281	2 444	594	1 622	2 498	1 112	200	680	942	570	365	683
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	20 408	15 717	3 470	7 924	12 195	5 674	811	2 606	5 657	3 318	2 249	2 812
Employed	14 592	11 135	2 455	5 754	9 586	4 188	631	2 050	4 747	2 765	1 912	2 170
Unemployed	882	615	258	341	365	235	20	129	237	126	111	129
Not in labor force	4 904	3 937	757	1 799	2 244	1 251	160	427	673	427	226	314
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	12 306	9 534	1 920	6 100	8 105	3 678	422	2 215	3 857	2 278	1 509	2 117
Employed	9 819	7 504	1 574	4 647	6 866	3 014	378	1 807	3 376	1 968	1 352	1 603
Unemployed	341	279	53	205	207	131	—	99	121	49	72	89
Not in labor force	2 125	1 730	293	1 227	1 032	533	44	309	360	261	85	225
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	29 647	23 357	4 810	13 279	17 124	9 131	1 351	4 601	9 859	5 636	4 033	4 775
Civilian labor force	9 415	7 090	1 794	3 156	6 491	2 721	420	1 335	4 088	2 100	1 899	1 698
Employed	8 646	6 509	1 635	2 867	6 201	2 573	390	1 234	3 783	1 987	1 713	1 580
At work	8 259	6 217	1 563	2 726	5 923	2 453	345	1 170	3 614	1 933	1 598	1 498
Full time	6 062	4 582	1 111	2 024	4 334	1 657	221	885	2 658	1 338	1 260	1 111
With a job but not at work	387	292	72	141	278	120	45	64	169	54	115	82
Unemployed	769	581	159	289	290	148	30	101	305	113	186	118
Percent unemployed	8.2	8.2	8.9	9.2	4.5	5.4	7.1	7.6	7.5	5.4	9.8	6.9
Not in civilian labor force	20 232	16 267	3 016	10 123	10 633	6 410	931	3 266	5 771	3 536	2 134	3 077
Enrolled in school	1 947	1 410	419	959	1 432	634	174	372	304	304	263	322
Other	18 285	14 857	2 597	9 164	9 201	5 776	757	2 894	5 160	3 202	1 871	2 755
65 years old and over	3 403	3 060	295	589	2 094	1 400	123	233	945	739	194	258
With own children under 6 years old	6 671	5 045	1 249	4 500	2 983	1 450	234	1 177	2 004	1 066	918	1 288
Percent in civilian labor force	16.6	15.1	24.7	12.4	25.0	17.2	17.5	16.1	23.1	23.1	33.6	23.6
With own children 6 to 17 years old	8 863	6 521	1 767	5 252	4 972	2 413	464	1 740	2 805	1 571	1 192	1 675
Percent in civilian labor force	25.8	22.6	38.0	19.6	42.8	24.9	38.4	21.6	31.9	27.3	38.1	30.3
16 to 24 years old	7 268	5 590	1 302	4 046	3 983	2 042	350	1 337	2 100	1 133	914	1 228
Employed	2 278	1 722	425	967	1 486	782	59	453	687	379	293	341
Unemployed	214	157	34	96	92	63	7	32	136	72	58	54
Not in civilian labor force	4 776	3 711	843	2 983	2 405	1 197	284	852	1 277	682	563	833
25 to 64 years old	18 688	14 452	3 180	8 619	10 791	5 567	871	3 026	6 620	3 684	2 811	3 259
Employed	6 161	4 608	1 182	1 886	4 486	1 687	324	781	2 931	1 542	1 321	1 217
Unemployed	495	369	120	182	182	80	23	64	163	41	122	64
Not in civilian labor force	12 032	9 475	1 878	6 551	6 121	3 800	524	2 181	3 526	2 101	1 368	1 978
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	4 099	3 046	930	2 438	1 502	1 019	239	776	1 454	734	685	741
Employed	1 347	910	365	582	551	314	111	143	562	214	319	176
Unemployed	95	71	24	23	39	19	4	7	33	12	21	12
Not in civilian labor force	2 657	2 065	541	1 833	912	686	124	626	859	508	345	553
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	10 699	8 233	1 683	5 034	7 291	3 315	454	1 814	3 457	2 080	1 326	1 874
Employed	2 718	2 009	507	885	2 982	874	133	490	1 259	692	540	662
Unemployed	244	172	66	118	85	36	—	36	55	14	41	31
Not in civilian labor force	7 737	6 052	1 110	4 031	4 224	2 405	321	1 288	2 143	1 374	745	1 181
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	7 809	6 200	1 088	3 185	4 797	2 101	258	911	1 548	900	592	811
Armed Forces	14	9	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	2 750	2 107	415	1 310	1 604	641	66	341	688	383	272	398
Employed	2 395	1 794	373	1 106	1 477	535	53	289	623	352	238	373
At work	2 255	1 697	340	1 005	1 321	476	24	258	596	325	238	346
Full time	1 691	1 251	244	841	1 084	381	24	233	460	225	202	269
Unemployed	355	313	42	204	127	106	13	52	65	31	34	25
Percent unemployed	12.9	14.9	10.1	15.6	7.9	16.5	...	15.2	9.4	8.1	12.5	6.3
Not in labor force	5 045	4 084	668	1 866	3 193	1 460	192	570	860	517	320	413
Enrolled in school	796	565	120	462	443	152	25	128	164	106	51	90
Other	4 249	3 519	548	1 404	2 750	1 308	167	442	696	411	269	323
65 years old and over	1 122	969	68	138	1 474	589	22	114	251	190	45	50

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**C-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**York, N.Y.  
New York County**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued  
Below Poverty Level—Con.**

**—Continued**

	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>16 to 24 years old<sup>1</sup></b> .....	2 152	1 693	318	1 071	1 024	506	111	267	485	298	171	287
Employed.....	702	565	130	245	276	127	38	41	168	113	46	74
Unemployed.....	147	135	12	98	49	36	13	16	7	7	—	7
In civilian labor force.....	1 298	993	171	728	699	343	60	210	310	178	125	206
<b>25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b> .....	4 432	3 459	686	1 963	2 204	964	125	516	799	412	363	466
Employed.....	1 602	1 162	227	854	1 117	371	15	234	442	239	179	291
Unemployed.....	208	178	30	106	73	65	—	36	58	24	34	18
In civilian labor force.....	2 613	2 110	429	994	1 014	528	110	246	299	149	150	157
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b> .....	2 149	1 685	279	1 377	1 256	487	40	409	517	305	195	378
Employed.....	1 032	738	128	636	823	264	3	215	328	185	126	242
Unemployed.....	108	93	15	87	44	36	—	30	8	—	8	8
In civilian labor force.....	1 009	854	136	654	389	187	37	164	181	120	61	128
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	8 587	6 963	1 292	4 503	4 095	2 449	308	1 284	2 258	1 186	985	1 228
Employed.....	981	648	267	392	622	251	38	119	409	162	228	190
Unemployed.....	812	537	225	303	575	223	33	100	334	120	195	156
In civilian labor force.....	752	503	205	287	523	201	15	94	321	120	182	150
Full time.....	429	290	112	150	337	107	3	57	172	33	120	82
Part time.....	60	34	20	16	52	22	—	18	75	—	13	6
With a job but not at work.....	169	111	42	89	47	28	5	19	183	259	145	179
Percent unemployed.....	17.2	17.1	15.7	22.7	7.6	11.2	—	—	18.3	25.9	14.5	17.9
In civilian labor force.....	7 606	6 315	1 025	4 111	3 473	2 198	270	1 165	1 849	1 024	757	1 038
Enrolled in school.....	571	485	80	346	236	119	36	120	122	63	59	45
Unemployed.....	7 035	5 830	945	3 765	3 237	2 079	234	1 045	1 727	961	698	993
In civilian labor force.....	1 425	1 318	91	178	1 021	705	56	99	334	242	86	71
<b>65 years old and over</b> .....	2 697	2 037	533	1 952	856	484	74	472	702	341	341	506
Employed.....	6.4	4.7	11.8	3.6	13.7	9.3	—	7.4	16.0	12.9	19.9	12.6
Unemployed.....	2 970	2 279	502	2 058	1 142	641	88	546	758	407	328	501
Percent in civilian labor force.....	9.4	6.7	19.9	7.3	17.4	11.1	—	8.2	12.8	9.1	18.3	11.0
<b>16 to 24 years old</b> .....	2 081	1 682	363	1 312	675	372	93	338	544	272	245	336
Employed.....	328	245	83	130	145	80	8	49	111	52	50	67
Unemployed.....	67	53	4	40	28	28	—	19	52	42	10	34
In civilian labor force.....	1 686	1 384	276	1 142	502	264	85	270	381	178	185	235
<b>25 to 64 years old</b> .....	5 037	3 925	832	3 008	2 306	1 320	152	647	1 347	654	639	815
Employed.....	457	271	136	168	350	104	18	51	205	56	139	83
Unemployed.....	102	58	38	49	19	—	—	5	23	—	23	—
In civilian labor force.....	4 478	3 596	658	2 791	1 937	1 216	129	796	1 119	598	477	732
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	2 064	1 577	445	1 455	572	466	40	12	69	7	52	19
Employed.....	156	94	51	84	56	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Unemployed.....	44	37	7	15	—	—	—	—	389	294	256	361
In civilian labor force.....	1 864	1 446	387	1 356	516	426	45	389	556	246	160	304
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	1 996	1 546	252	1 198	1 206	471	47	317	423	248	160	304
Employed.....	122	58	41	36	223	38	—	29	57	—	29	42
Unemployed.....	48	15	27	34	14	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
In civilian labor force.....	1 826	1 473	184	1 128	969	433	47	288	357	218	122	262
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b> .....	26 538	20 342	4 614	9 956	17 290	7 591	1 115	3 603	9 097	5 242	3 685	4 154
All workers.....	26 538	20 342	4 614	9 956	17 290	7 591	1 115	3 603	9 097	5 242	3 685	4 154
In SMSA of residence.....	23 308	18 013	3 830	9 216	14 820	6 385	807	3 273	7 568	4 347	3 074	3 612
Outside SMSA of residence.....	20 043	15 441	3 413	7 933	12 200	5 394	661	2 705	6 598	3 803	2 670	3 079
In central city.....	20 043	15 441	3 413	7 933	12 200	5 394	661	2 705	6 598	3 803	2 670	3 079
Outside central city.....	3 265	2 572	417	1 283	2 620	991	146	568	970	544	404	533
In SMSA of residence.....	2 902	2 269	396	1 187	2 261	918	134	554	869	489	358	505
Outside SMSA of residence.....	878	640	198	220	687	244	54	122	363	253	104	177
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	3 046	2 234	550	1 306	1 844	677	39	352	917	445	420	496
In SMSA of residence.....	2 551	1 920	392	1 190	1 560	555	25	344	737	340	362	433
Outside SMSA of residence.....	2 197	1 717	329	1 055	1 189	472	3	285	670	302	333	395
In central city.....	2 197	1 717	329	1 055	1 189	472	3	285	670	302	333	395
Outside central city.....	354	203	63	135	371	83	22	59	67	38	29	38
In SMSA of residence.....	277	151	63	131	293	54	22	59	52	28	24	38
Outside SMSA of residence.....	55	25	19	31	66	8	—	8	6	6	—	6
<b>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b> .....	26 538	20 342	4 614	9 956	17 290	7 591	1 115	3 603	9 097	5 242	3 685	4 154
All workers.....	26 538	20 342	4 614	9 956	17 290	7 591	1 115	3 603	9 097	5 242	3 685	4 154
Private automobile, driver.....	1 485	1 092	285	408	826	450	97	218	588	370	210	176
Private automobile, passenger.....	348	242	46	142	463	84	—	23	146	109	37	56
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	19 068	14 673	3 283	7 298	9 391	5 041	747	2 446	7 167	4 042	2 979	3 279
Walked only.....	4 189	3 283	684	1 722	5 911	1 682	215	779	857	555	302	491
Worked at home.....	669	507	143	165	257	126	31	36	198	100	98	106
Other means.....	779	545	218	221	442	208	25	101	101	66	59	46
Workers below poverty level.....	3 046	2 234	550	1 306	1 844	677	39	352	917	445	420	496
Private automobile, driver.....	77	44	26	16	62	44	—	15	44	44	—	17
Private automobile, passenger.....	18	7	11	5	47	—	—	—	32	27	5	328
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	2 080	1 524	320	860	971	479	36	252	683	288	343	67
Walked only.....	624	471	134	300	663	117	—	63	99	64	35	26
Worked at home.....	169	127	42	97	28	20	—	15	39	14	25	26
Other means.....	78	61	17	28	73	17	—	7	20	8	12	14

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table C-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y.  
New York County

	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	27 524	21 031	4 843	10 279	18 083	7 903	1 246	3 764	9 515	5 399	3 946	4 351
Prof. tech. and kindred workers	3 678	3 098	431	579	1 320	780	127	190	1 280	840	412	222
Health workers, except practitioners	334	255	55	63	64	51	7	7	129	55	67	40
Teachers, elem. and secondary	611	547	54	90	158	120	—	34	129	80	49	29
Managers and admin., exc. farm	1 179	958	137	243	676	318	41	96	345	183	154	79
Self-employed	194	152	20	81	192	75	—	15	12	12	—	12
Sales workers	1 412	1 156	176	411	864	485	36	154	587	367	204	211
Retail trade	1 063	836	147	311	541	270	36	109	414	252	154	189
Clerical and kindred workers	6 100	4 576	1 316	2 089	3 084	1 942	261	774	2 054	1 138	859	846
Postal clerks and mail carriers	386	287	87	107	242	167	30	64	120	39	81	42
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	624	454	140	259	232	166	14	99	166	90	68	104
Bkgrs., cashiers, & bank tellers	866	660	154	286	498	190	25	84	287	187	72	101
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 421	2 007	308	1 074	1 289	739	154	385	725	415	301	367
Construction craftsmen	407	342	57	186	76	76	—	41	100	57	43	58
Mechanics and repairmen	506	408	79	269	211	107	16	55	175	59	107	102
Operatives, except transport	4 236	3 312	624	2 309	5 076	1 565	208	1 044	1 605	986	605	1 258
Assemblers	157	157	—	100	59	43	—	15	57	36	21	57
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	31	18	13	—	61	47	—	36	25	25	—	13
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	361	263	71	246	188	109	19	103	134	91	35	121
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	1 206	961	113	658	2 610	470	46	340	457	273	184	411
Transport equipment operatives	1 504	1 136	336	549	475	302	51	109	510	222	273	173
Truck drivers	523	325	193	171	153	99	39	52	120	22	91	8
Laborers, except farm	1 172	880	256	504	691	507	63	221	342	179	163	181
Construction	140	102	19	62	43	43	—	14	29	7	22	7
Freight, material, and stock handlers	674	530	138	261	314	227	37	122	205	123	82	112
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	5 622	3 839	1 155	2 448	4 508	1 239	276	778	1 836	989	824	941
Cleaning service workers	1 707	1 294	362	741	543	455	50	308	619	284	328	358
Food service workers	2 176	1 336	301	1 047	3 205	371	39	283	444	341	103	311
Health service workers	258	143	115	92	73	51	16	40	167	65	102	144
Personal service workers	626	519	107	344	266	164	32	68	267	165	92	144
Protective service workers	338	246	92	71	67	67	—	22	141	62	79	34
Private household workers	186	55	104	59	87	20	29	7	225	74	151	69
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8 646</b>	<b>6 509</b>	<b>1 635</b>	<b>2 867</b>	<b>6 201</b>	<b>2 573</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>1 234</b>	<b>3 783</b>	<b>1 987</b>	<b>1 713</b>	<b>1 586</b>
Prof. tech. and kindred workers	1 309	1 079	174	188	462	278	62	101	569	355	208	90
Health workers, except practitioners	215	159	32	41	13	7	—	—	110	55	55	28
Teachers, elem. and secondary	325	276	39	29	83	68	—	25	91	57	34	21
Managers and admin., exc. farm	243	206	23	36	146	105	—	15	55	26	29	20
Self-employed	37	24	6	11	51	30	—	—	6	6	—	6
Sales workers	492	369	81	108	222	106	2	60	164	106	50	69
Retail trade	436	322	72	87	154	66	2	36	137	86	43	69
Clerical and kindred workers	3 113	2 336	677	931	1 635	1 023	165	430	1 202	595	567	387
Bkgrs., cashiers, & bank tellers	535	414	98	133	268	115	12	57	187	111	57	66
Secretaries, stenog., & typists	1 035	829	183	284	584	404	53	171	286	178	108	98
Craftsmen and kindred workers	170	145	16	53	119	28	14	34	64	30	34	21
Operatives, except transport	1 884	1 470	232	1 014	3 050	686	66	460	837	519	312	689
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>2</sup>	56	27	10	14	45	11	28	28	82	48	28	36
Assemblers	86	86	—	73	30	20	—	5	5	—	—	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	123	83	25	68	102	57	—	46	37	29	8	37
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	945	736	84	503	2 422	385	26	266	386	223	163	340
Transport equipment operatives	25	12	8	14	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	60	38	22	37	39	14	—	14	34	14	20	227
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	1 178	799	312	434	442	301	52	113	651	278	350	91
Cleaning service workers	335	232	79	102	85	72	13	24	206	90	109	91
Food service workers	389	300	72	134	170	99	9	31	97	51	46	47
Health service workers	175	78	97	61	44	22	16	19	150	56	94	45
Personal service workers	151	113	38	63	59	46	—	19	92	46	36	31
Private household workers	172	55	90	52	74	20	29	7	207	64	143	59
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	3 267	2 331	598	1 409	2 052	758	86	389	957	472	433	528
Prof. tech. and kindred workers	285	238	30	40	108	70	22	—	82	54	28	12
Managers and admin., exc. farm	108	70	13	65	59	17	—	8	43	6	37	14
Sales workers	177	145	26	82	79	36	—	5	59	20	39	20
Clerical and kindred workers	663	488	168	245	232	136	27	75	182	98	66	111
Craftsmen and kindred workers	189	179	10	99	126	73	—	49	62	41	12	42
Operatives, except transport	493	334	90	286	527	89	18	76	146	77	69	132
Transport equipment operatives	216	182	13	72	23	15	3	9	36	14	7	27
Laborers, except farm	228	164	55	48	104	68	—	19	44	31	13	22
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	777	513	150	435	777	240	9	142	241	117	114	149
Private household workers	71	18	43	37	15	8	—	—	62	14	48	—
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>812</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>154</b>
Prof. tech. and kindred workers	84	67	11	16	37	25	12	—	18	7	11	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	13	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	6	6	—	—
Sales workers	23	11	12	11	22	12	—	5	31	12	19	12
Clerical and kindred workers	275	187	88	109	87	63	8	44	80	29	42	39
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	212	162	23	104	304	52	6	30	56	21	35	56
Transport equipment operatives	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	119	81	38	26	64	49	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	71	18	43	37	15	8	7	—	89	31	48	40

<sup>1</sup>Includes farm workers, not shown separately, included in total but not in distribution. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cost



**Table C-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
<b>All families</b>	<b>20 528</b>	<b>16 096</b>	<b>3 359</b>	<b>10 299</b>	<b>11 623</b>	<b>5 896</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>3 415</b>	<b>6 420</b>	<b>3 745</b>	<b>2 561</b>	<b>3 339</b>
Less than \$2,000	2 393	2 004	328	1 243	1 246	646	44	343	753	380	365	412
\$2,000 to \$3,999	4 485	3 598	678	2 692	1 990	1 164	190	815	917	561	332	579
\$4,000 to \$5,999	4 464	3 433	745	2 664	2 457	1 138	132	873	1 325	779	523	798
\$6,000 to \$7,999	3 292	2 582	534	1 647	2 155	1 069	150	560	1 103	626	469	571
\$8,000 to \$9,999	2 275	1 743	357	891	1 379	623	134	332	712	383	309	386
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 498	1 097	294	590	881	405	26	178	530	309	221	260
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 114	800	261	347	734	377	44	181	518	299	203	201
\$15,000 to \$19,999	628	533	89	138	484	285	39	108	344	237	100	95
\$20,000 to \$24,999	283	210	73	53	121	77	-	19	56	51	5	21
\$25,000 or more	96	96	-	34	176	112	-	6	162	120	34	16
Median family income	\$5 517	\$5 425	\$5 808	\$4 912	\$6 110	\$6 000	\$6 180	\$5 259	\$6 390	\$6 487	\$6 258	\$5 701
Mean family income	\$6 378	\$6 311	\$6 710	\$5 485	\$7 121	\$7 258	\$6 507	\$6 054	\$7 725	\$8 182	\$6 990	\$6 376
<b>Families with female head</b>	<b>4 999</b>	<b>3 806</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>2 943</b>	<b>1 806</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>914</b>
Less than \$1,000	510	395	109	277	253	189	27	145	290	147	143	183
\$1,000 to \$1,999	674	554	103	446	127	105	-	62	154	51	103	74
\$2,000 to \$2,999	960	732	211	659	237	198	39	193	198	87	105	90
\$3,000 to \$3,999	870	672	186	602	299	181	67	175	281	206	75	211
\$4,000 to \$5,999	929	713	208	550	403	296	17	177	385	190	172	180
\$6,000 to \$7,999	375	253	99	167	248	124	79	44	219	88	131	71
\$8,000 to \$9,999	273	188	53	122	61	32	16	11	108	43	59	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999	281	207	63	82	134	90	19	38	139	74	65	69
\$15,000 and over	127	92	35	38	44	26	7	7	36	19	17	17
Median family income	\$3 409	\$3 330	\$3 594	\$3 149	\$3 957	\$3 710	\$4 294	\$3 149	\$3 936	\$3 813	\$4 105	\$3 521
Mean family income	\$4 314	\$4 156	\$4 704	\$3 668	\$4 654	\$4 321	\$5 342	\$3 435	\$4 599	\$4 550	\$4 637	\$3 895
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>	<b>15 629</b>	<b>12 465</b>	<b>2 560</b>	<b>2 895</b>	<b>7 899</b>	<b>4 492</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>3 621</b>	<b>2 081</b>	<b>1 484</b>	<b>803</b>
Less than \$1,000	3 022	2 369	478	489	1 802	889	131	132	533	248	272	143
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 158	2 697	372	701	1 718	1 132	101	173	544	348	180	165
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 469	1 972	434	589	1 107	616	160	129	344	154	190	78
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 648	1 222	368	371	723	393	70	115	363	213	136	145
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 273	1 702	462	418	1 263	660	136	123	628	322	306	121
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 623	1 251	296	173	754	426	80	37	526	306	213	101
\$8,000 to \$9,999	851	754	75	99	309	238	6	8	342	236	106	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	454	380	68	55	163	88	12	7	232	190	36	33
\$15,000 and over	131	118	7	-	60	50	10	-	109	64	45	-
Median income	\$2 662	\$2 592	\$2 991	\$2 437	\$2 388	\$2 365	\$2 756	\$2 442	\$4 084	\$4 481	\$3 735	\$3 107
Mean income	\$3 449	\$3 460	\$3 459	\$2 890	\$3 188	\$3 297	\$3 461	\$2 813	\$4 745	\$5 043	\$4 376	\$3 372
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
<b>All families</b>	<b>20 528</b>	<b>16 096</b>	<b>3 359</b>	<b>10 299</b>	<b>11 623</b>	<b>5 896</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>3 415</b>	<b>6 420</b>	<b>3 745</b>	<b>2 561</b>	<b>3 339</b>
<b>With earnings</b>	<b>15 343</b>	<b>11 830</b>	<b>2 558</b>	<b>7 296</b>	<b>9 729</b>	<b>4 630</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>2 679</b>	<b>5 218</b>	<b>2 979</b>	<b>2 131</b>	<b>2 694</b>
Mean earnings	\$7 094	\$7 066	\$7 490	\$6 169	\$7 541	\$7 933	\$6 880	\$6 621	\$8 251	\$8 717	\$7 559	\$6 797
Percent below poverty level	12.4	12.2	10.8	15.2	12.6	10.2	5.7	14.3	11.8	9.7	13.7	14.9
Head 65 years and over	873	749	66	112	660	329	2	66	405	278	127	111
Mean earnings	\$5 714	\$5 666	...	...	\$6 604	\$8 228	...	...	\$8 392	\$9 167	...	...
With Social Security income	3 049	2 596	300	715	2 277	1 250	92	372	848	576	266	286
Mean Social Security income	\$1 603	\$1 563	\$1 935	\$1 586	\$1 527	\$1 633	...	\$1 431	\$1 369	\$1 449	\$1 183	\$1 330
Percent below poverty level	25.3	27.1	13.3	31.3	28.1	22.9	...	22.0	25.7	23.1	32.0	19.6
Head 65 years and over	1 577	1 413	91	160	1 182	703	34	117	470	373	97	132
Mean Social Security income	\$1 589	\$1 587	...	\$1 162	\$1 609	\$1 755	...	...	\$1 617	\$1 621	...	\$1 800
With public assistance income	4 942	3 895	913	3 539	1 448	1 086	197	884	1 387	854	504	892
Mean public assistance income	\$2 339	\$2 325	\$2 472	\$2 436	\$1 940	\$1 949	\$2 549	\$2 182	\$2 115	\$2 448	\$1 569	\$2 346
Percent below poverty level	58.7	58.8	60.5	62.1	50.7	57.9	43.1	61.8	50.2	45.9	55.8	53.1
Head 65 years and over	449	390	49	169	233	159	11	63	114	94	20	75
Mean public assistance income	\$1 686	\$1 501	...	\$1 577	\$986	\$1 003	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	3 623	2 940	466	1 016	2 539	1 121	127	371	1 224	833	369	344
Mean other income	\$1 556	\$1 658	\$1 167	\$1 703	\$1 227	\$1 701	...	\$1 286	\$1 999	\$2 098	\$1 866	\$1 467
Percent below poverty level	18.9	18.0	24.0	35.3	12.2	17.8	...	27.0	14.6	11.2	19.5	20.6
Head 65 years and over	771	707	35	99	494	335	19	45	286	244	42	32
Mean other income	\$1 712	\$1 793	...	...	\$2 252	\$2 803	...	...	\$2 785	\$3 127	...	...
<b>Families with female head</b>	<b>4 999</b>	<b>3 806</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>2 943</b>	<b>1 806</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>914</b>
<b>With earnings</b>	<b>2 265</b>	<b>1 665</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>439</b>
Mean earnings	\$5 627	\$5 438	\$6 082	\$4 772	\$5 418	\$5 116	\$5 434	\$3 773	\$5 420	\$5 090	\$5 705	\$4 422
Percent below poverty level	16.4	17.6	13.0	19.0	11.4	13.0	13.6	19.3	18.8	14.6	21.6	20.7
Head 65 years and over	158	151	7	43	99	70	-	6	92	43	49	40
Mean earnings	\$5 969	\$5 316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	699	587	81	257	359	244	47	76	268	143	125	96
Mean Social Security income	\$1 502	\$1 465	...	\$1 534	\$1 396	\$1 376	...	...	\$1 238	\$1 437	...	...
Percent below poverty level	33.6	35.1	...	46.7	18.7	21.3	...	...	28.4	17.5	...	...
Head 65 years and over	207	200	7	29	114	86	13	-	89	57	32	35
Mean Social Security income	\$1 169	\$1 204	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance income	2 686	2 069	575	1 979	758	592	142	528	860	487	367	540
Mean public assistance income	\$2 394	\$2 346	\$2 628	\$2 439	\$2 193	\$2 138	\$2 568	\$2 340	\$2 229	\$2 560	\$1 805	\$2 503
Percent below poverty level	68.4	67.7	69.9	71.8	54.5	61.5	34.5	58.7	60.3	56.9	64.3	60.9
Head 65 years and over	84	84	-	42	32	24	-	-	41	28	13	15
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	871	643	185	321	384	220	50	143	291	131	154	96
Mean other income	\$1 538	\$1 633	\$1 200	\$1 735	\$1 045	\$1 165	...	\$1 556	\$1 973	...	\$1 515	...
Percent below poverty level	35.8	38.3	28.1	51.1	24.5	34.1	...	39.9	24.1	...	21.4	...
Head 65 years and over	108	108	-	16	55	35	13	-	28	14	14	8
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table C-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued</b>												
All unrelated individuals	15 629	12 465	2 560	2 895	7 899	4 492	706	724	3 621	2 081	1 484	801
With earnings	9 334	7 229	1 719	1 465	4 257	2 213	443	377	2 358	1 454	1 076	559
Mean earnings	\$4 475	\$4 524	\$4 317	\$3 895	\$4 610	\$4 940	\$4 630	\$3 992	\$5 832	\$6 156	\$5 421	\$4 090
Percent below poverty level	21.4	21.7	21.2	21.0	15.3	15.1	14.2	11.7	12.0	11.0	13.1	17.9
65 years and over	404	330	69	18	332	143	31	16	141	60	66	14
Mean earnings	\$3 113	\$3 209	...	...	\$2 381	\$2 300	...	...	\$3 332	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	17.8	15.2	...	...	25.0	28.7	...	...	34.8	...	...	...
With Social Security income	2 883	2 554	268	388	2 294	1 373	150	104	576	429	111	109
Mean Social Security income	\$1 182	\$1 190	\$1 156	\$1 262	\$1 070	\$1 149	\$1 187	...	\$1 109	\$1 147	...	...
Percent below poverty level	47.2	48.6	31.0	33.0	67.3	61.3	54.0	...	45.3	45.7	...	...
65 years and over	2 375	2 113	207	298	1 801	1 041	78	58	543	411	96	98
Mean Social Security income	\$1 197	\$1 206	\$1 151	\$1 281	\$1 098	\$1 181	...	...	\$1 140	\$1 177	...	...
With public assistance income	2 655	2 075	461	943	973	718	119	198	409	220	175	145
Mean public assistance income	\$1 443	\$1 432	\$1 609	\$1 602	\$1 227	\$1 246	...	\$1 559	\$1 376	\$1 206	\$1 610	\$1 351
Percent below poverty level	48.5	48.4	42.5	41.6	59.7	55.3	...	50.0	44.7	50.5	41.1	49.0
65 years old and over	895	710	143	314	455	321	19	56	186	128	44	72
Mean public assistance income	\$1 296	\$1 256	\$1 665	\$1 528	\$995	\$1 111	...	...	\$1 318	...	...	...
With other income	3 360	2 944	291	376	1 591	975	79	117	797	607	177	103
Mean other income	\$1 455	\$1 498	\$1 313	\$1 757	\$1 202	\$1 443	...	...	\$1 333	\$1 294	\$1 544	...
Percent below poverty level	22.7	23.5	13.4	33.0	27.7	27.4	...	...	17.8	19.4	13.6	...
65 years old and over	1 142	1 020	109	75	673	474	11	31	262	229	27	41
Mean other income	\$1 261	\$1 270	...	...	\$1 121	\$1 128	...	...	\$1 641	\$1 791	...	...
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male family heads	15 529	12 290	2 292	7 356	9 817	4 655	488	2 563	4 610	2 840	1 691	2 425
Worked in 1969	12 164	9 430	1 941	5 977	7 946	3 655	412	2 188	3 938	2 327	1 546	2 168
50 to 52 weeks	7 724	6 012	1 274	3 868	5 164	2 442	345	1 466	2 925	1 738	1 164	1 574
40 to 49 weeks	2 818	2 176	431	1 448	1 630	702	42	444	618	370	224	309
27 to 39 weeks	724	582	81	279	539	286	12	146	166	79	78	103
26 weeks or less	898	660	155	382	613	225	13	132	229	140	80	120
Did not work in 1969	3 365	2 860	351	1 379	1 871	1 000	76	375	672	513	145	319
Female family heads	4 999	3 806	1 067	2 943	1 806	1 241	271	852	1 810	905	870	914
Worked in 1969	1 612	1 143	402	661	719	421	129	207	767	289	449	273
50 to 52 weeks	908	627	231	386	339	222	73	128	452	191	238	144
40 to 49 weeks	316	227	78	147	235	114	40	42	129	44	79	54
27 to 39 weeks	116	93	23	18	97	67	16	27	49	18	31	12
26 weeks or less	272	196	70	110	48	18	...	10	137	36	101	63
Did not work in 1969	3 387	2 663	665	2 282	1 087	820	142	645	1 043	616	421	641
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male family heads	3 013	2 449	352	1 716	1 879	785	64	512	681	415	240	444
Worked in 1969	1 408	1 052	190	870	943	333	3	281	369	198	145	271
50 to 52 weeks	685	531	66	464	357	116	...	108	241	140	93	202
Did not work in 1969	1 605	1 397	162	846	936	452	61	231	312	217	95	175
Female family heads	2 594	1 993	556	1 773	679	540	76	441	780	370	394	462
Worked in 1969	241	185	50	98	53	24	18	15	122	22	90	45
50 to 52 weeks	44	33	11	32	23	...	12	...	29	...	19	5
Did not work in 1969	2 353	1 808	506	1 675	626	516	58	426	658	348	304	417
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
No earners	5 185	4 266	801	3 003	1 894	1 266	165	736	1 202	766	430	645
Mean family income	\$2 543	\$2 551	\$2 522	\$2 575	\$2 305	\$2 534	\$2 624	\$2 319	\$2 522	\$2 960	\$1 744	\$2 326
Percent below poverty level	71.6	70.3	78.9	79.3	70.4	67.5	64.2	77.3	70.3	64.8	79.8	78.4
1 earner	9 242	7 359	1 313	4 864	4 824	2 645	328	1 529	2 814	1 614	1 134	1 428
Mean family income	\$5 862	\$5 909	\$5 858	\$5 230	\$5 918	\$6 561	\$6 097	\$5 583	\$6 676	\$6 864	\$6 450	\$5 526
Percent below poverty level	18.2	18.1	15.4	20.6	19.4	14.7	5.8	20.1	17.1	13.9	19.4	21.9
2 earners	4 777	3 605	894	1 890	3 400	1 514	202	897	1 936	1 095	799	952
Mean family income	\$9 796	\$9 949	\$9 487	\$8 917	\$9 065	\$10 335	\$8 099	\$7 974	\$11 375	\$12 772	\$9 256	\$8 613
Percent below poverty level	3.5	2.6	5.7	4.3	6.9	5.4	7.4	8.6	6.3	4.6	8.9	8.5
3 or more earners	1 324	866	351	542	1 505	471	64	253	468	270	198	314
Mean family income	\$12 667	\$13 098	\$12 385	\$11 932	\$12 646	\$13 981	...	\$12 958	\$12 293	\$12 263	\$12 333	\$11 727
Percent below poverty level	3.2	2.3	6.6	4.2	3.6	...	...	...	3.0	5.2	...	2.5
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
2 persons	6 757	5 614	880	2 270	3 479	2 028	174	784	2 039	1 185	815	636
Mean family income	\$5 719	\$5 712	\$5 596	\$4 809	\$5 744	\$6 480	\$4 794	\$5 450	\$8 511	\$9 106	\$7 390	\$4 856
Percent below poverty level	24.8	24.7	29.7	30.0	24.4	19.6	7.5	16.1	19.5	17.3	21.8	27.0
3 persons	4 528	3 586	718	2 304	2 450	1 348	107	673	1 498	846	626	780
Mean family income	\$6 487	\$6 556	\$6 343	\$5 101	\$7 586	\$7 881	...	\$5 037	\$7 451	\$7 631	\$7 136	\$6 278
Percent below poverty level	21.3	21.1	22.3	28.3	17.1	21.4	...	33.1	16.0	14.4	18.7	19.1
4 persons	4 211	3 222	771	2 462	2 168	1 141	174	790	1 275	776	475	606
Mean family income	\$6 772	\$6 685	\$7 283	\$5 537	\$7 434	\$7 357	\$6 801	\$6 580	\$7 292	\$7 793	\$6 555	\$6 494
Percent below poverty level	25.6	26.8	22.8	31.0	17.7	22.4	...	26.2	23.9	20.9	28.4	26.5
5 and 6 persons	3 840	2 788	767	2 422	2 587	1 077	151	839	1 160	674	470	605
Mean family income	\$6 695	\$6 606	\$7 141	\$6 139	\$7 739	\$7 883	\$7 564	\$6 590	\$6 599	\$6 681	\$6 493	\$6 510
Percent below poverty level	33.0	33.3	29.7	35.9	24.4	23.0	23.8	29.9	32.6	37.4	24.7	35.2
7 persons or more	1 192	886	223	841	939	302	153	329	448	264	175	310
Mean family income	\$7 283	\$6 829	\$8 832	\$6 326	\$8 584	\$7 102	\$7 512	\$6 945	\$9 207	\$10 777	\$7 121	\$9 094
Percent below poverty level	52.1	57.6	37.2	62.3	29.2	44.7	33.3	44.4	31.5	16.7	50.3	29.0

**C-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

York, N.Y.  
New York County

**COME LEVELS**

**PERSONS**

	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Total</b> .....	87 573	67 683	15 185	42 682	50 517	24 558	4 064	13 821	26 015	15 092	10 478	13 778
<b>White</b> .....	71 944	55 218	12 625	39 787	42 618	20 066	3 358	13 097	22 394	13 011	8 994	12 975
<b>Negro</b> .....	20 528	16 096	3 359	10 299	11 623	5 896	759	3 415	6 420	3 745	2 561	3 339
<b>Persons of Spanish language</b> .....	13 335	10 077	2 491	8 195	7 164	3 415	604	2 573	4 125	2 310	1 747	2 514
<b>With related children under 18</b> .....												
Mean number of related children under 18.....	2.31	2.30	2.36	2.44	2.34	2.26	2.73	2.47	2.32	2.36	2.28	2.41
<b>With related children under 6</b> .....												
to 24 years.....	7 196	5 473	1 363	4 820	3 214	1 555	249	1 304	2 131	1 146	951	1 333
to 24 years and over.....	2 074	1 705	360	1 474	535	336	60	256	475	266	200	306
to 54 years.....	14 082	10 717	2 544	7 831	7 528	3 791	507	2 618	4 587	2 565	1 958	2 570
to 54 years and over.....	2 323	1 863	306	707	2 079	906	154	373	724	447	236	288
to 64 years.....	2 049	1 811	149	287	1 481	863	38	168	634	467	167	175
to 64 years and over.....												
<b>of head</b> .....	13 967	11 024	2 030	6 649	8 946	4 277	503	2 295	4 148	2 551	1 530	2 205
to 24 years.....	2 204	1 820	294	1 517	898	510	25	395	410	238	156	264
to 24 years and over.....	9 288	7 021	1 561	4 733	6 047	2 670	398	1 643	3 028	1 764	1 223	1 757
to 54 years.....	1 411	1 212	122	301	1 244	645	56	171	429	316	103	117
to 54 years and over.....	1 064	971	53	98	757	452	24	86	281	233	48	67
<b>family members</b> .....	37 449	28 098	7 236	22 839	22 049	9 893	2 096	7 387	11 826	6 715	4 903	7 431
under 3 years.....	5 254	4 048	931	3 787	2 072	942	218	811	1 284	708	558	868
to 5 years.....	5 137	3 773	1 042	3 491	2 245	1 041	177	927	1 448	781	642	905
to 13 years.....	13 113	9 755	2 604	8 317	7 314	3 160	766	2 661	4 150	2 324	1 766	2 446
to 17 years.....	5 718	4 235	1 173	3 549	3 827	1 839	455	1 349	1 937	1 185	711	1 382
to 21 years.....	3 345	2 345	770	1 783	3 255	1 284	282	838	1 221	690	519	879
to 24 years.....	3 690	2 907	594	1 571	2 468	1 303	162	683	1 223	706	482	679
to 24 years and over.....	483	406	50	143	274	130	-	31	240	111	112	127
to 54 years.....	709	629	72	198	594	194	36	87	323	210	113	145
to 54 years and over.....	3.50	3.43	3.76	3.86	3.67	3.40	4.42	3.84	3.49	3.47	3.51	3.89
<b>unrelated individuals</b> .....	15 629	12 465	2 560	2 895	7 899	4 492	706	724	3 621	2 081	1 484	803
to 24 years.....	3 306	2 666	518	644	929	610	125	86	373	201	172	86
to 24 years and over.....	7 157	5 454	1 428	1 441	3 081	1 681	372	348	2 019	1 069	930	448
to 54 years.....	1 882	1 509	256	341	1 382	740	94	142	501	289	212	144
to 54 years and over.....	3 284	2 836	358	469	2 507	1 461	115	148	728	522	170	125
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b> .....												
<b>Total</b> .....	21 983	17 046	4 445	11 728	8 225	3 665	1 243	3 496	8 000	4 185	3 679	3 780
<b>White</b> .....	16 675	12 604	3 723	10 676	5 983	3 997	1 047	3 151	6 146	3 112	2 916	3 327
<b>Negro</b> .....	4 999	3 806	1 067	2 943	1 806	1 241	271	852	1 810	905	870	914
<b>Persons of Spanish language</b> .....	3 982	2 979	912	2 619	1 249	655	222	721	1 359	672	659	744
<b>With related children under 18</b> .....												
Mean number of related children under 18.....	2.37	2.34	2.46	2.50	2.27	2.27	2.68	2.44	2.34	2.50	2.20	2.45
<b>With related children under 6</b> .....												
to 24 years.....	2 106	1 577	513	1 475	541	371	113	336	692	343	339	399
to 24 years and over.....	586	460	123	422	143	103	19	70	221	95	126	125
to 54 years.....	3 676	2 727	846	2 254	1 263	895	189	702	1 248	636	594	671
to 54 years and over.....	423	319	84	184	239	124	50	74	206	98	91	70
to 64 years.....	314	300	14	83	161	119	13	6	135	76	59	48
to 64 years and over.....												
<b>family members</b> .....	11 676	8 798	2 656	7 733	4 177	2 756	776	2 299	4 336	2 207	2 046	2 413
under 3 years.....	1 553	1 180	362	1 176	315	208	62	229	416	202	203	263
to 5 years.....	1 622	1 207	403	1 183	469	314	117	317	531	279	235	292
to 13 years.....	3 998	3 051	860	2 819	1 223	883	232	801	1 481	757	719	775
to 17 years.....	1 864	1 302	517	1 279	684	436	137	411	638	388	235	426
to 21 years.....	968	684	247	575	692	398	127	301	490	212	266	330
to 24 years.....	1 271	1 014	239	571	645	407	83	196	579	262	294	252
to 24 years and over.....	139	119	11	38	55	48	-	6	105	31	74	24
to 54 years.....	261	241	17	92	94	62	18	38	96	76	20	51
to 54 years and over.....	3.34	3.31	3.49	3.63	3.31	3.22	3.86	3.70	3.40	3.44	3.35	3.64
<b>unrelated individuals</b> .....	5 308	4 442	722	1 052	2 242	1 668	196	345	1 854	1 073	763	453
to 24 years.....	1 049	875	141	235	87	82	-	16	223	126	97	34
to 24 years and over.....	1 762	1 409	284	405	619	411	88	150	853	439	408	246
to 54 years.....	752	619	91	146	530	370	51	101	311	154	157	94
to 54 years and over.....	1 745	1 539	206	266	1 006	805	57	78	467	354	101	79

**Table C-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood O1				Neighborhood O2				Neighborhood O3			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	27 161	21 431	4 302	15 596	12 919	6 653	994	4 248	6 543	3 558	2 775	3 901
Percent below poverty level	31.0	31.7	28.3	36.5	25.6	27.1	24.5	30.7	25.2	23.6	26.5	28.3
In families	21 382	16 722	3 484	14 511	9 610	4 798	762	3 980	5 566	3 026	2 359	3 640
Head	5 607	4 442	908	3 489	2 558	1 325	140	953	1 461	785	634	908
Percent below poverty level	27.3	27.6	27.0	33.9	22.0	22.5	18.4	27.9	22.8	21.0	24.8	27.2
With related children under 18	4 444	3 435	778	3 149	1 649	892	131	818	1 198	611	554	810
Mean number of related children under 18	2.73	2.71	2.79	2.81	2.84	2.79	...	2.97	2.66	2.75	2.57	2.71
With related children under 6	2 846	2 184	523	2 068	920	509	91	508	735	368	348	523
14 to 24 years	755	604	148	551	137	64	28	64	166	76	81	116
25 to 54 years	3 814	2 938	660	2 654	1 513	842	97	736	1 061	563	475	714
55 to 64 years	399	324	64	178	315	111	...	78	89	43	36	44
65 years and over	639	576	36	106	593	308	15	75	145	103	42	34
Wife of head	2 803	2 239	343	1 574	1 723	729	73	453	614	355	233	412
14 to 24 years	433	359	67	339	177	96	10	93	126	53	64	80
25 to 54 years	1 686	1 282	222	1 106	930	353	43	284	366	222	127	289
55 to 64 years	310	264	30	92	276	118	4	33	57	24	33	15
65 years and over	374	334	24	37	340	162	16	43	65	56	9	28
Other family members	12 972	10 041	2 233	9 448	5 329	2 744	549	2 574	3 491	1 886	1 492	2 320
Under 3 years	2 287	1 782	407	1 750	618	330	78	337	466	240	215	339
3 to 5 years	2 244	1 672	425	1 621	820	411	98	434	541	291	225	399
6 to 13 years	5 342	4 125	917	3 865	2 053	1 061	178	992	1 403	753	619	905
14 to 17 years	1 708	1 278	330	1 284	901	487	119	494	570	336	215	415
18 to 21 years	743	602	97	573	470	199	45	172	223	139	78	117
22 to 54 years	467	412	46	276	349	219	24	133	167	79	78	37
55 to 64 years	87	82	5	34	39	18	...	7	65	17	37	28
65 years and over	94	88	6	45	79	19	7	5	56	31	25	9
Mean size of family	3.81	3.76	3.84	4.16	3.76	3.62	5.44	4.18	3.81	3.85	3.72	4.01
Unrelated individuals	5 779	4 709	818	1 085	3 309	1 855	232	268	977	532	416	262
Percent below poverty level	37.0	37.8	32.0	37.5	41.9	41.3	32.9	37.0	27.0	25.6	28.0	32.6
14 to 24 years	1 397	1 132	212	262	428	275	65	13	194	103	91	50
25 to 54 years	2 083	1 589	421	1 074	760	413	112	107	304	177	180	108
55 to 64 years	712	582	70	173	450	268	8	44	114	52	62	40
65 years and over	1 587	1 406	115	146	1 671	899	47	104	365	260	83	64
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	11 575	9 056	2 316	7 353	3 577	2 809	430	1 860	3 443	1 801	1 569	1 893
Percent below poverty level	52.7	53.1	52.1	62.7	43.5	49.6	34.6	53.2	43.0	43.0	42.6	50.1
In families	9 456	7 221	2 088	6 920	2 454	1 933	347	1 723	2 921	1 497	1 357	1 744
Head	2 594	1 993	556	1 773	679	540	76	441	780	370	394	462
Percent below poverty level	51.9	52.4	52.1	60.2	37.6	43.5	28.0	51.8	43.1	40.9	45.3	50.5
With related children under 18	2 441	1 847	549	1 732	571	456	76	412	715	344	355	448
Mean number of related children under 18	2.62	2.58	2.79	2.70	2.64	2.60	...	2.75	2.67	2.91	2.46	2.71
With related children under 6	1 485	1 107	367	1 056	327	252	64	251	435	218	207	299
14 to 24 years	424	317	104	287	69	36	19	36	116	56	60	82
25 to 54 years	1 965	1 508	415	1 408	538	440	57	383	590	294	290	364
55 to 64 years	99	69	30	47	34	26	...	22	43	7	26	16
65 years and over	106	99	7	31	38	38	...	...	31	13	18	...
Other family members	6 862	5 228	1 532	5 147	1 775	1 393	271	1 282	2 141	1 127	963	1 282
Under 3 years	1 149	857	281	877	201	162	39	173	291	135	145	199
3 to 5 years	1 197	888	301	880	302	206	86	222	298	171	110	190
6 to 13 years	2 876	2 228	601	2 162	645	520	79	480	888	489	399	527
14 to 17 years	921	637	265	738	303	251	33	252	359	217	135	240
18 to 21 years	379	303	59	282	185	130	19	109	134	61	67	85
22 to 54 years	233	213	20	163	109	101	8	41	114	31	73	31
55 to 64 years	53	48	5	15	11	11	...	...	31	10	21	10
65 years and over	54	54	...	30	19	12	...	...	26	13	13	...
Mean size of family	3.65	3.62	3.76	3.90	3.61	3.58	...	3.91	3.74	4.05	3.44	3.77
Female unrelated individuals	2 119	1 835	228	433	1 123	876	83	137	522	304	212	149
Percent below poverty level	39.9	41.3	31.6	41.2	50.1	52.5	42.3	39.7	28.2	28.3	27.8	32.9
14 to 24 years	480	405	59	122	37	37	...	...	105	54	51	28
25 to 54 years	427	323	89	149	180	120	35	44	109	44	65	47
55 to 64 years	309	264	20	86	214	174	8	37	68	30	38	25
65 years and over	903	843	60	76	692	545	40	51	240	176	58	49

Table C-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.9	9.3	7.9	10.5	7.7	9.1	6.7	10.1	8.9	7.5	11.1	10.5
.50 to .74	7.0	6.9	7.8	8.8	6.2	5.1	6.5	7.7	5.2	5.0	5.3	4.9
.75 to .99	11.4	11.4	11.3	14.6	8.1	8.3	5.3	10.1	8.6	8.4	8.3	11.8
1.00 to 1.24	10.8	11.1	9.3	13.6	11.5	11.3	15.7	14.8	10.0	10.7	9.4	11.7
1.25 to 1.49	10.1	10.0	11.0	11.5	9.4	8.9	17.1	11.9	6.9	7.4	6.4	9.6
1.50 to 1.99	13.4	13.0	15.1	15.7	17.2	14.9	18.4	18.6	13.4	12.8	14.0	15.0
2.00 to 2.99	18.9	18.3	19.1	14.9	22.0	21.4	17.0	16.0	22.1	22.8	21.5	23.5
3.00 or more	19.5	20.1	18.5	10.4	17.9	21.0	13.3	10.8	25.0	25.4	23.9	13.0
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	18.4	18.1	17.8	16.0	20.2	18.3	18.1	16.9	14.3	11.4	18.3	16.6
.50 to .74	10.6	11.0	8.6	8.8	12.8	13.2	9.3	10.9	6.3	8.1	3.6	8.8
.75 to .99	8.0	8.6	5.6	12.7	8.9	9.8	5.4	9.3	6.4	6.0	6.1	7.2
1.00 to 1.24	9.5	9.8	8.5	12.2	10.5	12.1	11.9	13.3	7.7	6.2	10.0	11.0
1.25 to 1.49	7.3	7.5	7.5	9.4	4.7	4.2	5.8	5.1	3.8	3.9	3.6	4.5
1.50 to 1.99	11.3	10.3	16.4	14.5	9.3	8.4	13.7	18.5	9.7	9.7	10.1	15.9
2.00 to 2.99	14.8	14.1	17.3	14.7	16.5	15.3	19.0	18.0	17.0	15.5	18.8	17.2
3.00 or more	20.2	20.6	18.4	11.7	17.0	18.7	16.7	8.1	34.9	39.1	29.4	18.8
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	5 607	4 442	908	3 489	2 558	1 325	140	953	1 461	785	634	908
\$250 to \$499	759	632	99	455	259	183	—	115	153	83	64	106
\$500 to \$999	720	548	128	454	341	154	26	96	181	127	35	134
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 132	889	179	664	547	234	18	175	291	155	136	154
\$2,000 and over	1 392	1 059	282	882	664	351	11	266	306	135	171	191
Median income deficit	1 604	1 314	220	1 034	747	403	85	301	530	285	228	323
Mean income deficit	\$1 138	\$1 144	\$1 170	\$1 194	\$1 199	\$1 261	\$2000+	\$1 340	\$1 345	\$1 204	\$1 480	\$1 314
	\$1 449	\$1 470	\$1 374	\$1 501	\$1 498	\$1 510	\$2 320	\$1 611	\$1 668	\$1 574	\$1 819	\$1 619
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	14 921	11 654	2 451	6 810	9 065	4 571	619	2 462	4 959	2 960	1 927	2 431
\$250 to \$499	753	637	75	480	412	214	53	176	207	126	81	97
\$500 to \$999	646	527	77	428	315	164	23	112	189	143	46	133
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 198	910	228	611	785	433	56	272	276	151	125	165
\$2,000 and over	2 129	1 727	330	1 278	1 199	564	80	441	568	377	191	427
Median income surplus	10 195	7 853	1 741	4 013	6 354	3 196	407	1 461	3 719	2 163	1 484	1 629
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
	\$4 616	\$4 626	\$4 798	\$3 528	\$4 984	\$5 461	\$3 622	\$3 854	\$6 037	\$6 400	\$5 337	\$4 243

Table C-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units	32 806	25 202	4 927	12 327	16 987	8 532	1 026	3 787	9 294	5 240	3 695	3 805
Occupied	31 596	25 202	4 927	12 327	16 376	8 532	1 026	3 787	9 104	5 240	3 695	3 805
Population in units	85 191	65 798	14 716	42 226	48 181	22 631	3 578	13 514	25 922	14 919	10 531	13 634
Population per unit	2.70	2.61	2.99	3.43	2.94	2.65	3.49	3.57	2.85	2.85	2.86	3.58
Owner occupied	1 720	1 310	306	297	499	288	19	43	65	33	32	8
Population per unit	2.49	2.36	2.83	3.31	3.23	2.47	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-person households	441	370	58	25	82	65	...	16	20	13	...	...
65 years and over	111	98	6	...	22	17	...	...	7	7	...	...
Renter occupied	29 876	23 892	4 621	12 030	15 877	8 244	1 007	3 744	9 039	5 207	3 663	3 797
Population per unit	2.71	2.62	3.00	3.43	2.93	2.66	3.51	3.57	2.85	2.85	2.86	3.58
1-person households	9 517	7 875	1 336	1 992	4 402	2 682	248	483	2 419	1 359	1 007	450
65 years and over	3 226	2 859	310	521	1 808	1 276	58	123	565	415	117	88
Available vacant year-round	745	...	...	...	292	...	...	...	141	...	...	...
For rent	736	...	...	...	280	...	...	...	137	...	...	...
For sale only	9	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Other vacant	465	...	...	...	319	...	...	...	49	...	...	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied	1 720	1 310	306	297	499	288	...	43	65	33	...	...
1960 to March 1970	1 457	1 104	264	264	179	122	...	...	...	...	...	...
1950 to 1959	57	57	...	22	5	5	...	5	8	8	...	...
1940 to 1949	31	9	22	...	16	16	...	9	6	...	...	...
1939 or earlier	175	140	20	11	299	145	...	29	51	25	...	...
Renter occupied	29 876	23 892	4 621	12 030	15 877	8 244	1 007	3 744	9 039	5 207	3 663	3 797
1960 to March 1970	1 346	1 022	197	360	1 238	699	97	259	448	323	116	62
1950 to 1959	3 664	2 752	841	1 806	2 099	1 352	294	786	2 009	1 185	775	901
1940 to 1949	3 531	2 601	800	1 562	1 203	636	214	457	590	294	283	266
1939 or earlier	21 335	17 517	2 783	8 302	11 337	5 557	402	2 242	5 992	3 405	2 489	2 568
Owner occ. below poverty level	179	154	18	20	50	28	...	3	12	7	...	...
1960 to March 1970	113	108	5	5	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
1950 to 1959	10	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1940 to 1949	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1939 or earlier	47	27	13	5	43	25	...	3	12	7	...	...
Renter occ. below poverty level	9 098	7 502	1 201	4 218	4 671	2 559	223	1 131	2 128	1 184	877	1 055
1960 to March 1970	293	241	38	86	362	230	24	64	27	15	12	15
1950 to 1959	987	776	205	441	434	286	68	112	588	372	203	293
1940 to 1949	973	764	165	526	366	246	25	157	102	47	55	69
1939 or earlier	6 845	5 721	793	3 165	3 509	1 797	106	798	1 411	750	607	678
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units	31 596	25 202	4 927	12 327	16 376	8 532	1 026	3 787	9 104	5 240	3 695	3 805
1	285	213	47	130	307	81	...	73	135	70	56	63
2 to 4	480	438	24	89	362	263	...	49	13	13	...	7
5 to 9	1 730	1 491	166	455	884	446	15	139	157	108	35	92
10 to 49	20 668	16 761	2 860	8 270	10 790	5 188	470	2 269	5 086	2 802	2 211	2 435
50 or more	8 433	6 299	1 830	3 383	4 033	2 554	541	1 257	3 713	2 247	1 393	1 208
Mobile home or trailer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units	31 596	25 202	4 927	12 327	16 376	8 532	1 026	3 787	9 104	5 240	3 695	3 805
1968 to March 1970	9 869	7 685	1 660	4 038	3 126	1 578	186	1 039	2 409	1 301	1 042	1 083
1965 to 1967	6 918	5 376	1 136	3 231	3 669	1 742	286	1 000	2 147	1 091	1 021	965
1960 to 1964	6 272	4 810	1 136	2 711	3 597	1 623	236	853	2 036	1 171	825	747
1959 or earlier	8 537	7 331	995	2 347	5 984	3 589	318	895	2 512	1 677	807	1 010
Occ. units below poverty level	9 277	7 656	1 219	4 238	4 721	2 587	226	1 134	2 140	1 191	882	1 055
1968 to March 1970	3 050	2 412	492	1 546	906	492	43	349	692	332	343	400
1965 to 1967	1 723	1 381	229	987	966	578	54	363	437	213	214	262
1960 to 1964	1 720	1 339	308	822	891	435	62	201	360	185	154	153
1959 or earlier	2 784	2 524	190	883	1 958	1 082	67	221	651	461	171	240
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units	31 596	25 202	4 927	12 327	16 376	8 532	1 026	3 787	9 104	5 240	3 695	3 805
Percent with air conditioning	13.0	13.7	9.4	5.9	13.1	10.2	0.4	3.1	12.8	15.6	8.1	6.9
Percent with automobile	12.4	12.3	13.1	10.7	10.9	13.0	16.5	12.8	15.7	16.7	13.9	12.6
Percent with telephone	55.1	54.4	56.2	42.4	66.7	62.1	57.0	52.3	66.0	66.8	65.3	60.3
Percent with all plumbing facilities	97.5	97.5	97.7	98.1	93.1	93.9	97.6	98.1	97.2	98.6	95.1	98.4
Occ. units below poverty level	9 277	7 656	1 219	4 238	4 721	2 587	226	1 134	2 140	1 191	882	1 055
Percent with air conditioning	7.5	7.8	6.2	5.0	7.1	5.5	...	1.9	4.2	2.6	5.0	3.1
Percent with automobile	3.8	3.9	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.2	7.5	1.5	6.0	6.2	4.6	5.3
Percent with telephone	43.4	42.9	43.9	31.8	55.8	50.4	51.3	38.0	57.0	57.8	56.1	46.4
Percent with all plumbing facilities	97.3	97.3	97.1	98.4	91.3	94.4	95.1	99.4	96.6	98.2	94.2	97.2
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied	1 720	1 310	306	297	499	288	...	43	65	33	...	...
1.00 or fewer persons per room	1 609	1 248	266	266	383	279	...	34	65	33	...	...
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	95	55	40	31	81	79	...	9	...	...	...	...
1.51 or more persons per room	16	7	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Owner occ. below poverty level	179	154	18	20	50	28	...	3	12	7	...	...
1.00 or fewer persons per room	154	143	4	10	34	25	...	...	12	7	...	...
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	25	11	14	10	6	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
1.51 or more persons per room	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

**Table C-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**New York, N.Y.  
New York County**

**PERSONS PER ROOM - Con.**

	Neighborhood 01			Persons of Spanish language	Neighborhood 02			Persons of Spanish language	Neighborhood 03			Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro	
<b>Renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>29 876</b>	<b>23 892</b>	<b>4 621</b>	<b>12 030</b>	<b>15 877</b>	<b>8 244</b>	<b>1 007</b>	<b>3 744</b>	<b>9 039</b>	<b>5 207</b>	<b>3 663</b>	<b>3 797</b>
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	24 318	19 771	3 615	8 462	11 793	6 835	715	2 536	7 444	4 374	2 949	2 854
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	4 091	3 113	732	2 721	2 389	1 034	230	872	1 163	652	482	719
1.51 or more persons per room.....	1 467	1 008	274	847	1 695	375	62	336	432	181	232	224
<b>Renter occ. below poverty level<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>9 098</b>	<b>7 502</b>	<b>1 201</b>	<b>4 218</b>	<b>4 671</b>	<b>2 559</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>2 128</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>1 055</b>
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	6 960	5 847	880	2 697	3 614	2 116	153	685	1 635	980	615	753
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	1 483	1 199	211	1 107	590	332	43	330	331	153	170	217
1.51 or more persons per room.....	655	456	110	414	467	111	27	116	162	51	92	85

**VALUE OF PROPERTY**

<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Less than \$5,000.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$35,000 or more.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Median value of property.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mean value of property.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

**Specified owner occupied below poverty level<sup>1</sup>**

Less than \$5,000.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$25,000 or more.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Median value of property.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mean value of property.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

**GROSS RENT**

<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>29 822</b>	<b>23 851</b>	<b>4 608</b>	<b>12 016</b>	<b>15 838</b>	<b>8 238</b>	<b>1 007</b>	<b>3 724</b>	<b>8 988</b>	<b>5 172</b>	<b>3 647</b>	<b>3 768</b>
Less than \$40.....	1 043	953	47	158	940	443	13	102	43	27	16	21
\$40 to \$59.....	5 557	4 685	628	1 758	4 401	2 166	144	643	604	404	194	216
\$60 to \$79.....	9 791	7 978	1 403	4 542	4 834	2 666	223	1 246	1 968	1 207	725	952
\$80 to \$99.....	7 315	5 605	1 400	3 271	3 429	1 834	373	1 056	2 292	1 361	882	1 285
\$100 to \$119.....	3 388	2 581	649	1 406	1 302	694	205	466	1 424	767	640	739
\$120 to \$149.....	1 528	1 136	289	504	395	152	35	112	1 094	509	579	595
\$150 to \$199.....	172	588	139	264	187	70	37	37	1 040	535	488	183
\$200 to \$249.....	58	110	16	16	124	52	8	8	289	217	50	20
\$250 or more.....	7	52	6	6	57	28	7	7	163	119	28	13
No cash rent.....	223	163	47	97	169	133	6	55	71	26	45	44
Median gross rent.....	\$77	\$76	\$83	\$78	\$70	\$71	\$86	\$77	\$96	\$94	\$100	\$90
Mean gross rent.....	\$80	\$79	\$85	\$81	\$74	\$73	\$84	\$79	\$108	\$107	\$107	\$94

**Specified renter occupied below poverty level<sup>2</sup>**

Less than \$40.....	553	479	32	83	498	237	47	14	14	14	8	14
\$40 to \$59.....	1 927	1 684	181	536	1 605	857	45	255	269	185	78	80
\$60 to \$79.....	2 759	2 316	366	1 402	1 241	709	64	304	473	257	202	201
\$80 to \$99.....	2 105	1 666	324	1 203	749	406	74	246	570	330	218	333
\$100 to \$119.....	1 110	834	203	654	330	228	33	182	417	217	183	268
\$120 to \$149.....	413	346	47	222	85	35	7	27	215	113	102	68
\$150 to \$199.....	147	116	31	85	63	34	3	31	145	59	78	75
\$200 to \$249.....	9	9	1	23	22	14	1	7	9	9	1	1
\$250 or more.....	7	7	1	7	22	14	1	7	7	7	7	7
Median gross rent.....	\$75	\$74	\$81	\$81	\$63	\$65	\$81	\$76	\$91	\$88	\$94	\$93
Mean gross rent.....	\$77	\$76	\$82	\$83	\$68	\$68	\$79	\$79	\$93	\$90	\$97	\$95

**GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969**

<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>28 553</b>	<b>22 819</b>	<b>4 398</b>	<b>11 523</b>	<b>15 134</b>	<b>7 810</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>3 587</b>	<b>8 605</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>3 443</b>	<b>3 591</b>
Less than 20 percent.....	12 912	10 187	2 059	5 105	8 338	4 027	508	1 926	3 889	2 310	1 525	1 718
20 to 24 percent.....	3 333	2 659	501	1 547	1 410	684	82	367	1 129	652	470	438
25 to 34 percent.....	4 262	3 343	718	1 678	1 718	958	139	475	1 343	867	442	577
35 to 49 percent.....	3 745	3 053	581	1 630	1 475	852	128	310	945	493	421	337
50 percent or more.....	4 301	3 577	539	1 563	2 193	1 289	120	509	1 299	678	585	521
<b>Specified renter occupied below poverty level<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>7 984</b>	<b>6 588</b>	<b>1 021</b>	<b>3 789</b>	<b>4 081</b>	<b>2 225</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>1 017</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>966</b>
Less than 20 percent.....	299	236	40	223	213	78	3	63	32	14	18	23
20 to 24 percent.....	419	349	38	302	275	127	1	89	77	38	39	56
25 to 34 percent.....	1 351	1 023	218	709	609	339	34	172	193	165	28	156
35 to 49 percent.....	2 040	1 723	274	1 072	959	488	61	223	421	230	167	215
50 percent or more.....	3 875	3 257	451	1 483	2 025	1 193	104	470	1 077	591	450	456

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y.  
New York County

	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	22 055	9 386	11 969	8 816	35 412	4 740	30 059	5 220	49 782	31 809	16 531	24 303
Persons of Spanish language	8 816	7 007	1 620	8 816	5 220	3 025	1 838	5 220	24 303	20 668	2 965	24 303
White	9 386	9 386	-	7 007	4 740	4 740	-	3 025	31 809	31 809	-	20 668
Negro	11 969	-	11 969	1 620	30 059	-	30 059	1 838	16 531	-	16 531	2 965
Other races	700	-	-	189	613	-	-	357	1 442	-	-	670
American Indian	78	-	-	60	142	-	-	97	72	-	-	72
Japanese	62	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	50	-	-	-
Chinese	424	-	-	28	127	-	-	-	682	-	-	73
Filipino	18	-	-	9	46	-	-	19	88	-	-	8
All other	118	-	-	92	273	-	-	241	550	-	-	517
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	23.5	23.9	23.8	24.6	22.6	16.8	23.5	18.8	29.2	30.8	26.9	34.7
Persons of Spanish language	24.6	24.1	29.5	24.6	18.8	16.3	25.0	18.8	34.7	35.3	30.6	34.7
White	23.9	23.9	-	24.1	18.8	18.8	-	16.3	30.8	30.8	-	35.3
Negro	23.8	-	23.8	29.5	23.5	-	23.5	25.0	26.9	-	26.9	30.6
Other races	11.6	-	-	-	9.5	-	-	7.6	20.2	-	-	34.3
American Indian	-	-	-	-	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	17.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.9	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.0	-	-	27.7
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	5 179	2 246	2 832	2 166	8 004	891	7 055	980	14 532	9 786	4 455	8 424
65 years and over	765	377	379	186	1 579	241	1 330	59	1 615	1 212	377	484
In households	4 906	2 096	2 729	2 166	7 795	886	6 851	975	13 984	9 374	4 319	8 349
Head of household	1 717	609	1 078	536	3 307	398	2 886	296	4 772	3 282	1 404	2 402
Family head	944	349	588	422	1 574	170	1 388	210	2 956	1 960	936	1 901
65 years and over	131	86	45	51	260	18	242	7	298	203	95	133
Female	652	193	459	254	827	34	784	67	1 682	1 057	605	1 086
Primary individual	773	260	490	114	1 733	228	1 498	86	1 816	1 322	468	501
65 years and over	363	121	233	62	792	161	631	29	854	666	176	224
Female	540	171	363	79	1 100	140	960	40	1 118	799	313	300
Related child under 18 years	1 932	879	1 036	1 060	2 558	270	2 275	400	6 772	4 453	2 161	4 597
Related child under 6 years	587	289	288	329	884	99	772	156	2 061	1 420	609	1 518
Other relative of head	672	317	348	340	1 999	143	1 042	181	2 139	1 405	698	1 267
Not related to head	585	291	267	230	731	75	648	98	301	234	56	63
In group quarters	273	150	123	-	209	5	204	5	548	412	136	75
<b>AGE</b>												
All males below poverty level	1 969	896	1 015	881	3 347	410	2 916	495	6 210	4 304	1 742	3 765
Under 3 years	115	37	78	53	179	16	156	60	426	325	101	331
3 to 5 years	117	77	40	83	220	30	190	37	543	351	192	388
6 to 13 years	506	223	276	275	623	69	554	72	1 698	1 116	522	1 144
14 to 17 years	156	62	94	83	265	43	222	68	759	484	251	515
18 to 21 years	153	88	65	59	236	11	225	43	405	304	88	232
22 to 24 years	46	33	13	22	71	15	46	3	209	135	74	55
25 to 34 years	174	67	102	80	253	35	218	58	477	350	117	298
35 to 44 years	192	79	95	101	312	60	252	115	473	367	98	319
45 to 54 years	47	25	22	25	284	-	284	-	350	219	117	182
55 to 64 years	209	39	145	23	237	33	200	15	298	208	74	119
65 years and over	254	146	85	77	667	98	569	24	572	445	108	182
Median age	19.4	19.2	18.2	14.4	27.1	30.0	27.0	18.0	15.3	16.0	13.9	13.2
All females below poverty level	3 210	1 350	1 837	1 285	4 657	481	4 139	485	8 322	5 482	2 713	4 659
Under 3 years	192	104	78	116	194	24	170	25	462	284	151	342
3 to 5 years	163	71	92	77	291	29	256	34	630	460	165	457
6 to 13 years	532	207	325	267	563	53	510	61	1 684	1 099	551	1 062
14 to 17 years	180	98	82	111	266	6	260	48	626	370	248	377
18 to 21 years	313	196	117	74	209	20	189	35	456	274	174	209
22 to 24 years	91	41	50	26	145	11	121	11	319	197	122	133
25 to 34 years	429	187	235	231	503	41	456	63	1 055	732	317	709
35 to 44 years	370	149	221	173	640	91	549	104	833	531	277	480
45 to 54 years	177	26	151	34	410	38	368	50	620	358	255	325
55 to 64 years	252	60	192	67	524	25	499	19	594	410	184	263
65 years and over	511	211	294	109	912	143	761	35	1 043	767	269	302
Median age	27.1	21.0	31.4	20.9	36.5	40.2	36.0	28.5	23.8	24.8	22.7	18.8
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male, 22 years and over</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	6 086	2 537	3 297	2 085	11 077	1 555	9 374	1 482	12 181	8 175	3 523	5 109
8 years	1 811	695	1 024	742	2 851	452	2 326	553	3 770	2 686	890	2 305
High school: 1 to 3 years	845	369	462	350	1 380	134	1 225	182	1 522	1 153	337	679
4 years	1 285	428	826	485	2 374	278	2 093	244	2 737	1 670	974	1 127
College: 1 to 3 years	1 283	557	673	366	2 911	459	2 415	375	2 409	1 350	1 015	794
4 years or more	349	160	165	90	956	108	841	72	640	362	222	131
Median years of school completed	513	328	147	52	605	124	474	56	1 103	954	85	73
	9.9	10.4	9.6	8.9	10.7	11.1	10.6	9.1	9.9	9.4	10.6	8.4



**Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
<b>Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels— Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over	7 916	3 128	4 604	2 795	14 770	1 763	12 753	1 796	16 227	10 342	5 454	6 945
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 748	1 216	1 457	1 382	3 536	363	3 021	688	5 473	3 806	1 448	3 162
8 years	1 016	454	553	433	1 697	165	1 492	260	2 037	1 482	541	933
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 740	546	1 169	490	3 873	430	3 425	388	3 371	1 874	1 452	1 437
4 years	1 543	495	1 005	381	3 953	469	3 452	320	3 348	1 733	1 564	1 065
College: 1 to 3 years	473	169	285	64	928	113	783	80	999	703	257	256
4 years or more	396	248	135	45	763	203	580	60	999	744	192	92
Median years of school completed	9.3	8.8	9.7	8.0	10.7	11.5	10.6	8.8	9.5	8.9	10.5	8.3
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	922	409	462	328	1 824	241	1 569	215	2 379	1 724	588	1 155
Less than 8 years	388	153	210	147	603	93	506	68	949	710	210	641
8 to 11 years	256	90	159	121	694	39	652	62	875	612	232	387
12 years or more	278	166	93	60	527	109	411	85	555	401	146	127
Female, 22 years and over	1 830	674	1 143	640	3 134	349	2 754	282	4 464	2 995	1 424	2 212
Less than 8 years	780	315	459	368	908	68	822	116	1 820	1 259	531	1 107
8 to 11 years	731	245	486	205	1 391	89	1 302	73	1 665	1 073	587	806
12 years or more	319	114	198	67	835	192	630	93	979	663	306	299
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	1 078	559	492	562	1 342	188	1 115	333	2 538	1 704	762	1 433
Employed	308	202	96	195	369	41	307	93	817	614	193	456
Unemployed	76	44	32	49	93	8	85	21	151	98	39	85
Not in labor force	673	292	364	297	862	121	723	201	1 556	978	530	878
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	5 318	2 207	2 892	1 921	8 939	1 242	7 576	1 340	10 589	6 983	3 183	4 634
Employed	4 166	1 736	2 243	1 531	7 055	1 016	5 943	1 144	8 269	5 428	2 515	3 557
Unemployed	234	140	94	153	295	43	238	71	468	327	133	194
Not in labor force	912	331	549	237	1 567	183	1 373	125	1 844	1 220	535	875
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	3 237	1 487	1 647	1 407	4 737	801	3 857	892	7 162	4 639	2 220	3 570
Employed	2 819	1 276	1 440	1 188	4 092	655	3 369	770	6 012	3 816	1 945	2 885
Unemployed	121	56	65	85	117	39	71	46	220	161	51	120
Not in labor force	297	155	142	134	514	107	403	76	922	654	224	557
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	1 338	630	648	565	1 404	200	1 147	290	2 766	1 654	1 035	1 365
Employed	535	284	221	232	476	87	374	124	1 034	671	336	402
Unemployed	47	24	23	19	74	—	62	12	54	24	25	23
Not in civilian labor force	756	322	404	314	854	113	711	154	1 678	959	674	940
22 to 64 years	6 660	2 577	3 922	2 532	11 803	1 373	10 230	1 613	13 528	8 476	4 669	6 182
Employed	3 199	1 235	1 869	1 082	6 708	679	5 897	827	5 367	3 114	2 079	1 693
Unemployed	213	82	131	102	276	49	220	75	272	170	102	128
Not in civilian labor force	3 248	1 260	1 922	1 348	4 819	657	4 113	711	7 889	5 192	2 488	4 361
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 369	362	986	465	2 312	179	2 102	267	3 104	1 905	1 158	1 757
Employed	666	139	516	175	1 300	96	1 182	162	1 048	544	495	368
Unemployed	39	25	14	32	46	—	46	—	72	33	39	48
Not in civilian labor force	664	198	456	258	966	83	874	105	1 984	1 328	624	1 341
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	2 992	1 432	1 454	1 337	4 474	709	3 661	812	6 715	4 256	2 223	3 275
Employed	1 221	589	571	510	2 159	304	1 791	386	2 204	1 266	829	842
Unemployed	73	36	37	36	125	42	83	55	126	97	29	55
Not in civilian labor force	1 698	807	846	791	2 190	363	1 787	371	4 385	2 893	1 365	2 378
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	223	119	104	95	399	31	368	91	746	559	168	483
Employed	34	28	6	18	110	—	110	18	179	137	42	93
Unemployed	13	13	—	13	18	—	18	7	82	67	15	53
Not in labor force	176	78	98	64	271	31	240	66	485	355	111	337
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	668	243	377	251	1 157	143	1 000	191	1 807	1 279	480	973
Employed	309	138	137	136	551	91	457	146	917	624	261	484
Unemployed	29	15	14	18	21	—	14	—	106	56	50	43
Not in labor force	330	90	226	97	585	52	529	45	776	591	169	438
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	196	91	98	130	501	118	376	136	1 012	735	237	693
Employed	128	60	61	83	351	91	257	106	615	439	144	416
Unemployed	26	12	14	15	—	—	—	—	54	29	25	22
Not in labor force	42	19	23	32	150	27	119	30	335	259	68	247

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
Female												
16 to 21 years	439	274	165	158	322	20	302	35	709	405	296	344
Employed	139	115	24	26	28	—	28	—	155	98	57	33
Unemployed	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	3
Not in civilian labor force	286	159	127	132	294	20	274	35	551	304	239	308
22 to 64 years	1 319	463	849	531	2 222	206	1 993	247	3 421	2 288	1 155	1 910
Employed	352	101	251	85	574	8	556	60	440	205	231	109
Unemployed	49	23	26	35	51	14	37	14	73	34	39	55
Not in civilian labor force	918	339	572	411	1 597	184	1 400	173	2 908	1 989	885	1 746
Family head, 22 to 64 years	567	172	395	235	741	34	698	67	1 494	946	528	960
Employed	144	19	125	42	165	—	165	12	203	94	109	54
Unemployed	33	19	14	26	21	—	21	—	43	21	22	36
Not in civilian labor force	390	134	256	167	555	34	512	55	1 248	831	397	870
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	180	101	72	115	435	64	362	90	960	642	310	618
Employed	16	7	9	7	106	—	101	19	65	14	51	25
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	7	8	8	—	8
Not in civilian labor force	164	94	63	108	322	57	261	64	887	620	259	585
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	4 166	1 736	2 243	1 531	7 055	1 016	5 943	1 144	8 269	5 428	2 515	3 557
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	419	320	76	83	505	91	414	82	972	758	175	147
Health workers, exc. practitioners	14	14	—	14	47	8	39	8	38	24	7	13
Teachers, elem. and secondary	45	14	31	—	18	—	18	—	46	40	6	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	194	69	97	57	420	47	367	38	321	259	39	20
Self-employed	33	—	20	—	36	—	30	12	51	51	—	120
Sales workers	264	83	181	75	359	102	257	99	386	304	69	170
Retail trade	184	48	136	34	194	66	128	68	206	129	69	146
Clerical and kindred workers	670	224	408	182	1 255	178	1 069	165	1 244	679	535	402
Postal clerks and mail carriers	81	18	63	12	265	—	265	—	167	51	116	48
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	173	47	126	68	238	43	187	59	310	190	114	185
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	44	18	26	7	153	63	90	77	163	81	66	27
Craftsmen and kindred workers	531	170	352	184	911	182	688	192	1 282	874	400	581
Construction craftsmen	86	29	57	35	185	20	143	51	191	145	46	86
Mechanics and repairmen	156	68	88	72	221	43	178	36	266	160	104	128
Operatives, except transport	690	323	335	372	662	123	533	166	993	581	369	569
Assemblers	41	22	11	30	31	—	31	—	45	28	17	28
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	17	17	—	7	8	—	8	—	16	8	8	8
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	56	36	20	46	42	—	42	8	84	58	26	62
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	51	35	16	35	68	18	50	61	74	59	7	67
Transport equipment operatives	303	98	205	97	707	16	680	6	585	417	168	269
Truck drivers	55	25	30	25	211	7	204	6	89	59	30	36
Laborers, except farm	239	71	168	89	422	21	395	63	488	348	140	240
Construction	16	7	9	7	28	—	28	10	62	55	7	27
Freight, material, & stock handlers	84	33	51	50	249	21	222	53	158	113	45	72
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	829	378	394	386	1 779	256	1 505	333	1 951	1 204	592	1 060
Cleaning service workers	208	78	130	99	553	57	487	148	715	412	285	410
Food service workers	367	216	111	237	394	120	265	129	588	400	65	385
Health service workers	22	8	14	8	55	6	49	7	118	34	84	45
Personal service workers	36	36	—	36	232	44	188	40	142	135	7	88
Protective service workers	90	5	85	—	196	9	187	9	150	94	56	63
Private household workers	27	—	27	6	25	—	25	—	47	4	28	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	3 199	1 235	1 869	1 082	6 708	673	5 897	827	5 367	3 114	2 079	1 693
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	299	104	187	43	811	124	674	86	1 054	679	304	123
Health workers, exc. practitioners	98	37	53	19	290	14	276	23	461	271	170	51
Teachers, elem. and secondary	28	—	28	—	162	53	109	15	79	41	29	13
Managers and admin., exc. farm	81	38	43	26	190	16	153	26	137	116	13	31
Self-employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
Sales workers	69	35	34	41	213	23	190	19	203	153	50	51
Retail trade	57	23	34	29	175	23	152	19	182	132	50	42
Clerical and kindred workers	794	263	482	147	1 846	148	1 663	115	1 506	821	668	463
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	69	7	41	7	280	24	256	19	156	117	79	58
Secretaries, steno., & typists	201	72	123	41	359	33	326	15	413	281	126	162
Craftsmen and kindred workers	91	39	52	44	156	27	129	27	93	62	31	42
Operatives, except transport	895	466	391	585	1 181	188	944	406	999	696	261	608
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup>	52	12	35	30	81	4	69	18	83	41	42	27
Assemblers	26	18	8	18	24	9	15	9	—	—	—	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	58	35	23	42	73	11	62	28	100	92	8	78
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	371	249	101	311	455	85	358	207	354	228	102	258
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	26	19	7	19
Laborers, except farm	14	—	14	—	85	23	62	—	30	22	8	22
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	725	249	476	170	1 540	124	1 399	139	960	499	449	260
Cleaning service workers	183	125	58	127	327	46	281	60	230	132	98	76
Food service workers	149	36	113	8	276	26	244	15	156	109	47	39
Health service workers	197	42	155	20	405	6	393	11	235	70	165	78
Personal service workers	27	—	27	—	262	30	227	37	153	82	63	40
Private household workers	231	41	190	26	679	—	676	9	359	47	288	74

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>Protective service workers\* and allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup></b>	309	138	137	136	551	91	457	146	917	624	261	484
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	40	28	12	14	20	—	20	—	49	49	—	8
Managers and admin., exc. farm	16	—	16	—	33	—	33	—	23	17	6	23
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	23	9	14	9	56	39	17	34
Clerical and kindred workers	19	5	9	14	79	9	70	29	107	96	11	46
Craftsmen and kindred workers	15	15	—	15	76	24	49	19	89	52	37	49
Operatives, except transport	99	32	56	46	57	33	24	33	72	38	34	30
Transport equipment operatives	19	—	19	—	92	—	92	—	94	89	5	74
Laborers, except farm	23	15	8	15	27	16	11	16	54	33	21	23
Service workers, exc. private hshld	78	43	17	32	144	—	144	40	358	211	115	197
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	15	—
<b>Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup></b>	352	101	251	85	574	8	556	60	440	205	231	109
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	15	6	9	6	22	8	14	—	63	60	3	6
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	15	6	9	—
Clerical and kindred workers	30	8	22	—	107	—	102	9	94	30	64	12
Craftsmen and kindred workers	19	5	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	92	25	67	56	111	—	111	51	76	47	29	40
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	6	—	6	—	25	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	127	41	86	12	159	—	154	—	141	51	86	40
Private household workers	63	16	47	6	129	—	129	—	51	11	40	11
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	132	29	103	50	123	23	100	13	296	184	112	194
22 to 54 yrs.	3 894	1 604	2 185	1 678	5 670	813	4 765	1 046	8 657	5 455	2 952	4 542
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	185	64	121	97	131	32	99	14	372	243	112	244
22 to 54 yrs.	2 643	1 312	1 241	1 271	3 498	594	2 814	684	5 748	3 565	1 973	2 837
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	311	257	54	70	218	—	218	23	409	368	31	79
22 to 54 yrs.	2 017	728	1 261	492	4 571	394	4 148	307	3 206	2 135	981	689
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	61	6	55	12	88	—	88	—	119	61	58	99
22 to 54 yrs.	1 148	303	824	405	1 929	161	1 743	252	2 666	1 637	994	1 509
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	220	186	34	47	101	—	101	9	276	253	23	46
22 to 54 yrs.	944	324	614	248	2 220	204	2 000	143	1 523	954	512	303
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	50	—	50	6	72	—	72	—	152	76	76	115
22 to 54 yrs.	683	252	424	352	1 095	144	939	203	2 259	1 521	686	1 538
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	28	13	15	19	35	7	28	7	78	61	9	61
22 to 54 yrs.	157	78	72	109	328	64	255	90	612	543	261	506
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	211	177	34	19	135	—	135	23	209	205	4	29
22 to 54 yrs.	562	229	317	189	1 007	62	938	90	897	596	291	277
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	35	—	35	6	72	—	72	—	103	52	51	90
22 to 54 yrs.	514	166	348	222	676	34	633	67	1 357	869	468	894
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	177	148	29	14	49	—	49	9	134	134	—	13
22 to 54 yrs.	316	117	199	91	551	62	489	50	470	275	185	146

<sup>2</sup>Includes "form workers" not shown separately.

**Table C-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
All persons	22 055	9 386	11 969	8 816	35 412	4 740	30 059	5 220	49 782	31 809	16 531	24 303
In households	21 643	9 139	11 804	8 803	34 901	4 661	29 648	5 181	48 763	31 082	16 261	24 187
Head of household	7 495	2 792	4 711	2 370	14 693	1 835	12 707	1 565	16 776	10 974	5 280	7 004
Family head	5 231	2 061	3 024	2 047	8 671	1 147	7 398	1 302	11 781	7 543	3 853	5 896
65 years old and over	493	183	288	125	1 499	144	1 339	130	1 219	815	363	375
Female	1 559	419	1 119	510	2 829	193	2 605	294	3 526	2 152	1 333	1 929
Primary individual	2 464	731	1 687	323	6 022	688	5 309	263	4 995	3 431	1 427	1 108
Female	1 479	447	1 014	202	3 481	377	3 086	129	2 862	1 869	926	638
Related child under 18 years old	6 349	2 902	3 242	3 177	7 747	1 137	6 467	1 514	17 893	11 102	6 386	10 554
Other relative of head	6 280	2 767	3 252	2 768	10 357	1 506	8 579	1 926	13 352	8 469	4 409	6 389
Not related to head	1 319	678	599	488	2 104	183	1 895	176	742	537	186	240
In group quarters	412	247	165	13	511	79	411	39	1 019	727	270	116
<b>AGE</b>												
<i>Male, all ages</i>	10 049	4 412	5 246	4 132	15 833	2 250	13 318	2 450	22 903	14 872	7 303	11 363
Under 3 years	421	189	232	217	508	35	458	120	1 241	884	352	763
3 to 5 years	467	275	194	310	712	108	604	122	1 483	899	572	886
6 to 13 years	1 592	700	812	793	1 779	286	1 441	294	4 251	2 567	1 588	2 531
14 to 17 years	798	315	452	341	936	139	778	236	2 245	1 325	876	1 287
18 to 21 years	685	396	269	386	821	127	663	191	1 502	1 022	422	787
22 to 24 years	374	165	190	149	564	116	416	121	830	567	255	346
25 to 34 years	1 578	679	864	614	2 003	374	1 629	398	3 047	2 019	917	1 449
35 to 44 years	1 276	664	571	577	2 309	281	1 978	447	2 498	1 807	805	1 218
45 to 54 years	1 148	404	689	378	2 303	234	2 042	237	2 238	1 351	779	921
55 to 64 years	942	295	578	203	1 760	237	1 511	137	1 776	1 239	427	700
65 years and over	768	330	405	164	2 138	313	1 798	142	1 592	1 192	340	475
Median age	28.4	26.4	29.6	21.4	36.6	32.4	37.4	27.4	23.6	24.9	19.8	18.1
<i>Female, all ages</i>	12 006	4 974	6 723	4 684	19 579	2 490	16 741	2 770	26 879	16 937	9 228	12 940
Under 3 years	544	283	234	321	508	107	401	132	1 163	718	379	742
3 to 5 years	427	192	230	180	671	116	540	138	1 507	977	508	881
6 to 13 years	1 482	602	852	650	1 722	245	1 471	270	4 121	2 504	1 534	2 324
14 to 17 years	693	361	306	386	981	114	831	215	1 967	1 264	656	1 166
18 to 21 years	944	408	497	352	927	145	745	219	1 894	1 132	697	882
22 to 24 years	538	271	256	266	954	122	812	153	1 287	850	392	599
25 to 34 years	1 711	743	940	769	2 347	294	1 994	412	3 773	2 391	1 295	1 825
35 to 44 years	1 681	688	934	674	2 854	382	2 416	445	3 231	1 953	1 139	1 559
45 to 54 years	1 470	483	952	512	2 895	331	2 528	379	2 849	1 699	1 086	1 233
55 to 64 years	1 260	392	840	311	2 753	250	2 480	224	2 388	1 583	757	966
65 years and over	1 256	551	682	263	2 967	384	2 523	183	2 699	1 866	785	743
Median age	32.0	29.0	34.5	26.4	39.9	36.7	40.5	30.3	28.0	28.3	27.5	23.4
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population	22 055	9 386	11 969	8 816	35 412	4 740	30 059	5 220	49 782	31 809	16 531	24 303
Born in State of residence	8 088	3 006	4 888	2 521	14 462	1 660	12 692	1 416	23 003	13 418	9 222	9 728
Born in different State	4 000	509	3 455	48	11 045	287	10 705	91	4 679	1 426	3 221	325
Northeast	422	278	139	11	1 056	131	919	23	852	695	157	54
North Central	260	130	130	8	389	13	363	20	368	306	62	25
South	3 246	66	3 180	29	9 516	137	9 351	48	3 300	301	2 979	193
West	72	35	6	—	84	6	72	—	159	124	23	53
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	2 492	2 136	347	2 386	1 451	1 131	262	1 372	12 841	11 101	1 412	12 529
Foreign born	4 818	3 011	1 776	3 678	4 639	1 368	2 946	2 134	4 544	3 025	845	1 021
Not reported and other	2 657	724	1 903	183	3 815	294	3 454	207	4 715	2 839	1 831	700
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total, 5 years and over	20 412	8 577	11 175	7 905	33 468	4 453	28 426	4 808	45 405	28 922	15 140	21 592
Same house as in 1970	12 903	5 228	7 328	4 352	22 700	2 845	19 526	2 647	27 840	16 931	10 120	12 253
Different house in United States	4 456	1 998	2 356	1 912	6 937	987	5 795	1 099	11 602	7 855	3 469	6 426
Same county	2 337	967	1 345	1 144	3 727	349	3 287	541	6 756	4 610	1 988	4 215
Different county	2 119	1 031	1 011	768	3 210	638	2 508	558	4 846	3 245	1 481	2 211
Same State	1 672	779	829	757	2 307	499	1 744	519	3 851	2 467	1 287	2 048
Different State	447	252	182	11	903	139	764	39	995	778	194	163
Northeast	159	149	4	—	193	53	140	—	367	332	35	43
North Central	88	67	21	11	103	44	59	19	167	143	8	58
South	173	9	157	—	555	4	551	4	334	183	151	23
West	27	27	—	—	52	38	14	16	127	120	—	39
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	3 053	1 351	1 491	1 641	3 831	621	3 105	1 062	5 963	4 136	1 551	2 913
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	4 953	2 284	2 484	2 327	6 006	839	5 036	1 143	14 066	8 534	5 173	7 815
Nursery school:												
Public	69	26	43	28	115	—	115	10	304	137	161	125
Private	46	18	28	11	58	—	58	—	89	52	37	23
Kindergarten:												
Public	192	122	70	115	276	41	235	43	810	484	308	473
Private	5	—	5	5	20	8	12	8	62	20	36	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	2 703	1 088	1 515	1 228	2 968	381	2 552	456	7 482	4 382	2 901	4 419
Private	256	172	74	168	560	134	414	178	1 303	958	324	701
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	1 195	547	592	607	1 499	202	1 238	296	2 956	1 753	1 125	1 676
Private	99	39	60	31	248	36	203	99	486	367	119	224
College	388	272	97	134	262	37	209	53	574	381	162	174
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	4 953	2 284	2 484	2 327	6 006	839	5 036	1 143	14 066	8 534	5 173	7 815
3 to 5 years old	269	151	118	134	487	40	447	58	1 065	589	458	528
6 to 13 years old	2 836	1 211	1 521	1 341	3 268	478	2 743	507	8 020	4 837	2 974	4 570
14 and 15 years old	642	267	366	316	825	119	679	216	2 184	1 323	805	1 227
16 and 17 years old	680	351	301	343	840	90	722	181	1 634	1 022	586	948
18 to 21 years old	506	304	178	193	586	112	445	181	1 163	763	350	542

Table C—2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>												
<b>All income levels—Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	69.9	70.3	69.0	68.5	70.3	65.5	71.2	67.6	74.1	73.0	75.8	72.7
3 to 5 years old	30.1	32.3	28.5	27.3	35.2	17.9	39.1	22.3	35.6	31.4	42.4	29.9
6 to 13 years old	92.3	93.0	91.4	92.9	93.3	90.0	94.2	89.9	95.8	95.4	96.2	94.1
14 and 15 years old	94.0	91.8	95.3	93.5	89.8	86.9	89.9	88.9	94.8	95.5	94.3	92.7
16 and 17 years old	86.4	91.2	80.5	88.2	84.2	...	84.5	87.0	85.6	84.9	86.4	84.0
18 to 21 years old	31.1	37.8	23.2	26.2	33.5	41.2	31.6	43.6	34.2	35.4	31.3	32.5
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	1 465	703	755	703	1 920	185	1 735	290	5 071	3 311	1 636	3 244
Nursery school:	12	12	—	12	44	—	44	10	74	36	38	35
Public	—	—	—	—	26	—	26	—	22	5	17	—
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	360	243	109	261
Kindergarten:	48	35	13	35	112	12	100	—	—	—	—	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	163	3 126	1 981	1 042	2 041
Private	913	311	595	411	1 186	123	1 063	26	343	238	105	167
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	39	39	—	39	81	—	81	74	991	688	290	691
Public	308	174	134	190	394	40	354	—	34	17	17	17
Private	13	—	13	—	6	—	6	9	121	103	18	32
College	132	132	—	16	71	10	61	—	—	—	—	—
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	1 465	703	755	703	1 920	185	1 735	290	5 071	3 311	1 636	3 244
3 to 5 years old	62	44	18	39	186	15	171	18	348	217	131	230
6 to 13 years old	923	360	556	447	1 139	114	1 025	125	3 208	2 092	1 022	2 059
14 and 15 years old	140	51	89	74	243	29	214	68	745	454	274	464
16 and 17 years old	165	101	64	112	201	9	192	37	509	334	169	340
18 to 21 years old	175	147	28	31	151	18	133	42	261	214	40	151
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	69.1	68.8	69.2	68.3	71.8	70.9	72.1	72.9	74.6	74.3	74.7	74.0
3 to 5 years old	22.1	29.7	13.6	24.4	36.4	...	38.3	...	29.7	26.8	36.7	27.2
6 to 13 years old	88.9	83.7	92.5	82.5	96.0	...	96.3	94.0	94.9	94.4	95.2	93.3
14 and 15 years old	100.0	...	...	...	95.3	...	94.7	...	94.2	97.0	92.3	91.7
16 and 17 years old	84.2	...	...	...	72.8	...	75.0	...	85.7	86.5	83.7	88.1
18 to 21 years old	37.6	51.8	15.4	23.3	33.9	...	32.1	...	30.3	37.0	15.3	34.2
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over	5 712	2 372	3 107	1 936	10 513	1 439	8 958	1 361	11 351	7 608	3 268	4 763
Elementary:	1 777	678	1 007	708	2 815	425	2 317	531	3 694	2 624	884	2 243
0 to 7 years	813	369	430	337	1 352	134	1 208	171	1 428	1 075	321	596
8 years	1 247	415	801	465	2 225	248	1 977	192	2 611	1 612	906	1 074
High school:	1 136	485	605	302	2 667	425	2 216	346	2 119	1 194	881	684
1 to 3 years	279	137	125	79	911	108	796	72	523	273	194	93
4 years	460	288	139	45	543	99	444	49	976	830	82	73
4 years or more	9.6	10.0	9.4	8.8	10.5	10.9	10.4	8.9	9.6	9.2	10.4	8.2
College:	7 378	2 857	4 348	2 529	13 816	1 641	11 941	1 643	14 940	9 492	5 062	6 346
0 to 7 years	2 623	1 157	1 391	1 280	3 463	363	2 955	681	5 354	3 722	1 413	3 085
8 years	1 016	454	553	433	1 635	165	1 430	219	1 965	1 420	531	866
High school:	1 611	479	1 107	420	3 690	409	3 263	367	3 063	1 734	1 289	1 300
1 to 3 years	1 365	407	926	309	3 503	427	3 069	274	2 934	1 495	1 408	808
4 years	391	136	236	50	817	90	703	57	838	575	237	218
4 years or more	372	224	135	37	708	187	521	45	786	546	184	69
Median years of school completed	9.1	8.6	9.6	7.9	10.5	11.1	10.5	8.6	9.1	8.7	10.4	8.1
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over	876	376	449	306	1 753	226	1 523	212	2 170	1 589	514	1 100
Less than 8 years	382	153	204	141	598	88	506	68	933	700	204	631
8 to 11 years	256	90	159	121	671	39	632	62	825	584	211	360
12 years or more	238	133	86	44	484	99	385	82	412	305	99	109
Female, 25 years old and over	1 739	633	1 093	614	2 989	338	2 633	271	4 145	2 798	1 302	2 079
Less than 8 years	759	304	449	347	2 908	68	822	116	1 767	1 228	509	1 071
8 to 11 years	695	225	470	200	1 337	89	1 248	73	1 536	1 024	507	757
12 years or more	285	104	174	67	744	181	563	82	842	546	286	251
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
Male	505	261	228	303	617	99	506	141	1 045	717	302	570
Not high school graduate	301	140	155	191	340	46	285	69	618	396	208	403
Employed or in Armed Forces	121	83	38	99	117	21	87	44	270	191	79	176
Unemployed	38	18	20	23	21	—	21	—	77	51	18	59
Not in labor force	142	39	97	69	202	25	177	25	271	154	111	168
High school graduate	204	121	73	112	277	53	221	72	427	321	94	167
Employed or in Armed Forces	92	66	16	66	108	25	80	31	239	187	52	99
Unemployed	18	6	12	6	28	8	20	15	33	27	—	6
Not in labor force	94	49	45	40	141	20	121	26	155	107	42	62
Female	725	273	433	288	703	87	589	120	1 462	856	559	738
Not high school graduate	326	129	185	205	375	52	296	73	734	394	322	445
Employed or in Armed Forces	142	80	50	124	125	39	71	47	207	115	92	97
Unemployed	11	11	—	6	57	—	45	—	20	7	13	7
Not in labor force	173	38	135	75	193	13	180	14	507	272	217	341
High school graduate	399	144	248	83	328	35	293	47	728	462	237	293
Employed or in Armed Forces	223	93	130	58	232	22	210	34	493	333	151	170
Unemployed	23	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	26	17	4	16
Not in labor force	153	51	95	25	96	13	83	13	209	112	82	107

Table C-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970--Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 10 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>New York, N.Y.</b>												
<b>New York County</b>												
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL--Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Not high school graduate	111	51	60	51	231	11	220	27	294	211	77	152
Employed or in Armed Forces	77	21	56	21	129	-	129	-	178	101	71	106
Unemployed	6	-	6	-	28	-	28	-	45	25	20	24
Not in labor force	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	54	44	10	44
High school graduate	64	14	50	14	101	-	101	-	79	32	41	38
Employed or in Armed Forces	34	30	4	30	102	11	91	27	116	110	6	46
Unemployed	18	18	-	18	54	-	54	9	42	36	6	7
Not in labor force	6	6	4	6	7	-	7	7	14	14	-	-
	10	6	4	6	41	11	30	11	60	60	-	39
<b>Female</b>												
Not high school graduate	211	94	117	59	138	13	125	20	391	205	178	184
Employed or in Armed Forces	87	34	53	25	111	-	111	7	283	132	151	165
Unemployed	24	15	9	6	8	-	8	-	45	18	27	8
Not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school graduate	63	19	44	19	103	-	103	7	238	114	124	157
Employed or in Armed Forces	124	60	64	34	27	13	14	13	108	73	27	19
Unemployed	41	26	15	14	6	-	6	-	48	41	7	8
Not in labor force	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3
	69	34	35	20	21	13	8	13	57	29	20	8
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Married couples</b>												
With own household	3 413	1 543	1 760	1 496	5 479	892	4 499	963	7 760	5 056	2 365	3 820
Without own household	3 337	1 515	1 712	1 453	5 300	849	4 363	911	7 590	4 938	2 337	3 694
	76	28	48	43	179	43	136	52	170	118	28	126
<b>With own children under 18 yr</b>												
With own children under 6 yr	1 912	957	884	960	2 141	498	1 590	601	4 633	3 001	1 461	2 629
With husband under 45 years	844	413	411	434	930	204	706	252	2 459	1 537	894	1 350
With own children under 18 yr	1 894	970	899	944	2 323	509	1 775	588	4 250	2 743	1 363	2 293
	1 441	726	690	704	1 522	370	1 116	448	3 474	2 215	1 158	1 946
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b>												
Living with both parents	6 349	2 902	3 242	3 177	7 747	1 137	6 467	1 514	17 893	11 102	6 386	10 554
Percent living with both parents	3 767	2 029	1 565	2 086	3 730	780	2 870	1 011	10 380	6 516	3 626	5 846
	59.3	69.9	48.3	65.7	48.1	68.6	44.4	66.8	58.0	58.7	56.8	55.4
Living with mother only	2 079	672	1 383	868	3 131	208	2 879	321	6 105	3 810	2 175	3 829
Living with father only	204	111	85	106	270	60	210	55	534	289	229	337
Living with neither parent	299	90	209	117	616	89	508	127	874	487	356	542
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b>												
Living with both parents	1 932	879	1 036	1 060	2 558	270	2 275	400	6 772	4 453	2 161	4 597
Percent living with both parents	490	307	166	341	646	142	504	221	2 311	1 590	671	1 545
	25.4	34.9	16.0	32.2	25.3	52.6	22.2	55.3	34.1	35.7	31.1	33.6
Living with mother only	1 220	498	722	626	1 666	76	1 584	118	3 857	2 541	1 232	2 618
Living with father only	63	48	15	48	78	52	26	47	213	131	66	182
Living with neither parent	159	26	133	45	168	-	161	14	391	191	192	252
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years	572	267	305	322	745	149	580	161	1 346	813	483	797
25 to 34 years	1 333	579	731	637	1 548	204	1 308	298	3 053	1 925	1 083	1 618
35 to 44 years	1 491	418	820	639	2 452	302	2 094	406	2 852	1 725	992	1 456
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years	1 198	1 105	1 279	1 311	1 089	725	1 212	851	1 528	1 405	1 758	1 636
25 to 34 years	1 966	2 290	1 714	2 388	1 674	1 961	1 653	1 523	2 437	2 359	2 619	2 562
35 to 44 years	2 451	2 395	2 441	2 728	2 221	2 464	2 154	2 534	3 099	2 984	3 408	3 251
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years	97	30	67	52	150	18	127	18	366	196	162	211
25 to 34 years	286	128	151	187	406	41	359	63	923	646	277	634
35 to 44 years	313	119	194	154	520	73	447	95	730	491	218	439
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years	...	...	...	...	1 340	...	...	...	2 085	1 857	2 265	2 483
25 to 34 years	2 640	...	1 868	3 107	2 365	...	2 343	...	3 150	3 099	3 267	3 050
35 to 44 years	3 003	...	2 794	3 227	3 071	...	3 139	...	3 890	3 650	4 472	3 720

### -3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

rk, N.Y.  
York County

#### EMPLOYMENT STATUS

#### At or Above Poverty Level

	Neighborhood O4				Neighborhood O5				Neighborhood O6			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Total, 16 years old and over	7 164	3 096	3 789	2 647	12 419	1 743	10 489	1 815	14 719	9 879	4 285	6 542
in labor force	4 973	2 173	2 599	1 948	8 447	1 174	7 133	1 386	10 000	6 657	2 981	4 400
not in labor force	4 659	1 989	2 469	1 746	8 039	1 123	6 790	1 294	9 369	6 225	2 804	4 116
Full time	4 391	1 881	2 314	1 647	7 737	1 077	6 534	1 236	8 980	5 936	2 704	3 891
Part time	3 851	1 625	2 056	1 475	6 719	955	5 647	1 109	7 798	5 103	2 409	3 422
on a job but not at work	268	108	155	99	302	46	256	58	389	269	100	225
Unemployed	314	184	130	202	408	51	343	92	631	432	177	284
Percent unemployed	6.3	8.5	5.0	10.4	4.8	4.3	4.8	6.6	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.5
in labor force	2 164	902	1 184	678	3 932	551	3 334	411	4 697	3 200	1 304	2 120
in school	566	269	279	217	589	83	488	155	1 340	886	418	698
16 years old and over	1 598	633	905	461	3 343	468	2 846	256	3 357	2 314	886	1 422
under 24 years old	567	279	259	144	1 503	247	1 238	85	1 271	976	239	367
Total, 24 years old	1 452	724	682	711	1 906	304	1 531	454	3 368	2 271	1 017	1 779
in labor force	546	283	241	303	794	135	613	194	1 382	989	375	708
not in labor force	99	67	32	72	133	12	114	25	220	162	44	121
Full time	780	353	403	315	954	139	797	217	1 752	1 106	598	936
Part time	4 944	2 042	2 702	1 772	8 375	1 126	7 160	1 219	9 759	6 416	2 928	4 288
Unemployed	3 928	1 655	2 098	1 423	6 630	922	5 637	1 043	7 704	5 053	2 333	3 305
in labor force	211	117	94	130	255	39	209	67	399	263	128	158
in school	805	270	510	219	1 475	165	1 299	109	1 648	1 092	467	817
Total, family head, 25 to 64 years old	3 137	1 439	1 595	1 349	4 552	744	3 732	846	6 783	4 376	2 112	3 361
in labor force	2 745	1 254	1 388	1 148	3 930	608	3 257	727	5 729	3 632	1 854	2 719
not in labor force	115	50	65	79	111	39	65	46	191	132	51	100
Unemployed	277	135	142	122	504	97	403	73	855	604	207	534

Total, 16 years old and over	9 254	3 758	5 252	3 360	16 174	1 963	13 900	2 086	18 993	11 993	6 489	8 310
in labor force	4 173	1 673	2 375	1 454	8 074	865	7 033	1 042	7 056	4 190	2 651	2 299
not in labor force	3 913	1 567	2 221	1 333	7 697	816	6 724	955	6 724	3 990	2 524	2 148
Full time	3 709	1 482	2 102	1 248	7 320	796	6 367	927	6 400	3 827	2 371	2 024
Part time	2 788	1 057	1 645	1 023	5 667	546	4 994	694	4 911	2 930	1 819	1 626
on a job but not at work	204	85	119	85	377	20	357	28	324	163	153	124
Unemployed	260	106	154	121	377	49	309	87	332	200	127	151
Percent unemployed	6.2	6.3	6.5	8.3	4.7	5.7	4.4	8.3	4.7	4.8	4.8	6.6
in labor force	5 081	2 085	2 877	1 906	8 100	1 098	6 867	1 044	11 937	7 806	3 838	6 011
in school	487	241	223	222	660	87	540	127	1 229	754	458	582
16 years old and over	4 594	1 844	2 654	1 684	7 440	1 011	6 327	917	10 708	7 052	3 380	5 429
under 24 years old	1 069	503	543	244	2 386	328	2 002	179	2 331	1 639	653	710
Total, children under 6 years old	1 319	529	769	623	1 601	213	1 373	292	3 637	2 224	1 359	2 064
Percent in civilian labor force	28.9	33.5	26.5	27.1	35.1	29.1	36.4	36.6	22.8	19.2	28.8	15.1
Total, children 6 to 17 years old	2 261	964	1 204	1 066	2 644	483	2 093	567	5 292	3 283	1 892	2 986
Percent in civilian labor force	44.0	39.1	46.8	37.8	46.1	46.2	45.0	50.4	31.7	28.4	37.9	23.2
Total, 16 to 24 years old	1 876	901	904	831	2 358	322	1 959	443	4 053	2 504	1 427	1 964
in labor force	749	393	326	335	1 036	148	856	202	1 666	1 100	519	615
not in labor force	92	47	45	38	88	7	69	19	57	27	25	23
Unemployed	1 035	461	533	458	1 234	167	1 034	222	2 330	1 377	863	1 326
Total, 25 to 64 years old	6 122	2 306	3 666	2 266	10 849	1 257	9 418	1 460	12 241	7 626	4 277	5 583
in labor force	2 985	1 126	1 764	979	6 148	612	5 415	749	4 735	2 685	1 896	1 480
not in labor force	168	59	109	83	262	42	213	68	289	167	102	128
Unemployed	2 969	1 121	1 793	1 204	4 439	603	3 790	643	7 237	4 774	2 279	3 975
Total, family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 280	334	925	437	2 204	179	1 997	267	2 927	1 782	1 104	1 630
in labor force	618	128	479	164	1 259	96	1 141	162	1 008	512	487	336
not in labor force	39	25	14	32	46	-	46	-	72	33	39	48
Unemployed	623	181	432	241	899	83	810	105	1 847	1 237	578	1 246
Total, wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	2 781	1 307	1 368	1 221	4 142	645	3 398	748	6 211	3 959	2 042	3 009
in labor force	1 193	575	557	496	2 006	283	1 664	365	2 036	1 179	754	789
not in labor force	62	25	37	25	111	35	76	48	126	97	29	55
Unemployed	1 526	707	774	700	2 025	327	1 658	335	4 049	2 683	1 259	2 165

#### Below Poverty Level

Total, 16 years old and over	1 145	528	566	423	2 223	272	1 937	306	3 125	2 283	756	1 638
in labor force	406	208	164	195	774	91	673	171	1 327	913	382	695
not in labor force	364	180	150	164	735	91	641	164	1 132	783	317	599
Full time	328	155	139	139	682	91	588	155	1 026	722	272	546
Part time	265	137	101	127	515	81	431	115	815	535	258	447
Unemployed	42	28	14	31	39	-	32	7	195	130	65	96
Percent unemployed	10.3	13.5	8.5	15.9	5.0	-	4.8	4.1	14.7	14.2	17.0	13.8
in labor force	739	320	402	228	1 449	181	1 264	135	1 790	1 362	374	935
in school	141	75	66	44	150	27	123	55	450	352	85	284
16 years old and over	598	245	336	184	1 299	154	1 141	80	1 340	1 010	289	651
under 24 years old	233	152	78	67	593	98	495	24	517	404	94	160

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**Table C-3: Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Male—Continued</b>												
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup>	269	152	117	117	470	46	414	94	955	694	242	338
Employed	57	44	13	34	138	5	130	18	298	211	87	114
Unemployed	13	13	—	13	25	—	18	7	82	67	15	53
Not in labor force	199	95	104	70	307	41	266	69	575	416	140	371
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	622	210	364	229	1 086	128	954	188	1 598	1 144	406	918
Employed	286	122	130	120	523	86	437	146	798	550	216	463
Unemployed	29	15	14	18	14	—	14	—	106	56	50	43
Not in labor force	307	73	220	91	549	42	503	42	686	530	140	404
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	186	81	98	120	474	103	367	133	953	696	217	663
Employed	118	50	61	73	334	86	248	106	575	410	133	401
Unemployed	26	12	14	15	—	—	—	—	54	29	25	22
Not in labor force	42	19	23	32	140	17	119	27	316	249	59	232
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	2 269	948	1 308	798	3 456	369	3 086	317	5 173	3 400	1 720	2 556
Civilian labor force	577	251	326	158	710	37	663	74	724	387	333	218
Employed	514	228	286	123	648	23	615	60	648	350	294	160
At work	473	210	263	99	592	23	559	52	615	330	281	155
Full time	243	83	160	64	429	8	411	43	439	207	13	5
With a job but not at work	41	18	23	24	56	—	56	8	33	20	39	58
Unemployed	63	23	40	35	62	14	48	14	76	37	11.7	26.6
Percent unemployed	10.9	9.2	12.3	22.2	8.7	...	7.2	...	10.5	9.6	1 387	2 338
Not in civilian labor force	1 692	697	982	640	2 746	332	2 393	243	4 449	3 013	1 377	1 799
Enrolled in school	177	106	71	93	203	7	193	15	388	251	1 250	2 159
Other	1 515	591	911	547	2 543	325	2 200	228	4 061	2 762	1 246	284
65 years old and over	488	199	283	97	841	128	705	35	962	709	246	859
With own children under 6 years old	347	135	205	174	532	54	472	78	1 255	848	407	3.7
Percent in civilian labor force	18.4	18.5	19.0	26.4	16.9	...	17.6	...	7.3	5.8	10.3	1 155
With own children 6 to 17 years old	554	216	331	291	871	66	605	100	1 726	1 181	524	5.0
Percent in civilian labor force	20.4	16.7	23.3	20.3	23.5	...	25.0	...	10.7	7.8	17.6	477
16 to 24 years old	530	315	215	184	467	31	423	46	1 028	602	416	39
Employed	181	141	40	31	70	—	60	—	206	137	69	3
Unemployed	18	4	14	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	435
Not in civilian labor force	331	170	161	153	397	31	363	46	819	462	349	1 777
25 to 64 years old	1 228	422	799	505	2 077	195	1 872	236	3 102	2 031	1 033	103
Employed	310	75	235	80	532	8	524	60	389	166	219	55
Unemployed	45	19	26	35	51	14	37	14	73	34	39	1 619
Not in civilian labor force	873	328	538	390	1 494	173	1 311	162	2 640	1 831	775	897
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	524	161	363	224	711	34	671	67	1 381	883	478	48
Employed	136	19	117	42	165	—	165	12	189	88	101	36
Unemployed	33	19	14	26	21	—	21	—	43	21	22	813
Not in civilian labor force	355	123	232	156	525	34	485	55	1 149	774	355	591
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	170	101	62	105	398	53	341	79	895	613	274	25
Employed	16	7	9	7	95	—	95	19	65	14	51	8
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	7	8	8	—	558
Not in civilian labor force	154	94	53	98	296	46	246	53	822	591	223	—
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup>	8 177	3 405	4 451	2 935	15 173	1 916	12 974	2 206	15 534	9 844	5 140	6 004
Inside SMSA of residence	6 049	2 612	3 155	2 461	11 794	1 575	9 998	1 905	11 949	7 589	3 904	4 938
In county of residence	4 863	2 092	2 541	1 898	9 516	1 257	8 050	1 494	9 939	6 323	3 230	4 050
In central city	4 863	2 092	2 541	1 898	9 516	1 257	8 050	1 494	9 939	6 323	3 230	4 050
Outside county of residence	1 186	520	614	563	2 278	318	1 948	411	2 010	1 266	674	888
In central city	1 043	455	552	489	2 010	261	1 737	378	1 794	1 103	646	805
Outside SMSA of residence	205	102	98	96	672	44	617	74	649	391	221	281
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup>	801	365	402	238	1 280	120	1 147	213	1 679	1 069	566	726
Inside SMSA of residence	514	207	273	199	936	84	839	190	1 093	712	353	546
In county of residence	437	185	218	170	763	50	700	127	916	580	308	458
In central city	437	185	218	170	763	50	700	127	916	580	308	458
Outside county of residence	77	22	55	29	173	34	139	63	177	132	45	88
In central city	65	15	50	29	125	34	91	46	150	112	38	88
Outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	28	9	19	9	104	73	23	61
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers	8 177	3 405	4 451	2 935	15 173	1 916	12 974	2 206	15 534	9 844	5 140	6 004
Private automobile, driver	554	150	400	119	1 183	213	970	200	1 246	737	478	357
Private automobile, passenger	123	63	55	63	340	49	280	41	295	192	95	155
Bus, streetcar, or subway	6 121	2 496	3 415	2 429	12 249	1 489	10 521	1 796	10 860	6 646	3 792	4 224
Walked only	1 115	576	453	267	883	24	749	120	2 398	1 770	590	978
Worked at home	125	89	36	32	220	24	188	21	272	221	42	119
Other means	139	31	92	25	298	32	266	28	463	278	143	171
Workers below poverty level	801	365	402	238	1 280	120	1 147	213	1 679	1 069	566	726
Private automobile, driver	23	—	23	—	119	39	80	34	59	30	29	30
Private automobile, passenger	—	—	—	—	19	—	19	—	28	13	15	—
Bus, streetcar, or subway	530	198	309	188	983	65	905	162	1 134	685	405	474
Walked only	178	126	41	28	89	8	81	17	329	249	80	157
Worked at home	52	41	11	14	60	8	52	—	72	64	8	42
Other means	18	—	18	8	10	—	10	—	57	28	29	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.



Table C-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	8 572	3 556	4 690	3 079	15 736	1 939	13 514	2 249	16 093	10 215	5 328	8 264
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	817	503	283	137	1 475	241	1 218	191	2 167	1 527	524	288
Health workers, except practitioners	143	74	61	33	358	22	336	31	530	308	195	73
Teachers, elem. and secondary	85	20	65	—	218	60	158	—	142	91	42	13
Managers and admin., exc. farm	307	120	159	96	663	68	568	64	517	428	58	157
Self-employed	33	—	20	—	58	—	52	12	79	73	6	26
Sales workers	418	187	231	180	709	145	552	173	792	611	168	321
Retail trade	320	134	186	127	468	100	356	136	505	355	142	264
Clerical and kindred workers	1 891	657	1 137	461	3 760	390	3 309	340	3 621	2 076	1 467	1 252
Postal clerks and mail carriers	109	27	78	21	337	—	337	—	218	65	153	53
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	191	51	135	68	326	57	261	73	343	202	135	197
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	168	46	101	45	489	95	391	107	484	270	181	143
Craftsmen and kindred workers	679	221	449	250	1 171	231	899	229	1 508	1 033	463	676
Construction craftsmen	104	29	75	39	185	20	143	51	216	170	46	93
Mechanics and repairmen	169	75	94	85	237	43	194	40	283	177	106	133
Operatives, except transport	1 764	875	791	1 103	2 048	370	1 614	651	2 210	1 399	726	1 303
Assemblers	67	40	19	48	60	9	51	14	45	28	17	28
Checkers, exom., & inspectors; mfg.	46	30	16	20	42	—	42	7	48	33	15	32
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	145	85	56	108	160	31	129	61	184	150	34	140
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	492	318	141	411	580	114	454	280	462	294	136	346
Transport equipment operatives	328	98	230	97	751	16	724	6	685	484	201	339
Truck drivers	63	25	38	25	211	7	204	6	100	65	35	42
Laborers, except farm	290	96	194	122	549	44	499	63	598	430	168	301
Construction	22	7	15	7	42	—	42	10	62	55	7	27
Freight, material, and stock handlers	118	51	67	76	308	44	258	53	209	158	51	111
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	1 767	758	946	601	3 680	427	3 215	519	3 477	2 141	1 169	1 530
Cleaning service workers	439	221	218	244	998	123	866	228	1 022	599	405	526
Food service workers	532	262	224	250	742	155	569	149	815	558	134	463
Health service workers	307	118	189	28	486	12	468	26	480	219	261	156
Personal service workers	83	46	37	48	574	84	485	83	426	303	115	185
Protective service workers	107	14	93	9	237	7	228	17	187	114	69	83
Private household workers	301	41	260	32	913	7	899	13	518	86	384	97
Female employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	3 913	1 567	2 221	1 333	7 697	816	6 724	955	6 724	3 990	2 524	2 148
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	349	140	201	43	911	143	755	97	1 163	744	342	141
Health workers, except practitioners	129	60	61	19	309	14	295	23	492	284	188	60
Teachers, elem. and secondary	40	6	34	—	193	53	140	15	96	51	36	13
Managers and admin., exc. farm	88	45	43	33	196	16	159	26	151	130	13	31
Self-employed	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	6	6	—	—
Sales workers	105	61	44	62	275	34	229	54	296	238	58	102
Retail trade	87	43	44	50	237	34	191	54	259	201	58	93
Clerical and kindred workers	1 079	374	656	237	2 218	196	1 984	157	2 084	1 170	876	709
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	118	28	69	38	336	32	301	30	274	160	107	92
Secretaries, steno., & typists	271	101	164	66	433	47	386	15	551	368	168	221
Craftsmen and kindred workers	96	44	52	49	180	43	137	27	106	75	31	42
Operatives, except transport	1 006	511	433	680	1 284	216	1 019	428	1 122	769	311	665
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	52	12	35	30	95	4	83	18	83	41	42	27
Assemblers	26	18	8	18	24	9	15	9	—	—	—	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	71	41	30	48	73	11	62	28	100	92	8	78
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	436	283	120	376	505	96	397	212	388	235	129	279
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	—	26	19	7	19
Laborers, except farm	29	7	22	15	97	23	74	11	36	28	8	28
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>4</sup>	887	344	537	188	1 642	138	1 487	153	1 269	735	522	314
Cleaning service workers	212	131	81	133	360	46	314	60	255	142	113	80
Food service workers	155	36	113	8	289	26	257	15	182	123	59	45
Health service workers	281	110	171	20	426	16	414	19	355	178	177	104
Personal service workers	39	6	33	12	289	36	248	43	188	96	84	54
Private household workers	274	41	233	26	883	7	869	13	471	82	356	97
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	878	408	436	287	1 383	114	1 256	224	1 780	1 133	611	759
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	91	70	21	20	51	8	43	—	132	116	16	14
Managers and admin., exc. farm	22	6	16	6	38	—	38	—	23	17	6	23
Sales workers	20	8	12	14	82	9	73	18	119	86	33	58
Clerical and kindred workers	81	36	40	37	285	9	271	47	336	213	123	109
Craftsmen and kindred workers	34	20	14	20	84	24	57	19	101	58	43	49
Operatives, except transport	211	70	130	119	176	33	143	84	184	111	73	100
Transport equipment operatives	19	—	19	—	92	—	92	—	116	103	13	96
Laborers, except farm	29	15	14	15	81	16	65	16	70	41	29	23
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	302	167	117	50	340	8	327	40	627	371	220	276
Private household workers	69	16	53	6	154	7	147	—	72	17	55	11
Female employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	514	228	286	123	648	23	615	60	648	350	294	160
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	33	24	9	6	22	8	14	—	76	60	16	6
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	6	—	6	6	16	—	—	—	49	40	9	24
Clerical and kindred workers	52	21	31	13	133	—	128	9	151	53	98	28
Craftsmen and kindred workers	19	5	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	105	38	67	69	111	—	111	51	87	53	34	45
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	6	—	6	—	32	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	224	124	100	18	175	8	162	—	228	127	97	46
Private household workers	69	16	53	6	154	7	147	—	57	17	40	11

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

**Table C-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
<b>All families</b> .....	5 231	2 061	3 024	2 047	8 671	1 147	7 398	1 302	11 781	7 543	3 853	5 896
Less than \$2,000 .....	454	154	300	168	1 028	120	892	152	1 348	880	443	815
\$2,000 to \$3,999 .....	731	248	465	305	1 192	89	1 096	110	2 037	1 397	582	1 282
\$4,000 to \$5,999 .....	1 109	416	670	509	1 344	171	1 160	186	2 402	1 581	752	1 357
\$6,000 to \$7,999 .....	896	338	531	355	1 360	196	1 149	182	1 795	974	695	882
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	628	233	378	208	1 275	150	1 083	243	1 421	844	530	641
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	474	214	247	200	772	143	604	145	941	596	345	384
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	454	247	186	159	803	123	680	135	772	499	253	318
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	313	103	187	100	562	77	477	87	466	293	173	126
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	85	49	36	15	257	70	187	62	243	160	65	55
\$25,000 or more .....	87	59	24	28	78	8	70	—	356	319	15	36
Median family income .....	\$6 718	\$7 257	\$6 290	\$6 234	\$7 135	\$7 974	\$6 959	\$8 173	\$6 115	\$5 891	\$6 430	\$5 254
Mean family income .....	\$7 734	\$8 552	\$7 080	\$7 216	\$7 977	\$8 908	\$7 837	\$8 446	\$7 755	\$8 036	\$7 101	\$6 057
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	1 559	419	1 119	510	2 829	193	2 605	294	3 526	2 152	1 333	1 929
Less than \$1,000 .....	177	59	118	75	342	11	325	42	411	266	138	273
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	122	26	96	26	171	9	159	21	367	233	134	215
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	218	63	155	77	241	—	241	4	720	452	260	481
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	277	78	196	107	369	31	338	29	485	304	164	336
\$4,000 to \$5,999 .....	315	79	229	115	511	28	483	34	577	298	279	230
\$6,000 to \$7,999 .....	191	33	158	38	365	44	321	34	411	221	190	184
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	131	30	90	30	350	23	311	62	237	150	78	79
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	75	27	48	21	377	47	324	68	271	194	77	123
\$15,000 and over .....	53	24	29	21	103	—	103	—	47	34	13	8
Median family income .....	\$3 948	\$3 788	\$3 972	\$3 720	\$5 141	\$6 795	\$4 992	\$7 000	\$3 546	\$3 411	\$3 820	\$2 991
Mean family income .....	\$4 776	\$4 881	\$4 704	\$4 400	\$6 340	\$6 777	\$6 305	\$6 498	\$4 584	\$4 544	\$4 671	\$3 845
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	4 195	1 656	2 451	824	8 637	950	7 615	478	6 756	4 695	1 883	1 464
Less than \$1,000 .....	974	432	509	191	1 374	174	1 185	150	1 388	1 012	358	343
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	753	318	418	176	1 562	159	1 382	43	1 525	1 117	381	404
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	482	154	328	111	1 099	136	959	23	578	342	207	162
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	448	179	246	107	921	90	824	65	633	369	233	156
\$4,000 to \$5,999 .....	813	274	539	164	1 883	166	1 692	116	892	631	241	177
\$6,000 to \$7,999 .....	403	84	304	62	1 132	128	1 004	70	680	397	257	126
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	152	66	86	13	350	40	310	5	475	338	116	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	107	86	21	—	256	31	225	—	389	307	76	35
\$15,000 and over .....	63	63	—	—	60	26	34	6	196	182	14	7
Median income .....	\$2 769	\$2 506	\$2 910	\$2 405	\$3 308	\$3 067	\$3 342	\$3 354	\$2 804	\$2 639	\$2 978	\$1 963
Mean income .....	\$3 457	\$3 773	\$3 284	\$2 668	\$3 717	\$3 946	\$3 698	\$3 269	\$4 363	\$4 618	\$3 760	\$3 020
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
<b>All families</b> .....	5 231	2 061	3 024	2 047	8 671	1 147	7 398	1 302	11 781	7 543	3 853	5 896
<b>With earnings</b> .....	4 417	1 762	2 516	1 754	7 177	985	6 083	1 204	9 124	5 670	3 141	4 263
Mean earnings .....	\$8 150	\$8 955	\$7 544	\$7 632	\$8 498	\$9 020	\$8 414	\$8 487	\$8 385	\$8 762	\$7 601	\$6 789
Percent below poverty level .....	6.0	6.9	8.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.9	10.8	12.4	12.2	12.9	15.4
Head 65 years and over .....	260	69	173	73	888	72	807	111	655	375	256	177
Mean earnings .....	\$6 479	\$6 479	\$6 479	\$6 525	\$6 525	\$6 349	\$6 349	\$6 349	\$5 392	\$5 668	\$4 966	\$4 536
<b>With Social Security income</b> .....	999	333	530	279	2 038	206	1 803	195	1 839	1 292	491	694
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 594	\$1 606	\$1 618	\$1 364	\$1 671	\$1 943	\$1 650	\$1 424	\$1 671	\$1 751	\$1 455	\$1 560
Percent below poverty level .....	24.1	28.8	23.2	31.2	16.2	7.8	17.4	8.2	21.2	19.3	28.3	24.8
Head 65 years and over .....	347	124	206	76	1 205	123	1 069	82	873	615	221	233
Mean Social Security income .....	\$2 018	\$2 000	\$2 000	\$1 841	\$1 841	\$1 798	\$1 798	\$1 798	\$1 909	\$2 107	\$1 377	\$2 033
<b>With public assistance income</b> .....	890	252	610	321	1 395	194	1 201	177	2 958	1 942	975	1 916
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 997	\$2 337	\$1 864	\$2 191	\$1 841	\$1 562	\$1 886	\$1 475	\$2 281	\$2 332	\$2 186	\$2 381
Percent below poverty level .....	48.2	46.4	50.0	52.3	37.6	19.1	40.5	15.3	50.4	50.5	51.0	54.2
Head 65 years and over .....	104	50	54	44	272	20	252	15	378	269	109	181
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 166	\$1 241	\$1 111	\$1 433	\$1 433	\$1 390	\$1 390	\$1 390	\$1 895	\$1 906	\$1 741	\$1 741
<b>With other income</b> .....	702	341	299	197	1 253	263	959	162	2 333	1 611	616	721
Mean other income .....	\$1 755	\$2 121	\$1 447	\$1 524	\$1 758	\$2 394	\$1 621	\$1 476	\$2 160	\$2 572	\$1 038	\$1 551
Percent below poverty level .....	13.2	10.6	19.1	24.4	9.9	8.0	10.4	5.6	9.7	8.7	14.0	12.1
Head 65 years and over .....	165	70	86	56	380	84	287	37	459	288	150	81
Mean other income .....	\$1 202	\$1 111	\$1 111	\$2 145	\$2 145	\$1 959	\$1 959	\$1 959	\$1 947	\$2 313	\$1 158	\$1 158
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	1 559	419	1 119	510	2 829	193	2 605	294	3 526	2 152	1 333	1 929
<b>With earnings</b> .....	1 039	257	764	321	2 090	167	1 898	252	1 880	1 050	815	831
Mean earnings .....	\$5 375	\$6 049	\$5 190	\$5 189	\$7 056	\$5 772	\$7 157	\$6 290	\$5 308	\$5 411	\$5 168	\$4 78
Percent below poverty level .....	19.2	17.1	20.4	24.9	15.2	8.4	15.8	12.3	21.8	19.9	24.5	25.2
Head 65 years and over .....	57	23	34	26	345	14	331	27	169	84	85	2
Mean earnings .....	\$5 322	\$5 322	\$5 322	\$5 657	\$5 657	\$5 522	\$5 522	\$5 522	\$5 232	\$5 346	\$4 179	\$4 179
<b>With Social Security income</b> .....	322	55	258	58	639	42	597	43	525	346	179	21
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 344	\$1 160	\$1 160	\$1 237	\$1 237	\$1 259	\$1 259	\$1 259	\$1 494	\$1 628	\$1 333	\$1 37
Percent below poverty level .....	38.2	37.2	37.2	13.3	—	13.4	—	—	23.6	18.8	33.0	17.1
Head 65 years and over .....	106	38	68	14	362	14	348	27	167	107	60	1
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 487	\$1 487	\$1 487	\$1 487	\$1 487	\$1 510	\$1 510	\$1 510	\$1 711	\$1 711	\$1 711	\$1 711
<b>With public assistance income</b> .....	590	108	461	160	909	89	820	73	1 885	1 162	698	1 20
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 883	\$1 821	\$1 950	\$1 950	\$1 950	\$1 945	\$1 945	\$2 289	\$2 297	\$2 254	\$2 34	\$2 34
Percent below poverty level .....	64.4	63.3	78.8	78.8	46.1	48.5	—	—	61.5	61.6	61.7	63.3
Head 65 years and over .....	65	26	39	20	119	—	119	—	139	101	38	6
Mean public assistance income .....	\$2 116	\$2 116	\$2 116	\$2 116	\$2 116	\$2 116	\$2 116	\$2 116	\$2 116	\$2 116	\$2 116	\$2 116
<b>With other income</b> .....	189	55	128	70	384	71	310	47	501	335	166	19
Mean other income .....	\$1 675	\$1 675	\$1 675	\$1 675	\$1 675	\$1 596	\$1 596	\$1 596	\$2 165	\$2 578	\$1 333	\$1 69
Percent below poverty level .....	25.9	25.9	25.9	14.3	—	—	—	—	23.2	19.7	30.1	29.1
Head 65 years and over .....	40	14	26	13	90	14	76	8	68	54	14	14
Mean other income .....	\$1 158	\$1 158	\$1 158	\$1 158	\$1 158	\$1 158	\$1 158	\$1 158	\$1 158	\$1 158	\$1 158	\$1 158

**Table C-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>New York, N.Y.</b>												
<b>New York County</b>												
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS - Continued</b>												
All unrelated individuals	4 195	1 656	2 451	824	8 637	950	7 615	478	6 756	4 695	1 883	1 464
With earnings	2 684	1 096	1 550	542	5 480	517	4 927	291	4 024	2 760	1 152	717
Mean earnings	\$4 241	\$4 111	\$4 325	\$3 351	\$4 839	\$5 597	\$4 770	\$4 596	\$5 797	\$6 120	\$5 084	\$4 128
Percent below poverty level	21.1	28.4	16.4	21.4	10.9	4.3	11.6	16.8	16.0	17.2	14.6	18.1
65 years and over	267	96	171	25	613	60	549	6	359	269	68	63
Mean earnings	\$3 802	...	\$2 917	...	\$3 528	...	\$3 035	...	\$4 727	\$5 555	...	...
Percent below poverty level	14.6	...	11.1	...	16.2	...	16.8	...	13.4	15.2	...	...
With Social Security income	754	299	438	92	1 823	272	1 539	83	1 523	1 018	462	313
Mean Social Security income	\$1 177	\$1 219	\$1 139	...	\$1 144	\$1 005	\$1 172	...	\$1 060	\$1 136	\$884	\$1 029
Percent below poverty level	54.1	46.5	57.5	...	52.0	47.8	52.6	...	61.7	64.0	57.8	65.5
65 years and over	588	275	310	65	1 447	230	1 205	54	1 210	839	336	237
Mean Social Security income	\$1 206	\$1 244	\$1 179	...	\$1 115	\$1 041	\$1 133	...	\$1 077	\$1 168	\$835	\$1 053
With public assistance income	460	98	350	93	1 155	112	1 015	58	1 120	646	430	463
Mean public assistance income	\$1 465	...	\$1 534	...	\$1 350	...	\$1 329	...	\$1 373	\$1 409	\$1 293	\$1 367
Percent below poverty level	57.4	...	54.3	...	52.0	...	53.3	...	51.9	49.3	49.3	54.0
65 years old and over	110	18	83	18	466	70	368	22	541	310	202	197
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	\$1 277	...	\$1 196	...	\$1 238	\$1 389	\$1 064	\$1 202
With other income	708	446	248	59	1 206	255	951	54	1 343	1 115	214	171
Mean other income	\$2 201	\$2 792	\$1 250	...	\$1 609	\$1 685	\$1 589	...	\$2 233	\$2 442	\$1 216	\$2 959
Percent below poverty level	30.6	30.7	31.0	...	26.8	31.0	25.7	...	27.0	26.8	29.4	26.3
65 years old and over	256	205	51	16	493	163	330	31	438	368	70	61
Mean other income	\$3 711	\$4 512	...	...	\$1 835	\$1 875	\$1 815	...	\$2 912	\$3 288	...	...
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	3 672	1 642	1 905	1 537	5 842	954	4 793	1 008	8 255	5 391	2 520	3 967
50 to 52 weeks	3 175	1 403	1 656	1 355	4 725	769	3 872	888	6 787	4 294	2 221	3 166
40 to 49 weeks	2 397	1 014	1 281	967	3 117	477	2 586	607	4 613	2 816	1 640	2 105
27 to 39 weeks	409	229	175	203	1 165	207	938	173	1 400	984	354	709
26 weeks or less	174	106	63	108	183	35	141	38	339	259	66	189
Did not work in 1969	195	54	137	77	260	50	207	70	435	235	161	163
Male family heads	497	239	249	182	1 117	185	921	120	1 468	1 097	299	801
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	1 559	419	1 119	510	2 829	193	2 605	294	3 526	2 152	1 333	1 929
50 to 52 weeks	769	180	578	240	1 643	110	1 508	181	1 255	667	579	518
40 to 49 weeks	393	97	291	121	987	65	906	106	741	389	352	246
27 to 39 weeks	199	47	152	57	387	36	345	36	300	167	124	144
26 weeks or less	95	24	65	37	97	9	88	24	73	27	46	27
Did not work in 1969	82	12	70	25	172	-	169	15	141	84	57	101
Female family heads	790	239	541	270	1 186	83	1 097	113	2 271	1 485	754	1 411
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	292	156	129	168	747	136	604	143	1 274	903	331	815
50 to 52 weeks	145	71	67	89	348	91	254	99	699	460	207	437
40 to 49 weeks	94	35	52	49	246	61	185	61	392	297	87	271
27 to 39 weeks	147	85	62	79	399	45	350	44	575	443	124	378
Did not work in 1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	652	193	459	254	827	34	784	67	1 682	1 057	605	1 086
50 to 52 weeks	150	31	119	67	245	-	242	21	242	105	137	114
40 to 49 weeks	60	19	41	26	93	-	93	6	129	75	54	59
27 to 39 weeks	502	162	340	187	582	34	542	46	1 440	952	468	972
Did not work in 1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
<b>No earners</b>												
Mean family income	\$2 524	\$2 480	\$2 544	\$2 217	\$2 667	\$4 246	\$2 494	...	\$2 831	\$2 910	\$2 550	\$2 565
Percent below poverty level	72.7	75.9	71.9	84.0	58.3	45.7	59.8	...	68.7	67.6	74.6	76.3
<b>1 earner</b>												
Mean family income	\$5 948	\$6 764	\$5 468	\$5 385	\$6 132	\$6 181	\$6 125	\$5 925	\$6 884	\$7 359	\$5 971	\$5 594
Percent below poverty level	14.8	13.2	15.8	20.0	17.5	18.8	17.4	22.2	19.2	19.3	18.4	22.9
<b>2 earners</b>												
Mean family income	\$10 272	\$11 010	\$9 707	\$8 912	\$10 317	\$10 978	\$10 279	\$9 101	\$11 260	\$12 388	\$9 480	\$8 962
Percent below poverty level	1.5	2.2	1.0	2.2	3.8	4.5	3.6	6.3	4.5	3.5	6.7	4.9
<b>3 or more earners</b>												
Mean family income	\$14 974	\$14 523	\$15 276	\$13 856	\$16 022	\$14 628	\$16 485	\$13 888	\$13 852	\$13 225	\$13 234	\$13 234
Percent below poverty level	...	...	...	...	0.4	...	0.6	...	5.2	3.1	8.7	3.1
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
<b>2 persons</b>												
Mean family income	\$6 421	\$7 257	\$6 072	\$5 972	\$6 684	\$7 891	\$6 573	\$6 600	\$7 321	\$7 902	\$6 103	\$4 978
Percent below poverty level	18.0	17.6	18.4	20.6	16.3	10.3	16.8	9.4	19.5	19.8	19.9	29.4
<b>3 persons</b>												
Mean family income	\$7 977	\$9 344	\$6 814	\$6 299	\$8 290	\$8 606	\$8 287	\$7 898	\$7 723	\$8 107	\$6 883	\$5 726
Percent below poverty level	11.9	9.0	14.7	13.0	15.6	12.4	15.9	12.8	22.1	22.9	22.0	27.4
<b>4 persons</b>												
Mean family income	\$1 028	451	549	483	1 275	229	1 037	252	2 302	1 478	715	1 293
Percent below poverty level	\$8 753	\$9 307	\$8 314	\$7 938	\$10 276	\$9 471	\$10 486	\$9 073	\$8 535	\$8 812	\$7 765	\$6 844
Percent below poverty level	19.4	15.7	22.0	20.9	16.1	16.2	16.2	22.2	21.9	21.0	27.6	
<b>5 and 6 persons</b>												
Mean family income	\$8 612	\$8 747	\$8 148	\$8 075	\$8 614	\$9 361	\$8 293	\$8 530	\$7 931	\$7 839	\$7 912	\$6 670
Percent below poverty level	17.7	17.2	20.8	17.0	32.9	24.7	38.0	25.3	32.4	35.0	28.9	38.0
<b>7 persons or more</b>												
Mean family income	\$8 932	...	...	\$9 181	\$11 229	...	\$10 595	...	\$6 995	\$6 458	\$7 636	\$6 070
Percent below poverty level	51.4	...	...	57.9	21.7	...	25.0	...	48.4	55.0	40.2	53.7

Table C-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>New York, N.Y.</b>												
<b>New York County</b>												
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	22 055	9 386	11 969	8 816	35 412	4 740	30 059	5 220	49 782	31 809	16 531	24 303
In families	17 860	7 730	9 518	7 992	26 775	3 790	22 444	4 742	43 026	27 114	14 648	22 839
Head	5 231	2 061	3 024	2 047	8 671	1 147	7 398	1 302	11 781	7 543	3 853	5 896
With related children under 18	3 241	1 302	1 838	1 429	4 179	665	3 433	861	7 766	4 848	2 701	4 463
Mean number of related children under 18	2.03	2.12	1.95	2.22	1.96	1.92	1.96	1.94	2.38	2.37	2.43	2.40
With related children under 6	1 406	559	812	666	1 794	265	1 503	338	3 918	2 382	1 430	2 217
14 to 24 years	321	105	216	136	416	80	330	59	852	570	274	530
25 to 54 years	3 705	1 528	2 072	1 592	5 377	756	4 535	1 000	8 101	5 069	2 790	4 206
55 to 64 years	712	245	448	194	1 379	167	1 194	113	1 609	1 089	426	785
65 years and over	493	183	288	125	1 499	144	1 339	130	1 219	815	363	375
Wife of head	3 422	1 589	1 727	1 504	5 300	836	4 354	868	7 720	4 978	2 482	3 707
14 to 24 years	396	189	207	213	463	96	362	78	876	540	293	510
25 to 54 years	2 432	1 187	1 155	1 155	3 166	530	2 551	620	5 244	3 268	1 792	2 571
55 to 64 years	349	120	213	66	976	115	847	128	967	691	250	438
65 years and over	245	93	152	70	695	95	594	42	633	479	147	188
Other family members	9 207	4 080	4 767	4 441	12 804	1 807	10 692	2 572	23 525	14 593	8 313	13 236
Under 3 years	965	472	466	538	1 016	142	859	252	2 404	1 602	731	1 505
3 to 5 years	894	467	414	490	1 383	224	1 144	260	2 990	1 876	1 080	1 767
6 to 13 years	3 074	1 302	1 664	1 443	3 501	531	2 912	564	8 372	5 071	3 092	4 855
14 to 17 years	1 416	661	698	706	1 847	240	1 552	438	4 127	2 553	1 483	2 427
18 to 21 years	1 076	469	548	542	1 346	230	1 048	378	2 404	1 395	913	1 178
22 to 54 years	1 222	453	709	498	2 490	333	2 088	555	2 342	1 482	762	1 092
55 to 64 years	257	98	148	120	490	6	484	50	333	224	94	149
65 years and over	303	158	120	104	731	101	605	75	553	390	158	273
Mean size of family	3.41	3.75	3.15	3.90	3.09	3.30	3.03	3.64	3.65	3.59	3.80	3.87
Unrelated individuals	4 195	1 656	2 451	824	8 637	950	7 615	478	6 756	4 695	1 883	1 464
14 to 24 years	521	373	148	141	507	22	478	29	812	728	74	131
25 to 54 years	1 807	612	1 167	421	4 282	372	3 888	301	2 803	1 775	938	637
55 to 64 years	884	224	609	134	1 668	199	1 466	70	1 255	818	414	294
65 years and over	983	447	527	128	2 180	357	1 783	78	1 886	1 374	457	402
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	7 150	2 386	4 677	2 251	13 646	1 166	12 284	1 231	16 150	10 085	5 768	7 858
In families	4 853	1 464	3 326	1 792	8 922	633	8 152	990	12 296	7 511	4 589	7 052
Head	1 559	419	1 119	510	2 829	193	2 605	294	3 526	2 152	1 333	1 929
With related children under 18	1 180	296	863	416	1 722	111	1 583	200	2 639	1 583	1 028	1 567
Mean number of related children under 18	1.99	2.09	1.96	2.22	2.03	...	2.01	1.80	2.46	2.53	2.36	2.51
With related children under 6	502	145	351	198	787	32	749	51	1 301	781	520	772
14 to 24 years	150	34	116	40	196	-	193	-	296	184	112	226
25 to 54 years	1 059	275	763	377	1 821	161	1 638	252	2 489	1 514	940	1 382
55 to 64 years	221	59	162	60	383	18	359	15	438	268	164	248
65 years and over	129	51	78	33	429	14	415	27	303	186	117	73
Other family members	3 294	1 045	2 207	1 282	6 093	440	5 547	696	8 770	5 359	3 256	5 123
Under 3 years	353	142	211	163	344	18	319	53	834	546	282	602
3 to 5 years	299	136	163	152	742	30	706	55	1 047	700	347	667
6 to 13 years	1 095	312	773	395	1 604	141	1 436	178	3 001	1 836	1 096	1 798
14 to 17 years	500	117	369	196	797	37	737	69	1 614	966	610	1 001
18 to 21 years	403	138	247	172	646	77	538	133	892	480	399	409
22 to 54 years	494	175	319	176	1 339	103	1 231	163	1 091	647	415	516
55 to 64 years	68	6	62	15	298	6	292	34	59	18	41	10
65 years and over	82	19	63	13	323	28	288	11	232	166	66	120
Mean size of family	3.11	3.49	2.97	3.51	3.15	3.28	3.13	3.37	3.49	3.49	3.44	3.66
Female unrelated individuals	2 297	922	1 351	459	4 724	533	4 132	241	3 854	2 574	1 179	806
14 to 24 years	336	249	87	91	261	11	250	15	513	484	29	73
25 to 54 years	828	261	561	204	2 060	193	1 851	137	1 286	723	506	276
55 to 64 years	506	143	351	93	1 102	117	982	50	750	476	266	183
65 years and over	627	269	352	71	1 301	212	1 049	39	1 305	891	378	274

C-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

York, N.Y.  
New York County

	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS</b>												
Total	5 179	2 246	2 852	2 166	8 004	891	7 055	980	14 532	9 786	4 455	8 424
Percent below poverty level	23.5	23.9	23.8	24.6	22.6	18.8	23.5	18.8	29.2	30.8	26.9	34.7
Head of household	3 548	1 545	1 972	1 822	5 331	583	4 705	791	11 867	7 818	3 795	7 765
Percent below poverty level	18.0	16.9	19.4	20.6	15.74	17.0	18.8	16.1	25.1	26.0	24.3	32.2
With related children under 18	795	279	509	375	1 062	128	928	194	2 476	1 627	806	1 669
Mean number of related children under 18	2.47	2.85	2.27	2.87	2.45	...	2.45	2.28	2.83	2.84	2.80	2.82
With related children under 6	393	130	256	169	601	75	520	98	1 365	896	447	940
14 to 24 years	103	21	82	27	129	15	108	3	324	178	146	208
25 to 54 years	630	231	392	331	1 038	129	903	200	2 087	1 419	616	1 445
55 to 64 years	80	11	69	13	147	8	135	—	247	160	79	115
65 years and over	131	86	45	51	260	18	242	7	298	203	95	133
Head of household	273	152	114	167	664	98	557	107	1 150	785	342	735
14 to 24 years	38	13	25	29	72	18	49	18	143	90	45	88
25 to 54 years	147	78	62	99	291	53	234	79	747	514	225	479
55 to 64 years	23	23	—	6	107	—	107	—	148	99	49	112
65 years and over	65	38	27	33	194	27	167	10	112	82	23	56
Other family members	2 331	1 044	1 270	1 233	3 093	315	2 760	474	7 761	5 073	2 517	5 129
Under 3 years	307	141	156	169	373	40	326	85	888	609	252	673
3 to 5 years	280	148	132	160	511	59	446	71	1 173	811	357	845
6 to 13 years	1 038	430	601	542	1 186	122	1 064	133	3 382	2 215	1 073	2 206
14 to 17 years	307	160	147	189	488	49	439	111	1 329	818	479	873
18 to 21 years	206	94	112	94	246	24	222	53	478	272	193	255
22 to 54 years	124	48	76	42	188	21	162	21	368	229	139	180
55 to 64 years	41	9	32	31	51	—	51	—	56	52	4	39
65 years and over	28	14	14	6	50	—	50	—	87	67	20	58
Mean size of family	3.76	4.43	3.35	4.32	3.39	3.43	3.39	3.77	4.01	3.99	4.05	4.08
Unrelated individuals	1 631	701	880	344	2 673	308	2 350	189	2 665	1 968	660	659
Percent below poverty level	38.9	42.3	35.9	41.7	30.9	32.4	30.9	39.5	39.4	41.9	35.1	45.0
14 to 24 years	285	230	55	36	206	—	199	23	383	359	24	58
25 to 54 years	488	176	296	172	936	62	874	90	723	442	271	248
55 to 64 years	317	56	236	40	456	50	406	34	441	307	126	116
65 years and over	541	239	293	96	1 075	196	871	42	1 118	860	239	237
<b>PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
Total	3 245	1 206	2 033	1 157	4 538	324	4 179	317	8 016	5 222	2 667	4 546
Percent below poverty level	45.4	50.5	43.5	51.4	33.3	27.8	34.0	25.8	49.6	51.8	46.2	57.9
Head of household	2 230	772	1 458	969	2 949	121	2 801	214	6 359	4 031	2 211	4 162
Percent below poverty level	41.8	46.1	41.0	49.8	29.2	17.6	30.1	22.8	47.7	49.1	45.4	56.3
With related children under 18	596	173	423	242	719	21	692	61	1 502	956	533	1 009
Mean number of related children under 18	2.28	2.45	2.20	2.58	2.46	...	2.43	...	2.71	2.75	2.64	2.66
With related children under 6	317	89	228	128	395	10	379	27	855	541	314	550
14 to 24 years	78	11	67	17	102	—	99	—	216	115	101	153
25 to 54 years	471	155	316	211	646	34	606	67	1 244	806	418	831
55 to 64 years	53	6	47	13	65	—	65	—	137	77	60	66
65 years and over	50	21	29	13	14	—	14	—	85	59	26	36
Other family members	1 578	579	999	715	2 122	87	2 017	147	4 677	2 974	1 606	3 076
Under 3 years	227	81	146	109	204	7	190	42	579	394	185	439
3 to 5 years	217	109	108	121	375	7	362	24	685	475	210	468
6 to 13 years	654	226	428	285	891	55	836	47	2 008	1 320	627	1 329
14 to 17 years	194	67	127	96	346	7	339	19	757	415	319	498
18 to 21 years	180	75	105	75	165	11	154	15	336	191	132	200
22 to 54 years	76	14	62	14	127	—	122	—	237	121	116	92
55 to 64 years	9	—	9	6	—	—	—	—	22	18	4	10
65 years and over	21	7	14	9	14	—	14	—	53	40	13	40
Mean size of family	3.42	4.00	3.18	3.81	3.57	...	3.57	...	3.78	3.81	3.65	3.83
Female unrelated individuals	1 015	434	575	188	1 589	203	1 378	103	1 657	1 191	456	384
Percent below poverty level	44.2	47.1	42.6	41.0	33.6	38.1	33.3	42.7	43.0	46.3	38.7	47.6
14 to 24 years	215	178	37	19	96	—	96	—	205	205	185	28
25 to 54 years	278	87	191	86	504	62	442	50	399	204	185	131
55 to 64 years	154	31	123	26	322	25	297	19	278	207	71	66
65 years and over	368	138	224	57	667	116	543	25	775	575	200	159

Table C-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.8	5.6	7.9	6.4	8.8	8.1	8.9	10.1	9.5	9.3	10.4	11.9
.50 to .74	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.3	3.3	4.5	4.0	5.8	6.1	5.3	6.6
.75 to .99	7.2	7.5	7.2	9.6	5.1	3.4	5.4	2.1	9.8	10.6	8.6	13.8
1.00 to 1.24	8.3	8.7	7.8	11.8	5.4	3.0	5.8	2.5	7.6	10.4	8.5	12.1
1.25 to 1.49	8.2	8.2	7.8	9.2	5.1	7.0	4.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.9	8.2
1.50 to 1.99	14.4	13.2	14.9	14.9	11.9	9.5	12.1	13.5	12.1	11.9	11.8	13.0
2.00 to 2.99	20.5	19.0	21.4	20.1	23.3	31.2	21.9	30.3	21.4	18.3	27.7	19.2
3.00 or more	30.6	33.8	28.6	23.4	36.1	34.5	36.7	30.0	24.6	26.6	20.9	15.2
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.7	24.5	19.2	22.6	14.9	18.3	14.4	29.5	19.5	20.2	18.7	22.8
.50 to .74	9.7	8.9	10.3	6.9	8.0	4.1	8.5	5.6	9.9	10.8	7.6	10.4
.75 to .99	7.5	8.9	6.4	12.3	8.0	10.0	7.9	4.4	10.0	10.9	8.7	11.8
1.00 to 1.24	7.5	7.5	7.7	10.9	8.8	4.8	9.1	0.8	7.8	6.5	11.4	11.7
1.25 to 1.49	4.2	3.6	4.7	4.4	5.3	7.5	5.0	1.7	3.0	2.6	3.6	3.1
1.50 to 1.99	10.8	10.1	10.7	13.2	10.2	11.6	10.0	14.0	9.6	8.4	10.9	12.4
2.00 to 2.99	19.3	18.1	20.9	20.0	22.3	18.1	22.7	25.9	13.2	13.5	12.5	12.0
3.00 or more	19.3	18.4	20.1	9.7	22.5	25.6	22.3	18.0	27.0	27.1	26.5	15.8
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	944	349	588	422	1 574	170	1 388	210	2 956	1 960	936	1 901
\$250 to \$499	129	30	99	66	150	-	150	-	357	219	122	221
\$500 to \$999	114	63	51	62	154	8	146	8	335	255	80	256
\$1,000 to \$1,999	162	60	95	62	250	44	203	28	531	382	134	352
\$2,000 and over	230	89	141	96	359	21	335	34	708	452	242	439
Median income deficit	309	107	202	136	661	97	554	140	1 025	652	358	633
Mean income deficit	\$1 291	\$1 242	\$1 348	\$1 219	\$1 649	\$2000+	\$1 582	\$2000+	\$1 360	\$1 274	\$1 545	\$1 217
	\$1 534	\$1 542	\$1 541	\$1 579	\$1 790	\$2 289	\$1 726	\$2 526	\$1 638	\$1 590	\$1 754	\$1 602
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	4 287	1 712	2 436	1 625	7 097	977	6 010	1 092	8 825	5 583	2 917	3 995
\$250 to \$499	162	59	99	80	183	18	165	20	449	343	106	288
\$500 to \$999	134	58	69	80	150	16	127	7	265	132	121	127
\$1,000 to \$1,999	188	73	106	101	289	11	278	17	551	384	141	382
\$2,000 and over	603	227	364	254	615	73	536	100	977	693	246	556
Median income surplus	3 200	1 295	1 798	1 110	5 860	859	4 904	948	6 583	4 031	2 303	2 632
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
	\$5 715	\$6 449	\$5 178	\$4 925	\$6 351	\$6 841	\$6 299	\$6 219	\$6 263	\$6 771	\$5 255	\$4 375

**Table C-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units	7 769	2 814	4 601	2 383	14 967	1 703	12 793	1 441	17 332	10 864	5 215	6 866
Occupied	7 626	2 814	4 601	2 383	14 650	1 703	12 793	1 441	16 590	10 864	5 215	6 866
Population in units	21 566	8 996	11 781	8 783	34 572	4 543	29 524	4 920	48 321	30 707	16 105	23 715
Population per unit	2.83	3.20	2.56	3.69	2.36	2.67	2.31	3.41	2.91	2.83	3.09	3.45
Owner occupied	91	67	17	16	391	48	336	30	1 507	590	805	314
Population per unit	37	29	...	...	2.96	...	2.99	...	2.65	2.77	2.46	3.14
1-person households	37	29	...	...	112	15	97	...	320	104	216	6
65 years and over	22	14	...	...	48	4	44	...	53	20	33	-
Renter occupied	7 535	2 747	4 584	2 367	14 259	1 655	12 457	1 411	15 083	10 274	4 410	6 552
Population per unit	2.83	3.21	2.56	3.67	2.34	2.66	2.29	3.41	2.94	2.83	3.20	3.47
1-person households	1 814	463	1 326	185	5 051	545	4 476	183	4 075	2 978	986	974
65 years and over	504	168	324	56	1 438	254	1 177	47	1 392	1 060	296	347
Available vacant year-round	84	-	-	-	236	-	-	-	612	-	-	-
For rent	84	-	-	-	236	-	-	-	598	-	-	-
For sale only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
Other vacant	59	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	130	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied	91	67	...	...	391	48	336	...	1 507	590	805	314
1960 to March 1970	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	...	1 100	390	640	244
1950 to 1959	6	6	...	...	34	-	34	...	200	57	108	40
1940 to 1949	-	-	...	...	13	6	7	...	8	-	8	-
1939 or earlier	85	61	...	...	344	42	295	...	199	143	49	30
Renter occupied	7 535	2 747	4 584	2 367	14 259	1 655	12 457	1 411	15 083	10 274	4 410	6 552
1960 to March 1970	63	-	63	6	499	45	454	28	1 784	1 102	609	450
1950 to 1959	955	244	702	214	456	46	395	34	3 482	1 897	1 515	1 724
1940 to 1949	631	210	421	111	1 096	119	936	108	1 782	1 093	670	828
1939 or earlier	5 886	2 293	3 398	2 036	12 208	1 445	10 672	1 241	8 035	6 182	1 616	3 558
Owner occ. below poverty level	8	-	...	...	78	11	67	...	153	68	71	7
1960 to March 1970	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	...	99	31	61	-
1950 to 1959	-	-	...	...	19	-	19	...	39	22	10	7
1940 to 1949	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	8	-	...	...	59	11	48	...	15	15	-	-
Renter occ. below poverty level	1 710	623	1 054	551	3 277	380	2 865	274	4 544	3 206	1 265	2 358
1960 to March 1970	31	-	31	-	134	5	129	-	378	228	137	127
1950 to 1959	181	58	123	64	110	27	68	14	909	583	319	498
1940 to 1949	135	45	90	26	245	28	200	40	651	421	224	344
1939 or earlier	1 363	520	810	461	2 788	320	2 468	220	2 606	1 974	585	1 389
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units	7 626	2 814	4 601	2 383	14 650	1 703	12 793	1 441	16 590	10 864	5 215	6 866
1	90	22	68	23	293	19	241	7	247	152	81	97
2 to 4	-	-	-	-	160	10	150	-	68	56	12	32
5 to 9	195	25	158	18	843	25	818	40	900	770	122	329
10 to 49	5 508	2 338	3 004	1 993	9 779	979	8 720	969	8 950	6 392	2 300	3 967
50 or more	1 824	429	1 362	349	3 560	670	2 849	425	6 407	3 476	2 700	2 432
Mobile home or trailer	9	-	9	-	15	-	15	-	18	18	-	9
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units	7 626	2 814	4 601	2 383	14 650	1 703	12 793	1 441	16 590	10 864	5 215	6 866
1968 to March 1970	1 502	634	810	722	2 405	302	2 045	396	4 292	3 101	1 082	2 111
1965 to 1967	1 448	475	940	515	2 546	268	2 242	246	3 333	2 146	1 055	1 551
1960 to 1964	1 352	653	686	530	3 066	369	2 683	341	3 713	2 001	1 575	1 364
1959 or earlier	3 324	1 052	2 165	616	6 633	764	5 823	458	5 252	3 616	1 503	1 840
Occ. units below poverty level	1 718	623	1 062	551	3 355	391	2 932	285	4 697	3 274	1 336	2 365
1968 to March 1970	335	150	185	170	533	72	441	88	1 462	1 063	367	948
1965 to 1967	373	65	300	89	459	37	416	38	868	609	243	459
1960 to 1964	267	149	113	145	752	80	672	78	916	542	354	396
1959 or earlier	743	259	464	147	1 611	202	1 403	81	1 451	1 060	372	562
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units	7 626	2 814	4 601	2 383	14 650	1 703	12 793	1 441	16 590	10 864	5 215	6 866
Percent with air conditioning	9.9	14.9	6.9	7.0	12.6	11.8	12.8	12.1	12.1	13.2	8.9	3.3
Percent with automobile	16.1	15.0	16.8	11.8	17.8	22.4	17.3	19.8	15.7	15.5	16.4	11.8
Percent with telephone	63.2	59.7	64.4	55.5	69.4	66.6	69.7	75.6	65.0	63.1	68.2	57.2
Percent with all plumbing facilities	97.7	98.4	97.4	99.2	94.1	98.7	93.4	99.0	97.8	97.2	99.3	97.3
Occ. units below poverty level	1 718	623	1 062	551	3 355	391	2 932	285	4 697	3 274	1 336	2 365
Percent with air conditioning	8.0	12.2	5.8	8.3	7.3	8.2	7.3	5.3	3.7	3.9	3.4	1.9
Percent with automobile	6.6	3.4	8.7	-	8.0	13.6	7.4	11.2	4.9	5.0	5.0	3.3
Percent with telephone	57.3	54.4	59.6	51.7	54.7	55.8	54.6	61.1	51.7	50.2	54.8	48.5
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.7	97.6	99.3	98.5	92.2	98.2	91.3	94.7	97.8	97.1	99.3	97.1
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied	91	67	...	...	391	48	336	...	1 507	590	805	314
1.00 or fewer persons per room	81	57	...	...	355	40	308	...	1 331	524	720	256
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	...	155	66	71	58
1.51 or more persons per room	10	10	...	...	36	8	28	...	21	-	14	-
Owner occ. below poverty level	8	-	...	...	78	11	67	...	153	68	71	7
1.00 or fewer persons per room	8	-	...	...	72	11	61	...	142	68	67	7
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	...	4	-	4	-
1.51 or more persons per room	-	-	...	...	6	-	6	...	7	-	-	-

Table C-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied	7 535	2 747	4 584	2 367	14 259	1 655	12 457	1 411	15 083	10 274	4 410	6 528
1.00 or fewer persons per room	6 498	2 335	4 020	1 882	12 977	1 484	11 386	1 189	12 421	8 596	3 503	5 015
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	780	299	443	361	929	129	774	175	2 037	1 313	657	1 237
1.51 or more persons per room	257	113	121	124	353	42	297	47	625	365	250	300
Renter occ. below poverty level	1 710	623	1 054	551	3 277	380	2 865	274	4 544	3 206	1 265	2 338
1.00 or fewer persons per room	1 439	514	892	421	2 913	340	2 541	237	3 571	2 566	945	1 710
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	202	70	132	80	250	34	216	29	749	510	231	506
1.51 or more persons per room	69	39	30	50	114	6	108	8	224	130	89	142
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>	...	-	...	-	70	...	55	-	...	...	-	-
Less than \$5,000	...	-	...	-	7	...	7	-	...	...	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
\$12,500 to \$14,999	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
\$15,000 to \$17,499	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
\$17,500 to \$19,999	...	-	...	-	8	...	8	-	...	...	-	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	...	-	...	-	29	...	21	-	...	...	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	...	-	...	-	15	...	15	-	...	...	-	-
\$35,000 or more	...	-	...	-	11	...	4	-	...	...	-	-
Median value of property	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
Mean value of property	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup>	...	-	...	-	7	...	7	-	...	...	-	-
Less than \$5,000	...	-	...	-	7	...	7	-	...	...	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
\$10,000 to \$12,499	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
\$12,500 to \$14,999	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
\$15,000 to \$17,499	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
\$17,500 to \$19,999	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
\$25,000 or more	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
Median value of property	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
Mean value of property	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	7 520	2 741	4 575	2 361	14 242	1 655	12 440	1 411	15 043	10 253	4 391	6 523
Less than \$40	178	69	109	15	167	7	160	7	254	171	83	80
\$40 to \$59	514	173	315	149	698	77	615	40	2 193	1 813	354	616
\$60 to \$79	1 742	466	1 228	399	2 721	231	2 446	280	4 365	3 031	1 189	2 022
\$80 to \$99	2 224	727	1 443	708	3 883	371	3 480	312	4 348	2 717	1 542	2 211
\$100 to \$119	1 504	530	926	528	2 971	390	2 548	308	2 030	1 159	814	949
\$120 to \$149	972	483	475	378	2 440	338	2 079	267	911	540	310	380
\$150 to \$199	272	212	54	149	1 127	220	898	177	155	112	43	61
\$200 to \$249	38	30	14	14	147	15	132	20	163	141	8	12
\$250 or more	34	25	9	9	...	...	...	...	480	452	21	20
No cash rent	42	26	16	21	88	6	82	...	144	117	27	52
Median gross rent	\$92	\$98	\$89	\$97	\$98	\$107	\$97	\$104	\$83	\$80	\$87	\$84
Mean gross rent	\$95	\$103	\$89	\$101	\$102	\$110	\$96	\$109	\$93	\$94	\$88	\$85
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup>	1 710	623	1 054	551	3 277	380	2 865	274	4 524	3 200	1 251	2 344
Less than \$40	29	8	21	8	62	...	62	...	149	96	53	58
\$40 to \$59	193	68	105	86	270	31	233	21	747	620	127	316
\$60 to \$79	435	142	293	78	636	59	562	64	1 229	869	341	580
\$80 to \$99	462	154	308	141	914	55	859	40	1 359	913	430	787
\$100 to \$119	278	84	189	103	661	68	588	67	614	387	210	363
\$120 to \$149	194	84	110	75	480	121	353	58	297	211	65	201
\$150 to \$199	61	47	14	45	199	39	160	24	43	23	20	16
\$200 to \$249	8	-	-	-	38	7	31	-	7	7	-	-
\$250 or more	30	21	9	9	...	...	...	...	28	28	-	-
Median gross rent	\$88	\$91	\$87	\$94	\$94	\$113	\$93	\$104	\$82	\$80	\$85	\$85
Mean gross rent	\$93	\$102	\$88	\$97	\$98	\$111	\$96	\$102	\$83	\$82	\$84	\$83
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup>	7 208	2 593	4 411	2 252	13 487	1 520	11 832	1 334	14 295	9 652	4 266	6 181
Less than 20 percent	3 540	1 372	2 037	1 070	5 816	759	4 995	695	7 367	5 033	2 153	2 869
20 to 24 percent	950	340	599	366	1 784	179	1 577	194	1 461	921	508	669
25 to 34 percent	870	223	641	266	1 805	177	1 603	181	1 676	1 119	465	837
35 to 49 percent	681	275	363	271	1 448	139	1 309	81	1 485	1 024	421	830
50 percent or more	1 167	383	771	279	2 634	266	2 348	183	2 306	1 555	719	980
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup>	1 420	486	901	448	2 593	251	2 322	197	3 869	2 670	1 148	2 035
Less than 20 percent	39	32	7	32	30	-	30	-	87	80	7	49
20 to 24 percent	69	29	40	29	40	7	33	7	263	163	100	141
25 to 34 percent	91	35	56	43	107	7	100	13	559	391	162	373
35 to 49 percent	246	74	152	127	305	29	276	15	881	647	221	550
50 percent or more	975	316	646	217	2 111	208	1 883	162	2 079	1 389	658	922

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."



Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	87 379	47 733	37 247	44 048	50 404	2 431	47 824	2 499	92 872	4 257	88 372	5 034
Persons of Spanish language	44 048	35 441	6 685	44 048	2 499	1 512	936	2 499	5 034	3 094	1 906	5 034
White	47 733	47 733	-	35 441	2 431	2 431	-	1 512	4 257	4 257	-	3 094
Negro	37 247	-	37 247	6 685	47 824	-	47 824	936	88 372	-	88 372	1 906
Other races	2 399	-	-	1 922	149	-	-	51	243	-	-	34
American Indian	150	-	-	46	48	-	-	5	100	-	-	13
Japanese	5	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
Chinese	185	-	-	11	32	-	-	-	32	-	-	-
Filipino	80	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-
All other	1 979	-	-	1 834	51	-	-	46	61	-	-	21
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	34.0	35.7	30.6	38.7	32.1	28.4	32.4	27.4	28.3	28.9	28.2	27.3
Persons of Spanish language	38.7	38.8	34.5	38.7	27.4	31.9	21.2	27.4	27.3	30.0	22.7	27.3
White	35.7	35.7	-	38.8	28.4	28.4	-	31.9	28.9	28.9	-	30.0
Negro	30.6	-	30.6	34.5	32.4	-	32.4	21.2	28.2	-	28.2	22.7
Other races	50.4	-	-	50.2	12.1	-	-	...	48.1	-	-	...
American Indian	68.7	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
Japanese	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
Chinese	45.4	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
Filipino	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
All other	49.2	-	-	51.5	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	29 677	17 062	11 407	17 033	16 188	690	15 480	685	26 268	1 229	24 922	1 373
65 years and over	2 529	1 613	835	1 729	1 833	54	1 766	84	4 245	81	4 124	68
In households	29 574	16 974	11 392	17 028	15 967	690	15 259	685	25 746	1 190	24 439	1 373
Head of household	9 263	5 282	3 648	4 557	5 702	210	5 477	185	10 292	282	9 950	309
Family head	6 497	3 729	2 490	3 749	3 012	155	2 857	143	5 095	200	4 868	233
65 years and over	658	486	142	283	327	12	315	33	763	20	739	21
Female	3 588	1 916	1 577	2 048	1 909	45	1 864	45	3 223	66	3 138	63
Primary individual	2 765	1 553	1 158	808	2 690	55	2 620	42	5 193	82	5 082	76
65 years and over	1 298	767	493	240	978	17	951	25	2 460	31	2 400	41
Female	1 808	1 003	780	544	1 742	46	1 681	18	3 372	53	3 294	62
Related child under 18 years	15 053	8 470	5 983	9 488	6 868	320	6 548	378	10 146	687	9 427	842
Related child under 6 years	5 386	3 161	2 098	3 317	2 116	92	2 024	90	3 234	167	3 060	167
Other relative of head	4 714	2 953	1 509	2 769	2 134	126	2 008	106	3 540	194	3 326	207
Not related to head	544	269	252	214	1 263	34	1 226	16	1 768	27	1 736	15
In group quarters	103	88	15	5	221	-	221	-	522	39	483	-
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>All males below poverty level</b>												
Under 3 years	12 618	7 406	4 655	7 365	7 058	346	6 709	350	10 508	605	9 868	708
3 to 5 years	1 068	686	366	697	487	34	453	32	741	43	691	41
6 to 13 years	3 634	1 994	1 477	2 303	1 623	67	1 556	67	2 294	176	2 111	226
14 to 17 years	1 304	719	490	869	969	55	914	73	1 217	111	1 106	152
18 to 21 years	807	509	258	470	422	17	405	12	606	24	582	22
22 to 24 years	346	223	123	152	218	11	207	5	297	12	285	19
25 to 34 years	866	561	275	555	487	57	430	47	794	45	749	37
35 to 44 years	789	474	286	481	487	8	479	8	735	43	684	51
45 to 54 years	731	403	282	400	482	30	452	13	609	48	561	44
55 to 64 years	544	293	193	218	623	28	595	30	797	12	780	12
65 years and over	1 004	640	315	310	646	12	631	36	1 565	48	1 509	35
Median age	13.3	13.7	12.4	12.2	16.3	16.3	16.3	15.7	18.0	14.5	18.5	13.5
<b>All females below poverty level</b>												
Under 3 years	17 059	9 656	6 752	9 668	9 130	344	8 771	335	15 760	624	15 054	665
3 to 5 years	1 333	801	554	854	446	12	434	19	800	24	776	20
6 to 13 years	3 556	1 885	1 465	2 276	1 451	59	1 399	70	2 468	155	2 309	185
14 to 17 years	1 304	790	490	816	871	54	817	78	1 151	78	1 059	112
18 to 21 years	1 048	671	313	711	447	-	447	-	1 045	32	1 007	23
22 to 24 years	506	304	185	313	292	7	285	7	479	13	466	23
25 to 34 years	2 195	1 229	901	1 280	1 036	64	972	26	1 778	98	1 673	68
35 to 44 years	1 855	1 014	762	1 083	1 059	37	1 017	37	1 516	59	1 449	70
45 to 54 years	1 163	595	510	616	782	27	755	20	1 276	54	1 211	65
55 to 64 years	1 114	624	464	444	990	30	960	18	1 727	21	1 706	29
65 years and over	1 525	973	520	419	1 187	42	1 135	48	2 680	33	2 615	33
Median age	20.3	20.5	20.6	17.2	28.7	28.4	28.7	16.4	30.2	16.9	30.7	16.2
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	20 351	11 566	8 210	9 276	13 998	701	13 262	664	25 058	943	24 053	1 076
Elementary, 0 to 7 years	7 074	4 547	2 188	3 959	4 177	224	3 944	224	7 684	274	7 393	291
8 years	2 861	1 754	1 018	1 432	1 795	68	1 716	87	2 431	78	2 346	74
High school, 1 to 3 years	4 942	2 525	2 321	2 153	3 962	136	3 819	199	6 842	286	6 550	348
4 years	4 169	1 943	2 193	1 457	3 201	122	3 079	130	6 175	222	5 934	267
College, 1 to 3 years	731	406	320	205	533	49	480	24	1 299	59	1 227	88
4 years or more	574	391	170	70	330	102	224	-	627	24	603	8
Median years of school completed	9.1	8.7	10.2	8.5	9.8	10.3	9.8	9.3	10.1	10.3	10.0	10.5

**Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 12 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
<b>Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels— Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over	25 819	14 027	11 145	11 720	17 956	753	17 131	706	33 863	1 058	32 694	1 186
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	9 692	6 123	3 228	5 665	5 222	292	4 906	288	9 593	302	9 257	356
8 years	3 268	2 003	1 232	1 494	1 986	109	1 855	101	3 897	110	3 782	181
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 301	3 214	2 932	2 671	5 053	127	4 920	169	9 355	287	9 055	243
4 years	5 128	1 930	3 101	1 597	4 622	141	4 470	115	8 580	252	8 310	311
College: 1 to 3 years	873	401	463	206	748	46	702	23	1 416	25	1 371	23
4 years or more	557	356	189	87	325	38	278	10	1 022	82	919	6
Median years of school completed	9.0	8.4	10.1	8.1	10.1	8.8	10.1	8.6	10.1	10.2	10.1	9.5
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	4 280	2 594	1 474	2 116	2 943	146	2 794	139	4 797	208	4 568	194
Less than 8 years	1 955	1 269	528	1 162	1 164	65	1 099	75	2 067	97	1 962	99
8 to 11 years	1 672	955	669	736	1 248	42	1 203	52	1 570	55	1 515	48
12 years or more	653	370	277	218	531	39	492	12	1 160	56	1 091	52
Female, 22 years and over	8 358	4 739	3 342	4 155	5 346	207	5 124	156	9 456	278	9 120	241
Less than 8 years	3 905	2 394	1 329	2 283	1 997	106	1 881	86	3 601	99	3 477	152
8 to 11 years	3 064	1 728	1 276	1 497	2 251	50	2 196	64	3 934	92	3 830	76
12 years or more	1 389	617	737	375	1 098	51	1 047	6	1 921	87	1 813	86
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	4 148	2 534	1 505	2 382	2 237	116	2 112	147	4 022	216	3 806	256
Employed	1 334	873	452	706	485	41	444	32	1 196	54	1 142	81
Unemployed	277	147	117	173	155	—	155	—	313	22	291	30
Not in labor force	2 517	1 494	936	1 483	1 597	75	1 513	115	2 508	140	2 368	185
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	17 779	9 986	7 305	8 486	11 778	620	11 133	565	20 854	853	19 966	1 009
Employed	13 445	7 406	5 702	6 299	8 472	472	7 980	430	15 816	692	15 100	842
Unemployed	762	489	247	436	601	37	564	32	832	36	796	32
Not in labor force	3 552	2 071	1 356	1 738	2 705	111	2 589	103	4 152	113	4 028	115
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	12 341	6 867	5 122	6 329	5 644	401	5 226	362	11 098	644	10 430	789
Employed	9 894	5 389	4 237	4 936	4 630	317	4 301	296	9 394	531	8 839	670
Unemployed	495	309	166	302	184	14	170	14	304	26	278	22
Not in labor force	1 932	1 149	719	1 078	830	70	755	52	1 346	75	1 271	67
Female	4 810	2 668	1 979	2 625	2 621	110	2 496	133	4 730	186	4 520	296
Employed	1 215	620	553	490	760	34	721	27	1 260	53	1 203	61
Unemployed	207	113	94	143	112	—	112	7	240	—	240	—
Not in civilian labor force	3 388	1 935	1 332	1 992	1 749	76	1 663	99	3 230	133	3 077	235
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	22 260	11 928	9 752	10 603	14 816	650	14 115	601	27 573	992	26 514	1 024
Employed	7 472	3 411	3 900	2 515	6 518	205	6 288	216	13 220	320	12 866	261
Unemployed	554	286	255	265	356	—	356	10	574	15	555	21
Not in labor force	14 234	8 231	5 597	7 823	7 942	445	7 471	375	13 779	657	13 093	722
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	6 285	3 029	3 088	3 119	3 937	111	3 821	123	6 899	154	6 720	174
Employed	1 922	744	1 146	694	1 573	27	1 541	38	3 338	39	3 293	59
Unemployed	180	73	94	77	76	—	76	—	77	5	72	11
Not in civilian labor force	4 183	2 212	1 848	2 348	2 288	84	2 204	85	3 484	110	3 355	104
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	11 279	6 354	4 633	5 760	5 276	330	4 917	306	10 363	609	9 740	705
Employed	3 326	1 554	1 707	1 153	1 933	58	1 863	73	4 046	129	3 917	164
Unemployed	237	132	105	117	88	—	88	—	256	10	242	10
Not in civilian labor force	7 716	4 668	2 821	4 490	3 255	272	2 966	233	6 061	470	5 581	531
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	1 364	823	480	876	817	46	771	50	1 199	82	1 117	114
Employed	266	164	93	142	82	12	70	9	182	13	169	22
Unemployed	142	109	33	115	55	—	55	—	58	4	54	12
Not in labor force	942	538	354	605	680	34	646	41	959	65	894	80
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	3 276	1 954	1 159	1 806	2 297	134	2 163	103	3 232	160	3 059	163
Employed	1 500	904	490	907	808	41	767	46	1 228	93	1 127	104
Unemployed	1 513	167	80	150	176	23	153	14	244	18	226	18
Not in labor force	1 513	876	589	749	1 313	70	1 243	43	1 753	49	1 699	41
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	2 211	1 342	730	1 375	833	102	731	69	1 301	114	1 179	140
Employed	1 209	757	364	763	439	41	398	41	746	67	671	84
Unemployed	193	128	58	133	43	14	29	14	91	13	78	13
Not in labor force	802	450	308	479	351	47	304	14	457	34	423	41

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	1 573	1 005	496	1 066	849	36	813	43	1 619	66	1 533	70
Employed	169	120	42	94	111	—	111	—	290	—	290	7
Unemployed	39	32	7	32	14	—	14	7	76	—	76	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 365	853	447	940	724	36	688	36	1 253	66	1 167	63
22 to 64 years	6 833	3 766	2 822	3 736	4 159	165	3 989	108	6 776	245	6 505	255
Employed	767	268	476	215	765	22	738	5	1 478	56	1 415	63
Unemployed	109	47	62	42	55	—	55	—	96	—	96	—
Not in civilian labor force	5 957	3 451	2 284	3 479	3 339	143	3 196	103	5 202	189	4 994	186
Family head, 22 to 64 years	3 212	1 633	1 492	1 799	1 731	41	1 690	41	2 737	66	2 652	63
Employed	336	101	235	117	247	—	247	—	561	7	554	7
Unemployed	59	12	47	6	8	—	8	—	37	—	37	—
Not in civilian labor force	2 817	1 520	1 210	1 676	1 476	41	1 435	41	2 139	59	2 061	50
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	2 087	1 279	694	1 321	777	80	697	62	1 243	127	1 116	151
Employed	192	55	123	29	141	22	119	5	173	35	138	51
Unemployed	36	21	15	28	6	—	6	—	5	—	5	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 859	1 203	556	1 264	630	58	572	57	1 065	92	973	100
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years <sup>2</sup>	13 445	7 406	5 702	6 299	8 472	472	7 980	430	15 816	692	15 100	862
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	732	344	370	145	388	86	302	16	905	39	866	58
Health workers, exc. practitioners	55	23	32	38	52	—	52	—	72	—	72	13
Teachers, elem. and secondary	15	15	—	—	7	—	7	—	61	6	55	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	552	352	180	255	407	34	369	8	531	29	502	47
Self-employed	80	70	10	61	161	—	161	—	51	8	43	—
Sales workers	620	380	233	344	300	14	286	17	535	16	519	17
Retail trade	409	255	147	240	228	12	216	15	328	9	319	9
Clerical and kindred workers	1 758	887	841	715	1 292	43	1 249	52	2 384	106	2 270	89
Postal clerks and mail carriers	210	88	116	63	185	6	179	6	492	12	480	12
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	445	237	202	257	338	12	326	12	475	12	463	28
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	150	115	35	109	83	7	76	7	213	18	187	21
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 983	1 122	798	896	968	50	918	81	1 847	79	1 768	93
Construction craftsmen	355	197	138	151	140	—	140	—	389	4	385	7
Mechanics and repairmen	379	145	211	186	247	—	247	—	366	12	354	28
Operatives, except transport	2 050	1 231	792	1 147	1 219	56	1 151	79	2 037	155	1 875	180
Assemblers	61	61	—	52	42	—	42	—	104	22	82	18
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	43	7	36	7	31	—	31	—	23	6	17	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	211	149	62	136	92	9	83	—	201	21	180	21
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	173	129	36	98	60	24	36	24	60	—	60	—
Transport equipment operatives	1 074	452	600	398	1 050	60	990	36	1 523	63	1 455	58
Truck drivers	216	78	138	71	231	—	231	—	402	4	393	—
Laborers, except farm	1 104	549	512	415	685	5	680	21	1 666	35	1 631	35
Construction	226	128	92	104	146	—	146	—	254	5	249	5
Freight, material, & stock handlers	376	180	173	161	297	—	297	—	715	17	698	17
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	3 498	2 064	1 327	1 960	1 979	113	1 862	112	4 291	170	4 117	285
Cleaning service workers	1 154	607	541	604	711	34	673	34	1 588	33	1 555	69
Food service workers	910	641	216	681	346	25	321	31	743	81	658	98
Health service workers	206	123	76	166	141	—	141	—	308	—	308	49
Personal service workers	455	301	127	254	257	13	244	17	357	27	330	33
Protective service workers	332	185	139	159	171	13	158	23	566	4	562	21
Private household workers	42	7	35	13	176	11	165	8	91	—	91	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	7 472	3 411	3 900	2 515	6 518	205	6 288	216	13 220	320	12 866	281
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	573	282	270	138	462	24	438	10	1 184	111	1 067	35
Health workers, exc. practitioners	128	75	53	30	186	7	179	10	411	20	391	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	118	51	62	8	42	5	37	—	199	17	182	6
Managers and admin., exc. farm	156	101	48	46	178	23	155	—	231	—	231	12
Self-employed	23	15	8	—	28	—	28	—	24	—	24	—
Sales workers	320	150	170	97	159	4	155	11	370	—	370	6
Retail trade	266	145	121	87	135	4	131	11	290	—	290	—
Clerical and kindred workers	2 143	917	1 201	635	1 687	63	1 624	26	3 555	68	3 279	91
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	135	66	64	41	163	—	163	—	373	5	368	5
Secretaries, steno., & typists	468	204	264	145	220	5	215	7	682	5	677	13
Craftsmen and kindred workers	170	77	75	74	122	—	122	—	314	—	314	—
Operatives, except transport	1 731	1 114	569	1 009	1 066	39	1 016	69	1 934	50	1 870	52
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup>	152	56	71	56	205	—	205	—	372	—	372	—
Assemblers	67	44	23	41	78	—	78	—	54	—	54	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	169	139	30	107	57	—	57	—	158	8	150	8
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	564	405	141	431	164	23	141	20	413	15	398	22
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	9	—	9	—
Laborers, except farm	6	—	6	—	84	—	81	9	149	—	149	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	1 681	627	1 042	432	1 729	46	1 672	78	3 472	87	3 385	79
Cleaning service workers	368	101	267	112	444	6	438	27	1 001	17	984	25
Food service workers	329	194	128	134	297	7	290	13	564	30	534	23
Health service workers	293	93	200	59	312	7	294	19	868	15	853	20
Personal service workers	211	60	146	72	254	7	247	7	484	9	475	11
Private household workers	692	143	519	84	1 024	6	1 018	13	2 202	4	2 192	6

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>4</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>5</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup> .....	1 500	904	490	907	808	41	767	46	1 228	93	1 127	104
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	42	26	6	6	—	—	—	—	36	—	36	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	58	33	25	17	78	8	70	8	29	—	29	11
Sales workers .....	49	34	15	42	18	—	18	—	41	—	41	7
Clerical and kindred workers .....	199	104	95	81	113	—	113	—	180	12	160	7
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	123	48	62	51	96	—	96	5	107	7	100	25
Operatives, except transport .....	262	177	73	198	74	—	74	—	207	25	182	8
Transport equipment operatives .....	109	48	55	73	120	7	113	7	114	8	106	—
Laborers, except farm .....	77	54	23	39	88	—	88	—	197	—	197	46
Service workers, exc. private hshld .....	549	362	122	376	209	20	189	26	298	41	257	—
Private household workers .....	13	7	6	13	12	6	6	—	13	—	13	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup> .....	767	268	476	215	765	22	738	5	1 478	56	1 415	63
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	61	37	24	30	32	—	32	—	40	12	28	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	13	6	7	7	9	—	9	—	24	—	24	—
Sales workers .....	50	38	12	12	6	—	6	—	25	—	25	21
Clerical and kindred workers .....	169	72	97	58	163	5	158	5	326	5	321	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	29	—	20	9	7	—	7	—	24	—	24	19
Operatives, except transport .....	142	57	71	71	51	3	43	—	220	19	194	—
Transport equipment operatives .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	37	—	37	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld .....	149	51	98	16	237	14	223	—	358	16	342	16
Private household workers .....	154	7	147	12	252	—	252	—	424	4	420	—
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	789	466	296	472	266	—	266	6	632	—	632	24
22 to 54 yrs. ....	16 076	8 417	7 226	8 379	7 847	437	7 388	404	14 534	725	13 772	875
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	835	473	350	467	303	11	292	4	489	29	456	78
22 to 54 yrs. ....	9 761	5 345	4 166	5 163	4 310	267	4 014	267	8 485	587	7 888	638
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	316	206	110	124	502	43	454	13	1 010	20	990	15
22 to 54 yrs. ....	3 745	1 740	1 901	1 323	5 847	177	5 661	156	9 298	242	9 050	135
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	352	218	129	218	102	—	102	6	298	—	298	—
22 to 54 yrs. ....	5 571	2 695	2 715	2 813	3 378	100	3 273	117	5 741	136	5 586	161
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	138	87	51	42	255	19	236	6	482	7	475	—
22 to 54 yrs. ....	1 613	680	880	491	2 408	79	2 324	53	4 237	117	4 114	50
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	416	268	126	292	121	—	121	—	298	—	298	9
22 to 54 yrs. ....	4 900	2 722	2 004	2 926	2 224	118	2 106	79	3 451	168	3 256	191
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	218	156	62	142	72	—	72	—	110	11	99	9
22 to 54 yrs. ....	1 798	1 117	587	1 186	635	73	562	55	1 010	119	891	139
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	147	105	42	54	312	17	295	7	582	7	575	—
22 to 54 yrs. ....	1 101	553	520	437	1 558	30	1 523	21	2 307	67	2 240	33
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	203	146	57	152	66	—	66	—	185	—	185	—
22 to 54 yrs. ....	3 040	1 565	1 388	1 723	1 563	35	1 528	35	2 392	66	2 307	63
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	51	45	6	19	141	—	141	—	323	7	316	—
22 to 54 yrs. ....	616	281	319	222	803	21	777	—	1 227	33	1 194	18

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table C-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on a 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>New York, N.Y.</b>												
<b>New York County</b>												
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
All persons	87 379	47 733	37 247	44 048	50 404	2 431	47 824	2 499	92 872	4 257	88 372	5 034
In households	87 115	47 524	37 192	44 028	49 962	2 431	47 382	2 499	91 815	4 149	87 430	5 029
Head of household	28 204	15 105	12 354	12 578	19 035	787	18 190	746	36 526	1 096	35 310	1 230
Family head	21 335	11 609	9 134	10 603	11 380	586	10 765	570	21 601	833	20 696	1 038
65 years old and over	1 920	1 247	628	683	1 533	74	1 452	79	2 972	35	2 914	51
Female	7 128	3 558	3 383	3 527	4 523	140	4 378	154	8 213	158	8 030	185
Primary individual	6 869	3 496	3 220	1 975	7 655	201	7 425	176	14 925	263	14 614	192
Female	3 696	1 847	1 782	1 013	4 140	138	3 981	84	8 586	110	8 432	102
Related child under 18 years old	35 227	18 727	15 518	19 806	15 419	876	14 511	998	28 096	2 058	25 978	2 543
Other relative of head	22 645	13 196	8 805	11 257	12 183	618	11 517	684	23 007	944	22 018	1 186
Not related to head	1 039	496	515	387	3 325	150	3 164	71	4 186	51	4 124	70
In group quarters	264	209	55	20	442	-	442	-	1 057	108	942	5
<b>AGE</b>												
Male, all ages	40 777	22 728	16 914	20 840	23 082	1 184	21 847	1 247	41 916	2 149	39 667	2 559
Under 3 years	2 445	1 374	1 014	1 446	1 066	89	977	86	2 036	160	1 855	180
3 to 5 years	3 060	1 624	1 381	1 676	1 313	69	1 244	68	2 374	159	2 208	244
6 to 13 years	8 852	4 564	4 045	4 968	3 435	153	3 275	207	6 723	555	6 158	616
14 to 17 years	3 566	2 032	1 393	2 094	2 022	120	1 898	151	3 263	250	3 013	328
18 to 21 years	2 503	1 568	871	1 380	1 248	52	1 191	71	2 462	82	2 380	115
22 to 24 years	1 649	940	681	782	820	71	749	36	1 357	56	1 301	74
25 to 34 years	5 102	2 776	2 239	2 598	3 095	217	2 878	189	5 266	307	4 955	341
35 to 44 years	4 831	2 647	2 038	2 499	2 780	136	2 637	128	5 024	266	4 750	280
45 to 54 years	3 565	2 002	1 437	1 653	2 601	100	2 487	112	4 982	150	4 827	215
55 to 64 years	2 632	1 621	910	954	2 482	96	2 382	100	4 225	74	4 133	99
65 years and over	2 572	1 580	905	790	2 220	81	2 129	99	4 204	90	4 087	67
Median age	20.9	21.6	19.9	17.7	29.3	25.8	29.5	24.2	29.2	16.2	29.9	15.9
Female, all ages	46 602	25 005	20 333	23 208	27 322	1 247	25 977	1 252	50 956	2 108	48 705	2 475
Under 3 years	2 672	1 448	1 187	1 505	1 074	44	1 025	42	2 032	154	1 874	161
3 to 5 years	2 799	1 439	1 285	1 527	1 380	69	1 305	57	2 133	113	2 020	128
6 to 13 years	8 415	4 246	3 860	4 671	3 246	200	3 046	231	6 600	498	6 098	609
14 to 17 years	3 654	2 151	1 423	2 073	2 071	132	1 929	156	3 210	169	3 027	292
18 to 21 years	3 243	1 694	1 433	1 712	1 595	49	1 541	60	3 118	116	2 992	149
22 to 24 years	1 762	978	745	923	1 035	64	971	37	1 819	96	1 723	106
25 to 34 years	6 602	3 365	3 087	3 366	3 509	172	3 323	118	6 557	368	6 176	345
35 to 44 years	5 842	3 047	2 593	2 997	3 448	149	3 282	209	6 249	280	5 955	292
45 to 54 years	4 364	2 308	1 922	1 879	3 564	86	3 470	139	6 600	181	6 404	170
55 to 64 years	3 690	2 230	1 405	1 438	3 260	179	3 069	98	6 348	67	6 256	111
65 years and over	3 559	2 099	1 393	1 117	3 140	103	3 016	105	6 290	66	6 180	112
Median age	25.1	25.6	24.8	21.4	33.3	27.8	33.5	27.6	34.0	21.1	34.7	18.3
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population	87 379	47 733	37 247	44 048	50 404	2 431	47 824	2 499	92 872	4 257	88 372	5 034
Born in State of residence	40 365	19 683	19 781	18 106	23 553	954	22 585	1 123	46 274	1 982	44 178	2 417
Born in different State	8 840	846	7 954	529	14 198	182	13 983	68	30 204	179	29 966	267
Northeast	743	402	341	156	725	39	678	18	1 507	23	1 484	32
North Central	336	145	191	101	245	16	229	-	710	13	693	8
South	7 617	245	7 339	211	13 035	76	12 943	70	27 865	143	27 667	227
West	144	54	83	61	193	51	133	-	122	-	122	-
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	22 918	18 621	3 204	22 452	1 159	629	525	829	2 138	1 300	825	1 625
Foreign born	4 675	3 140	1 304	1 521	2 475	266	2 121	413	3 607	212	3 362	448
Not reported and other	10 581	5 443	5 004	1 440	9 019	400	8 610	46	10 649	584	10 041	277
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total, 5 years and over	78 417	42 911	33 294	39 012	46 571	2 219	44 208	2 310	85 708	3 785	81 712	4 445
Same house as in 1970	49 324	26 005	22 041	22 655	30 514	1 607	28 862	1 618	53 383	1 243	52 001	1 543
Different house in United States	17 853	9 901	7 360	10 641	10 680	454	10 154	494	23 694	1 732	21 935	2 223
Same county	10 762	5 892	4 356	6 756	5 733	162	5 508	230	13 079	637	12 435	1 076
Different county	7 091	4 009	3 004	3 885	4 947	292	4 646	264	10 615	1 095	9 500	1 147
Same State	6 112	3 686	2 348	3 641	3 497	259	3 229	264	8 440	1 053	7 367	1 107
Different State	979	323	656	244	1 450	33	1 417	-	2 175	42	2 133	40
Northeast	240	159	81	128	177	13	164	-	337	23	314	12
North Central	103	89	14	55	76	10	66	-	138	6	132	-
South	574	62	512	48	1 170	-	1 170	-	1 630	13	1 617	28
West	62	13	49	13	27	10	17	-	70	-	70	-
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	11 240	7 005	3 893	5 716	5 377	158	5 192	198	8 631	810	7 776	679
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
All income levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	26 623	14 143	11 693	14 811	11 308	616	10 665	746	21 472	1 531	19 914	1 942
Nursery school:												
Public	386	193	187	214	192	5	187	5	481	32	449	52
Private	132	38	94	37	63	-	63	-	129	7	122	7
Kindergarten:												
Public	1 426	729	674	861	681	42	633	47	1 103	72	1 031	75
Private	120	62	58	56	43	5	38	5	81	-	81	-
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	15 508	7 814	7 173	8 677	6 582	365	6 206	426	12 284	885	11 396	1 014
Private	2 257	1 480	730	1 247	306	37	269	53	1 029	205	819	274
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	5 546	3 003	2 405	3 069	3 113	140	2 963	187	5 304	241	5 045	391
Private	550	412	132	287	137	6	131	23	385	40	339	89
College	698	412	240	363	191	16	175	-	676	48	628	40
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	26 623	14 143	11 693	14 811	11 308	616	10 665	746	21 472	1 531	19 914	1 942
3 to 5 years old	1 925	922	974	1 093	916	45	865	50	1 628	118	1 510	126
6 to 13 years old	16 496	8 446	7 555	9 088	6 236	320	5 909	393	12 499	982	11 510	1 164
14 and 15 years old	3 698	2 093	1 476	2 063	1 886	122	1 764	143	3 036	189	2 847	266
16 and 17 years old	2 674	1 583	1 019	1 503	1 633	87	1 532	104	2 670	177	2 479	294
18 to 21 years old	1 830	1 099	669	1 064	637	42	595	56	1 639	65	1 568	92

Table C-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	73.8	73.2	74.5	73.7	69.3	73.0	69.1	74.5	71.9	78.8	71.4	78.3
3 to 5 years old	32.9	30.1	36.5	34.1	34.0	32.6	33.9	...	36.1	43.4	35.7	33.9
6 to 13 years old	95.5	95.9	95.6	94.3	93.3	90.7	93.5	89.7	93.8	93.3	93.9	95.0
14 and 15 years old	92.3	93.3	90.2	91.6	90.8	...	90.4	90.5	92.0	87.9	92.3	91.1
16 and 17 years old	83.3	81.6	86.4	78.5	81.0	...	81.7	69.8	84.2	86.8	83.9	89.6
18 to 21 years old	31.8	33.7	29.0	34.4	22.4	...	21.8	...	29.4	32.8	29.2	34.8
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	10 572	5 784	4 276	6 612	5 015	229	4 786	263	7 597	556	7 017	699
Nursery school:												
Public	190	105	79	110	90	5	85	5	226	19	207	19
Private	30	11	19	11	26	—	26	—	40	—	40	—
Kindergarten:												
Public	694	333	351	404	297	23	274	23	347	28	319	19
Private	31	14	17	14	8	—	8	—	21	—	21	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	6 898	3 711	2 829	4 417	3 130	150	2 980	158	4 574	292	4 282	392
Private	525	354	135	339	107	—	107	—	240	53	183	65
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	1 887	1 023	789	1 151	1 269	46	1 223	77	1 924	136	1 774	186
Private	119	83	36	53	38	—	38	—	99	—	93	12
College	198	150	21	113	50	5	45	—	126	28	98	6
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	10 572	5 784	4 276	6 612	5 015	229	4 786	263	7 597	556	7 017	699
3 to 5 years old	896	441	449	509	383	15	368	15	625	47	578	38
6 to 13 years old	6 802	3 667	2 782	4 296	2 864	114	2 750	118	4 417	307	4 106	405
14 and 15 years old	1 419	767	562	836	931	44	887	70	1 127	85	1 042	113
16 and 17 years old	846	473	351	555	641	46	595	55	969	88	867	128
18 to 21 years old	609	436	132	416	196	10	186	5	459	29	424	15
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	72.2	70.2	74.7	71.8	72.0	78.7	71.7	77.6	72.5	81.2	71.8	84.6
3 to 5 years old	30.0	26.3	36.5	28.8	32.4	...	32.4	...	36.9	...	36.3	...
6 to 13 years old	94.6	94.5	94.6	93.8	93.2	...	93.1	...	92.8	...	92.9	98.5
14 and 15 years old	93.0	89.1	97.7	90.5	89.3	...	88.8	...	93.8	...	94.4	...
16 and 17 years old	78.2	73.0	86.7	72.9	80.4	...	81.3	...	83.0	...	81.7	92.1
18 to 21 years old	32.8	36.9	23.1	35.2	22.6	...	21.8	...	27.8	...	26.7	...
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over	18 702	10 626	7 529	8 494	13 178	630	12 513	628	23 701	887	22 752	1 002
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	6 934	4 451	2 159	3 845	4 113	224	3 880	224	7 574	274	7 283	291
8 years	2 692	1 648	955	1 337	1 766	68	1 687	87	2 406	73	2 326	69
High school:												
1 to 3 years	4 527	2 269	2 168	1 933	3 678	127	3 544	181	6 357	262	6 089	324
4 years	3 549	1 671	1 852	1 966	2 879	91	2 788	117	5 635	199	5 417	233
College:												
1 to 3 years	543	290	148	129	452	34	414	19	1 148	55	1 080	77
4 years or more	457	297	247	54	290	86	200	—	581	24	559	8
Median years of school completed	8.9	8.5	9.9	8.3	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.0	9.9	10.1	9.7	10.3
Female, 25 years old and over	24 057	13 049	10 400	10 797	16 921	689	16 160	669	32 044	962	30 971	1 030
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	9 445	5 940	3 181	5 455	5 161	292	4 845	288	9 476	297	9 145	345
8 years	3 174	1 949	1 192	1 430	1 959	109	1 828	101	3 819	104	3 710	175
High school:												
1 to 3 years	5 713	2 884	2 674	2 337	4 773	113	4 654	155	8 760	257	8 490	203
4 years	4 472	1 650	2 735	1 319	4 090	112	3 967	92	7 801	214	7 569	278
College:												
1 to 3 years	756	314	433	169	633	40	593	23	1 238	20	1 198	23
4 years or more	497	312	185	87	305	23	273	10	950	70	859	6
Median years of school completed	8.8	8.3	9.9	7.9	9.8	8.5	9.9	8.5	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.0
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over	3 934	2 371	1 351	1 964	2 725	135	2 587	134	4 500	196	4 283	179
Less than 8 years	1 904	1 225	521	1 118	1 155	65	1 090	75	2 060	97	1 955	98
8 to 11 years	1 576	892	436	695	1 144	37	1 104	47	1 388	55	1 333	48
12 years or more	454	254	194	151	426	33	393	12	1 052	44	995	33
Female, 25 years old and over	7 852	4 435	3 157	3 842	5 054	200	4 839	149	8 977	265	8 654	265
Less than 8 years	3 769	2 322	1 282	2 171	1 978	106	1 862	86	3 573	99	3 449	132
8 to 11 years	2 851	1 572	1 219	1 343	2 109	43	2 061	57	3 695	86	3 597	70
12 years or more	1 232	541	656	328	967	51	916	6	1 709	80	1 608	63
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male	1 892	1 178	674	1 090	1 121	55	1 061	58	1 854	59	1 795	75
Not high school graduate	1 293	892	372	863	685	35	650	45	1 108	49	1 059	65
Employed or in Armed Forces	594	462	123	386	135	16	119	9	432	21	411	42
Unemployed	147	91	49	103	97	—	97	—	125	9	116	5
Not in labor force	552	339	200	374	453	19	434	36	551	19	532	18
High school graduate	599	286	302	227	436	20	411	13	746	10	736	10
Employed or in Armed Forces	343	161	182	112	197	14	183	—	425	5	420	5
Unemployed	50	28	22	29	27	—	27	—	77	—	72	5
Not in labor force	206	97	98	86	212	6	201	13	244	—	244	—
Female	2 562	1 342	1 122	1 350	1 467	42	1 420	62	2 589	101	2 484	131
Not high school graduate	1 462	828	590	883	710	23	687	42	1 530	48	1 478	66
Employed or in Armed Forces	264	136	121	113	177	4	173	4	317	7	306	7
Unemployed	107	66	41	79	30	—	30	—	119	—	119	—
Not in labor force	1 091	626	428	691	503	19	484	31	1 094	41	1 053	59
High school graduate	1 100	514	532	467	757	19	733	20	1 059	53	1 006	65
Employed or in Armed Forces	568	264	282	212	378	19	354	14	587	29	558	36
Unemployed	22	—	22	3	40	—	40	—	71	—	71	—
Not in labor force	510	250	228	252	339	—	339	6	401	24	377	29

Table C-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL-Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male	676	413	236	446	384	26	358	26	466	9	457	21
Not high school graduate	518	336	166	387	264	19	245	19	306	9	297	21
Employed or in Armed Forces	141	90	42	98	20	-	20	-	88	5	83	14
Unemployed	106	81	25	93	35	-	35	-	15	4	11	-
Not in labor force	271	165	99	196	209	19	190	19	203	-	203	7
High school graduate	158	77	70	59	120	7	113	7	160	-	160	-
Employed or in Armed Forces	66	32	34	20	14	7	7	-	48	-	48	-
Unemployed	11	11	-	5	6	-	6	-	10	-	10	-
Not in labor force	81	34	36	34	100	-	100	7	102	-	102	-
Female	806	506	257	525	445	-	445	7	924	22	902	20
Not high school graduate	597	357	219	396	280	-	280	7	649	4	645	4
Employed or in Armed Forces	46	34	12	34	30	-	30	-	79	-	79	-
Unemployed	14	7	7	7	7	-	7	-	42	-	42	-
Not in labor force	537	316	200	355	243	-	243	-	528	4	524	4
High school graduate	209	149	38	129	165	-	165	-	275	18	257	16
Employed or in Armed Forces	54	46	8	26	31	-	31	-	130	-	130	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	155	103	30	103	134	-	134	-	145	18	127	16
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Married couples	13 488	7 574	5 558	6 757	6 244	410	5 810	381	12 284	652	11 589	833
With own household	13 227	7 440	5 431	6 631	6 155	410	5 721	381	12 073	641	11 389	833
Without own household	261	134	127	126	89	-	89	-	211	11	200	-
With own children under 18 yr	8 668	4 883	3 564	4 791	3 085	281	2 787	280	6 064	529	5 518	699
With own children under 6 yr	4 254	2 304	1 837	2 449	1 500	210	1 285	171	2 939	290	2 645	377
With husband under 45 years	8 026	4 281	3 568	4 356	3 082	248	2 827	175	6 094	480	5 602	562
With own children under 18 yr	6 605	3 638	2 844	3 646	2 170	217	1 946	162	4 480	423	4 045	516
Related child, under 18 yr	35 227	18 727	15 518	19 806	15 419	876	14 511	998	28 096	2 058	25 978	2 543
Living with both parents	19 869	11 408	7 952	11 527	6 375	506	5 837	571	13 431	1 621	11 775	1 986
Percent living with both parents	56.4	60.9	51.2	58.2	41.3	57.8	40.2	57.2	47.8	78.8	45.3	78.1
Living with mother only	13 287	6 256	6 642	7 135	7 562	341	7 221	386	11 628	390	11 213	511
Living with father only	699	414	237	393	321	10	311	10	902	41	861	29
Living with neither parent	1 372	649	687	751	1 161	19	1 142	31	2 135	6	2 129	17
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr	15 053	8 470	5 983	9 488	6 868	320	6 548	378	10 146	687	9 427	842
Living with both parents	5 085	3 457	1 365	3 587	1 679	143	1 536	177	2 551	444	2 100	557
Percent living with both parents	33.8	40.8	22.8	37.8	24.4	44.7	23.5	46.8	25.1	64.6	22.3	66.2
Living with mother only	8 927	4 439	4 220	5 257	4 583	169	4 414	186	6 327	237	6 065	273
Living with father only	343	240	63	263	83	-	83	-	325	-	325	-
Living with neither parent	698	334	335	381	523	8	515	15	943	6	937	12
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	2 413	1 327	1 025	1 368	1 085	76	1 009	47	1 911	99	1 808	175
25 to 34 years	5 591	2 867	2 579	3 005	2 700	131	2 560	78	4 849	331	4 511	327
35 to 44 years	5 301	2 798	2 315	2 800	2 961	131	2 813	183	5 214	262	4 938	288
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 363	1 426	1 290	1 437	1 398	...	1 390	...	1 275	...	1 251	1 531
25 to 34 years	2 708	2 730	2 677	2 760	2 306	...	2 342	...	2 382	2 940	2 343	2 893
35 to 44 years	3 106	3 206	2 970	3 354	2 932	...	2 877	3 672	2 732	3 569	2 690	4 024
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	759	498	229	524	327	7	320	7	557	24	533	32
25 to 34 years	1 780	1 030	685	1 104	732	43	689	26	1 262	87	1 188	62
35 to 44 years	1 672	959	634	1 015	940	37	898	37	1 199	59	1 132	70
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 846	1 815	1 961	1 887	1 682	...	1 631	...	1 673	...	1 698	...
25 to 34 years	3 345	3 317	3 292	3 417	3 428	...	3 495	...	3 046	...	3 020	...
35 to 44 years	3 964	3 970	3 918	4 046	3 836	...	3 782	...	3 644	...	3 604	...

Table C-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 10 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	24 499	14 100	9 715	11 658	16 235	817	15 374	811	29 080	1 159	27 859	1 372
Armed Forces	40	40	—	33	—	—	—	—	59	12	47	—
Civilian labor force	16 219	9 158	6 666	7 730	10 262	576	9 663	549	19 299	815	18 460	1 005
Employed	15 157	8 516	6 295	7 115	9 506	539	8 944	517	18 104	757	17 323	943
At work	14 627	8 293	5 996	6 877	8 990	520	8 447	490	17 237	721	16 492	905
Full time	12 661	7 171	5 180	6 205	7 674	390	7 268	390	14 956	599	14 338	780
With a job but not at work	530	223	299	238	516	19	497	27	867	36	831	38
Unemployed	1 062	642	371	615	756	37	719	32	1 195	58	1 137	62
Percent unemployed	6.5	7.0	5.6	8.0	7.4	6.4	7.4	5.8	6.2	7.1	6.2	6.2
Not in labor force	8 240	4 902	3 049	3 895	5 973	241	5 711	262	9 722	332	9 352	367
Enrolled in school	1 960	1 206	691	1 131	1 070	55	1 011	72	1 930	125	1 805	161
Other	6 280	3 696	2 358	2 764	4 903	186	4 700	190	7 792	207	7 547	200
65 years old and over	2 150	1 316	757	653	1 639	55	1 577	44	3 034	79	2 928	67
16 to 24 years old	5 797	3 474	2 186	3 164	3 057	187	2 861	183	5 379	272	5 107	370
Employed	2 498	1 518	956	1 228	1 036	96	940	54	2 070	96	1 974	139
Unemployed	340	202	125	214	226	5	221	5	399	22	377	30
Not in labor force	2 939	1 734	1 105	1 702	1 795	86	1 700	124	2 898	154	2 744	201
25 to 64 years old	16 130	9 046	6 624	7 704	10 959	549	10 384	529	19 497	797	18 665	935
Employed	12 281	6 761	5 198	5 777	7 921	417	7 484	408	14 942	650	14 268	804
Unemployed	699	434	239	395	530	32	498	27	746	36	710	32
Not in labor force	3 130	1 831	1 187	1 519	2 507	100	2 402	94	3 762	99	3 652	99
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	11 855	6 618	4 885	6 077	5 427	368	5 042	340	10 710	621	10 065	747
Employed	9 471	5 173	4 030	4 732	4 435	294	4 129	279	9 091	518	8 549	638
Unemployed	490	304	166	297	167	9	158	9	304	26	278	22
Not in labor force	1 874	1 121	689	1 035	825	65	755	52	1 268	65	1 203	87
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	30 629	16 695	13 124	14 345	20 577	863	19 627	839	38 593	1 244	37 214	1 432
Civilian labor force	9 803	4 594	4 988	3 506	8 203	245	7 917	272	16 480	409	16 017	382
Employed	9 004	4 190	4 606	3 079	7 696	245	7 410	243	15 602	394	15 158	361
At work	8 662	4 065	4 395	2 953	7 378	238	7 099	224	14 925	370	14 505	320
Full time	6 337	2 983	3 183	2 297	5 453	192	5 220	164	10 778	295	10 464	242
With a job but not at work	342	125	211	126	318	7	311	19	677	24	653	41
Unemployed	799	404	382	427	507	—	507	29	878	15	859	21
Percent unemployed	8.2	8.8	7.7	12.2	6.2	—	6.4	10.7	5.3	3.7	5.4	5.5
Not in civilian labor force	20 826	12 101	8 136	10 839	12 374	618	11 710	567	22 113	835	21 197	1 050
Enrolled in school	2 079	1 191	836	1 177	1 059	73	976	73	2 115	68	2 027	163
Other	18 741	10 904	7 300	9 656	11 315	545	10 734	494	19 998	767	19 170	887
65 years old and over	3 164	1 926	1 176	1 024	2 641	97	2 534	93	5 041	45	4 964	93
With own children under 6 years old	6 721	3 521	3 032	3 743	3 047	210	2 831	180	5 391	340	5 045	432
Percent in civilian labor force	20.8	15.2	27.8	12.9	28.0	14.8	28.8	16.7	26.5	17.1	27.2	17.1
With own children 6 to 17 years old	10 596	5 732	4 560	5 784	4 731	270	4 447	312	8 999	563	8 411	688
Percent in civilian labor force	30.3	23.0	39.7	20.2	36.8	20.4	37.8	27.2	39.3	25.0	40.4	26.2
16 to 24 years old	6 572	3 646	2 724	3 548	3 656	174	3 467	170	6 549	282	6 243	402
Employed	1 898	990	835	796	1 160	44	1 111	27	2 094	102	1 988	101
Unemployed	256	132	124	164	154	—	154	7	270	—	270	—
Not in civilian labor force	4 418	2 524	1 765	2 586	2 342	130	2 202	136	4 185	180	3 985	301
25 to 64 years old	20 498	10 950	9 007	9 680	13 781	586	13 144	564	25 754	896	24 791	918
Employed	6 789	3 041	3 618	2 209	6 118	195	5 898	216	12 386	271	12 081	241
Unemployed	505	267	225	242	314	—	314	10	544	15	525	21
Not in civilian labor force	13 204	7 642	5 164	7 229	7 349	391	6 932	338	12 824	610	12 185	656
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	5 835	2 802	2 880	2 897	3 727	104	3 618	116	6 564	147	6 392	188
Employed	1 822	697	1 100	662	1 525	27	1 493	38	3 218	32	3 180	59
Unemployed	154	67	74	71	63	—	63	—	71	5	66	11
Not in civilian labor force	3 859	2 038	1 706	2 164	2 139	77	2 062	78	3 275	110	3 146	98
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	10 596	5 980	4 324	3 350	4 953	289	4 635	276	9 789	562	9 213	637
Employed	3 150	1 465	1 620	1 082	1 828	53	1 763	73	3 879	123	3 756	143
Unemployed	230	125	105	110	88	—	88	—	245	10	231	10
Not in civilian labor force	7 216	4 390	2 599	4 158	3 037	236	2 784	203	5 665	429	5 226	484
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	5 644	3 417	1 954	2 992	3 760	192	3 565	189	5 996	290	5 685	312
Armed Forces	21	21	—	14	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Civilian labor force	2 210	1 371	717	1 324	1 188	76	1 112	83	1 881	133	1 740	156
Employed	1 814	1 095	604	1 059	957	53	904	69	1 573	111	1 454	126
At work	1 743	1 073	555	1 027	884	46	838	62	1 414	103	1 303	118
Full time	1 458	925	431	904	632	35	597	56	1 169	81	1 080	90
Unemployed	396	276	113	265	231	23	208	14	308	22	286	30
Percent unemployed	17.9	20.1	15.8	20.0	19.4	—	18.7	—	16.4	16.5	16.4	18.2
Not in labor force	3 413	2 025	1 237	1 654	2 572	116	2 453	106	4 108	157	3 938	156
Enrolled in school	643	349	240	390	411	15	396	15	719	69	650	73
Other	2 770	1 656	997	1 264	2 161	101	2 057	91	3 389	88	3 288	83
65 years old and over	945	602	294	289	374	12	359	22	1 383	43	1 332	35

Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.



**Table C-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Male—Continued</b>												
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup>	1 710	1 046	603	1 028	1 035	57	978	55	1 496	94	1 402	133
Employed	401	268	124	216	174	12	162	9	322	21	301	41
Unemployed	167	134	33	126	95	5	90	5	80	4	76	12
Not in labor force	1 128	630	446	672	766	40	726	41	1 094	69	1 025	80
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	2 930	1 731	1 036	1 654	2 079	123	1 956	98	2 935	148	2 774	144
Employed	1 365	800	459	833	716	41	675	46	1 088	85	995	85
Unemployed	229	142	80	139	136	18	118	9	222	18	204	18
Not in labor force	1 329	782	497	682	1 227	64	1 163	43	1 618	45	1 568	41
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	2 131	1 284	708	1 322	786	97	689	64	1 222	114	1 100	129
Employed	1 162	710	364	728	397	41	356	41	699	67	624	75
Unemployed	188	123	58	128	38	9	29	9	91	13	78	13
Not in labor force	774	444	286	466	351	47	304	14	425	34	391	41
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	9 931	5 744	3 838	5 221	6 195	243	5 937	199	11 075	344	10 653	358
Civilian labor force	1 141	496	615	350	1 036	28	998	18	2 223	60	2 144	76
Employed	978	417	531	309	948	28	910	5	2 031	60	1 952	70
At work	923	389	504	281	903	28	865	5	1 895	60	1 816	70
Full time	519	245	253	185	613	17	586	—	1 175	51	1 124	65
With a job but not at work	55	28	27	28	45	—	45	—	136	—	136	—
Unemployed	163	79	84	81	88	—	88	13	192	—	192	6
Percent unemployed	14.3	15.9	13.7	20.8	8.5	—	8.8	—	8.6	—	9.0	—
Not in civilian labor force	8 790	5 248	3 223	4 831	5 159	215	4 939	181	8 852	284	8 509	282
Enrolled in school	782	487	273	544	406	36	370	36	721	44	657	43
Other	8 008	4 761	2 950	4 287	4 753	179	4 569	145	8 131	240	7 852	239
65 years old and over	1 459	935	492	412	1 081	36	1 040	42	2 354	29	2 305	33
With own children under 6 years old	2 851	1 622	1 140	1 759	1 220	65	1 155	58	1 899	82	1 817	92
Percent in civilian labor force	11.0	7.3	16.5	7.8	15.0	—	14.8	—	15.9	—	16.0	—
With own children 6 to 17 years old	3 700	2 105	1 457	2 329	1 777	94	1 683	91	2 736	169	2 546	191
Percent in civilian labor force	11.9	5.1	21.8	4.3	16.7	—	16.8	—	19.8	24.9	19.6	28.3
16 to 24 years old	2 079	1 309	681	1 379	1 141	43	1 098	50	2 098	79	1 999	93
Employed	240	158	66	141	158	—	158	—	376	—	376	17
Unemployed	65	38	27	38	24	—	24	7	89	—	89	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 774	1 113	588	1 200	959	43	916	43	1 633	79	1 534	76
25 to 64 years old	6 327	3 462	2 637	3 423	3 867	158	3 704	101	6 297	232	6 039	232
Employed	696	230	452	168	718	22	691	5	1 392	56	1 329	53
Unemployed	83	41	42	36	45	—	45	—	83	—	83	6
Not in civilian labor force	5 548	3 191	2 143	3 219	3 104	136	2 968	96	4 822	176	4 627	173
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	2 961	1 494	1 388	1 650	1 628	34	1 594	34	2 555	66	2 470	63
Employed	330	95	235	111	236	—	236	—	552	7	545	7
Unemployed	33	6	27	—	8	—	8	—	31	—	31	6
Not in civilian labor force	2 598	1 393	1 126	1 539	1 384	34	1 350	34	1 972	59	1 894	50
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	1 951	1 192	645	1 216	713	80	633	62	1 152	120	1 032	134
Employed	174	55	105	21	128	22	106	5	163	35	128	41
Unemployed	36	21	15	28	6	—	6	—	5	—	5	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 741	1 116	525	1 167	579	58	521	57	984	85	899	93
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup>	23 532	12 539	10 447	10 025	16 447	758	15 625	714	32 460	1 119	31 267	1 234
Inside SMSA of residence	17 228	9 065	7 700	8 408	11 425	524	10 845	617	24 524	714	23 754	1 061
In county of residence	13 831	7 298	6 173	6 795	9 324	461	8 812	538	19 535	531	18 944	831
In central city	13 831	7 298	6 173	6 795	9 324	461	8 812	538	19 535	531	18 944	831
Outside county of residence	3 397	1 767	1 527	1 613	2 101	63	2 033	79	4 989	183	4 790	230
In central city	3 130	1 606	1 421	1 505	1 869	54	1 810	70	4 390	153	4 221	216
Outside SMSA of residence	700	425	256	306	554	7	544	25	1 351	46	1 298	39
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup>	2 720	1 510	1 059	1 355	1 844	74	1 760	67	3 374	163	3 184	188
Inside SMSA of residence	1 831	1 046	660	1 053	1 104	52	1 047	67	2 244	123	2 108	141
In county of residence	1 461	833	546	842	923	44	874	59	1 777	90	1 682	103
In central city	1 461	833	546	842	923	44	874	59	1 777	90	1 682	103
Outside county of residence	370	213	114	211	181	8	173	8	467	33	426	38
In central city	355	198	114	204	174	8	166	8	417	33	376	38
Outside SMSA of residence	87	33	46	34	50	—	50	—	104	5	92	5
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers	23 532	12 539	10 447	10 025	16 447	758	15 625	714	32 460	1 119	31 267	1 234
Private automobile, driver	1 932	1 034	856	693	1 158	49	1 106	61	2 745	130	2 615	117
Private automobile, passenger	519	292	227	156	339	—	339	—	811	—	804	35
Bus, streetcar, or subway	17 554	9 064	8 110	7 612	13 003	543	12 417	555	24 946	859	24 031	975
Walked only	2 701	1 746	858	1 203	1 140	136	1 001	72	2 654	82	2 572	74
Worked at home	333	158	153	94	449	25	409	26	562	19	532	6
Other means	493	245	243	267	358	5	353	—	742	29	713	27
Workers below poverty level	2 720	1 510	1 059	1 355	1 844	74	1 760	67	3 374	163	3 184	188
Private automobile, driver	189	136	53	113	97	—	97	—	185	7	178	7
Private automobile, passenger	60	56	—	21	5	—	5	—	70	—	70	6
Bus, streetcar, or subway	1 843	974	764	950	1 338	40	1 288	39	2 578	137	2 419	165
Walked only	471	275	164	205	233	34	199	18	326	5	321	—
Worked at home	89	33	42	18	110	—	110	—	112	4	103	—
Other means	68	36	32	48	61	—	61	—	103	10	93	10

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table C-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y.  
New York County

ALL INCOME LEVELS

	Neighborhood 07			Persons of Spanish language	Neighborhood 08			Persons of Spanish language	Neighborhood 09			Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro	
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over*</b> .....	<b>24 161</b>	<b>12 706</b>	<b>10 901</b>	<b>10 194</b>	<b>17 202</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>16 354</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>33 706</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>32 481</b>	<b>1 240</b>
Prof. tech. and kindred workers.....	1 598	823	736	399	934	114	815	26	2 341	164	2 177	10
Health workers, except practitioners.....	270	155	115	104	249	5	238	10	559	20	539	8
Teachers, elem. and secondary.....	166	73	88	15	49	5	44	8	278	23	255	5
Managers and admin., exc. farm.....	767	475	265	311	646	62	580	8	875	29	841	8
Self-employed.....	113	95	18	67	205	30	205	28	91	12	1 073	23
Sales workers.....	1 107	624	476	519	551	21	404	26	1 095	25	1 033	9
Retail trade.....	790	471	312	385	425	21	404	26	748	22	738	207
Clerical and kindred workers.....	5 051	2 426	2 556	1 802	3 796	164	3 626	127	7 290	232	7 038	12
Postal clerks and mail carriers.....	288	92	190	67	288	11	277	18	740	12	728	13
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks.....	542	272	264	283	401	12	389	20	651	12	639	33
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers.....	393	249	139	217	313	7	306	7	724	31	685	30
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	2 359	1 361	917	1 050	1 198	66	1 132	97	2 389	79	2 310	103
Construction craftsmen.....	398	230	148	151	164	—	164	—	420	4	416	21
Mechanics and repairmen.....	428	159	237	222	267	—	267	—	427	12	415	78
Operatives, except transport.....	4 242	2 612	1 522	2 448	2 492	101	2 368	154	4 586	214	4 351	257
Assemblers.....	150	118	23	115	120	—	120	—	164	2	142	18
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.....	79	23	56	23	109	—	109	—	147	6	141	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.....	475	355	120	310	184	15	169	6	379	29	350	29
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.....	799	570	197	576	271	47	224	44	537	15	522	27
Transport equipment operatives.....	1 235	569	644	442	1 119	60	1 059	36	1 707	75	1 627	70
Truck drivers.....	259	112	147	88	251	—	251	—	416	4	407	—
Laborers, except farm.....	1 261	637	581	500	850	5	842	39	1 988	42	1 946	35
Construction.....	248	150	92	126	146	—	146	—	254	5	249	5
Freight, material, and stock handlers.....	453	221	209	219	375	—	375	—	860	17	843	17
Service workers, exc. private hshld.*.....	5 679	2 987	2 564	2 604	4 184	159	4 007	224	8 670	68	8 369	466
Cleaning service workers.....	1 647	763	878	773	1 244	40	1 197	76	2 910	68	2 842	74
Food service workers.....	1 311	888	363	855	715	32	683	51	1 405	111	1 253	85
Health service workers.....	552	230	304	238	533	7	515	19	1 268	36	947	44
Personal service workers.....	711	387	292	345	596	20	576	32	983	4	612	27
Protective service workers.....	383	209	166	166	232	13	219	27	616	4	2 749	13
Private household workers.....	830	174	626	108	1 424	23	1 394	21	2 759	4	2 749	13
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over*</b> .....	<b>9 004</b>	<b>4 190</b>	<b>4 606</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>7 696</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>7 410</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>15 602</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>15 158</b>	<b>311</b>
Prof. tech. and kindred workers.....	707	372	314	203	506	28	473	10	1 336	125	1 205	49
Health workers, except practitioners.....	201	118	83	66	197	11	186	10	487	20	467	7
Teachers, elem. and secondary.....	132	51	76	8	42	5	37	—	217	17	200	6
Managers and admin., exc. farm.....	173	109	57	46	198	23	175	—	278	—	273	12
Self-employed.....	23	15	8	—	28	—	28	—	24	—	24	—
Sales workers.....	439	216	223	155	202	11	191	11	459	6	453	6
Retail trade.....	365	200	165	137	171	4	167	11	367	6	361	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	2 882	1 296	1 547	879	2 240	86	2 148	53	4 371	105	4 254	124
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers.....	179	92	82	53	200	—	200	—	456	13	443	9
Secretaries, steno., & typists.....	736	343	386	242	317	11	300	13	928	5	923	13
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	190	97	75	86	129	—	129	—	337	—	337	—
Operatives, except transport.....	1 930	1 207	651	1 123	1 150	39	1 100	69	2 189	54	2 121	57
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives?.....	170	68	71	62	211	—	205	—	449	—	449	—
Assemblers.....	67	44	23	41	78	—	78	—	54	—	54	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.....	179	149	30	117	57	—	57	—	167	8	159	8
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.....	615	435	156	467	191	23	168	20	456	15	441	27
Transport equipment operatives.....	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	14	—	14	—
Laborers, except farm.....	31	7	24	7	90	—	87	—	172	—	172	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld.*.....	1 864	719	1 124	485	1 926	46	1 869	78	3 805	100	3 698	100
Cleaning service workers.....	398	115	283	112	465	6	459	27	1 092	30	1 062	25
Food service workers.....	343	200	136	140	320	7	313	13	589	30	559	23
Health service workers.....	332	93	230	68	386	7	368	19	920	15	905	11
Personal service workers.....	211	60	146	72	283	7	276	7	528	9	519	11
Private household workers.....	788	167	591	95	1 242	12	1 225	13	2 641	4	2 631	13
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over*</b> .....	<b>2 792</b>	<b>1 512</b>	<b>1 135</b>	<b>1 368</b>	<b>1 905</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1 814</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>3 604</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>3 406</b>	<b>191</b>
Prof. tech. and kindred workers.....	181	128	43	65	44	—	44	—	90	12	78	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm.....	93	39	54	24	87	8	79	8	71	—	66	11
Sales workers.....	119	79	40	61	29	—	24	—	99	—	99	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	507	253	247	218	394	12	382	5	828	34	786	41
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	175	65	88	73	127	—	127	—	165	7	158	7
Operatives, except transport.....	466	281	150	311	138	3	130	—	546	44	495	53
Transport equipment operatives.....	163	87	70	89	125	7	118	7	123	8	115	8
Laborers, except farm.....	96	73	23	46	118	—	118	—	264	—	264	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld.*.....	792	475	252	445	512	34	478	40	828	62	759	69
Private household workers.....	181	21	160	25	331	12	314	—	584	4	580	—
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over*</b> .....	<b>978</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1 952</b>	<b>76</b>
Prof. tech. and kindred workers.....	92	68	24	39	44	—	44	—	54	12	42	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm.....	13	6	7	7	9	—	9	—	34	—	29	—
Sales workers.....	57	45	12	19	6	—	6	—	31	—	31	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	253	122	124	102	238	5	233	5	565	9	556	21
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	36	7	20	16	7	—	7	—	24	—	24	—
Operatives, except transport.....	162	71	77	79	51	3	43	—	266	19	240	19
Transport equipment operatives.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld.*.....	190	77	113	28	266	14	252	8	37	—	37	—
Private household workers.....	168	14	154	12	319	6	308	—	455	16	432	23

\*Includes farm workers not shown separately included in total but not in distribution. \*Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. \*Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." \*\*Protective service workers\* and allocated cases

Table C-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families.....	21 335	11 609	9 134	10 603	11 380	586	10 765	570	21 601	833	20 696	1 038
Less than \$2,000.....	3 233	1 912	1 188	1 753	1 459	40	1 419	39	2 700	73	2 608	90
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	4 231	2 258	1 830	2 236	2 261	125	2 133	128	3 719	124	3 576	110
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	4 273	2 374	1 766	2 386	2 424	162	2 262	152	4 305	232	4 073	318
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	3 725	1 914	1 733	1 835	2 051	105	1 925	133	4 003	153	3 822	192
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	2 357	1 213	1 084	1 088	1 237	45	1 192	66	2 595	119	2 470	129
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	1 403	653	737	602	809	25	779	16	1 736	62	1 674	130
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	997	555	416	355	549	23	526	19	1 276	24	1 252	50
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	631	351	274	231	454	49	405	7	906	12	894	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	194	156	38	44	79	12	67	10	171	9	162	5
\$25,000 or more.....	291	223	68	73	57	—	57	—	190	25	165	5
Median family income.....	\$5 499	\$5 377	\$5 754	\$5 100	\$5 625	\$5 580	\$5 618	\$5 553	\$6 038	\$5 892	\$6 048	\$6 010
Mean family income.....	\$6 454	\$6 590	\$6 389	\$5 688	\$6 254	\$6 692	\$6 229	\$5 904	\$6 746	\$7 641	\$6 719	\$6 612
Families with female head.....	7 128	3 558	3 383	3 527	4 523	140	4 378	154	8 213	158	8 030	185
Less than \$1,000.....	1 130	702	415	629	547	6	541	6	1 000	32	957	31
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	741	388	315	431	323	5	318	5	808	7	797	13
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	1 184	582	583	630	644	20	624	25	1 002	21	981	13
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	1 220	557	628	650	752	29	723	35	1 158	31	1 123	19
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	1 231	546	624	560	965	61	904	47	1 652	21	1 631	40
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	779	351	414	309	585	10	570	26	950	12	938	26
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	421	205	209	164	287	4	283	4	627	25	596	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	300	158	142	125	289	—	289	6	718	9	718	9
\$15,000 and over.....	122	69	53	29	131	5	126	—	298	9	289	—
Median family income.....	\$3 417	\$3 192	\$3 603	\$3 113	\$3 994	\$4 328	\$3 976	\$4 255	\$4 168	\$3 613	\$4 193	\$4 825
Mean family income.....	\$4 104	\$3 994	\$4 241	\$3 596	\$4 889	\$4 542	\$4 899	\$4 612	\$5 129	\$4 874	\$5 141	\$4 882
All unrelated individuals.....	8 172	4 201	3 790	2 382	11 422	351	11 031	247	20 168	422	19 680	267
Less than \$1,000.....	1 897	1 124	718	606	2 088	65	2 013	32	3 524	78	3 432	70
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	1 759	921	815	508	2 329	36	2 285	39	4 568	81	4 462	29
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	1 308	594	661	322	1 735	37	1 693	39	2 499	61	2 438	27
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	836	444	380	261	1 233	27	1 202	33	2 107	32	2 069	19
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	1 137	496	612	411	2 065	57	1 995	53	3 716	32	3 684	33
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	667	280	378	180	1 277	86	1 191	15	2 181	60	2 113	73
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	204	113	91	40	449	4	445	17	894	39	849	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	225	99	126	27	162	27	135	12	534	24	503	—
\$15,000 and over.....	139	130	9	27	84	12	72	7	145	15	130	—
Median income.....	\$2 329	\$2 093	\$2 548	\$2 239	\$2 746	\$4 368	\$2 719	\$3 409	\$2 797	\$2 852	\$2 798	\$3 395
Mean income.....	\$3 271	\$3 335	\$3 241	\$2 845	\$3 399	\$5 277	\$3 343	\$4 641	\$3 516	\$4 355	\$3 497	\$3 554
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families.....	21 335	11 609	9 134	10 603	11 380	586	10 765	570	21 601	833	20 696	1 038
With earnings.....	15 863	8 483	7 000	7 602	8 499	463	8 007	449	17 141	666	16 435	861
Mean earnings.....	\$7 254	\$7 459	\$7 087	\$6 399	\$6 790	\$6 844	\$6 790	\$6 013	\$7 239	\$8 440	\$7 193	\$6 991
Percent below poverty level.....	15.1	16.6	12.5	18.7	12.6	15.6	12.5	12.5	12.4	13.5	12.2	12.7
Head 65 years and over.....	914	571	329	310	907	51	849	51	1 794	10	1 780	24
Mean earnings.....	\$7 644	\$8 687	\$6 057	\$7 550	\$4 920	...	\$5 026	...	\$5 587	...	\$5 581	...
With Social Security income.....	2 985	1 835	1 062	1 166	2 155	111	2 037	96	4 178	58	4 093	101
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 600	\$1 486	\$1 854	\$1 637	\$1 774	...	\$1 756	...	\$1 576	...	\$1 577	...
Percent below poverty level.....	31.8	34.6	26.1	37.1	23.4	...	24.1	...	24.1	...	23.7	...
Head 65 years and over.....	1 343	883	421	420	1 230	51	1 172	55	2 190	25	2 142	45
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 788	\$1 565	\$2 333	\$1 834	\$1 927	...	\$1 906	...	\$1 688	...	\$1 681	...
With public assistance income.....	5 972	3 200	2 587	3 442	3 048	199	2 844	188	5 324	237	5 077	248
Mean public assistance income.....	\$2 221	\$2 245	\$2 150	\$2 269	\$2 381	\$2 227	\$2 396	\$2 272	\$2 065	\$2 181	\$2 063	\$2 137
Percent below poverty level.....	53.0	53.8	50.9	57.0	51.9	61.3	51.4	46.3	46.1	46.4	45.9	52.4
Head 65 years and over.....	448	284	158	205	305	4	301	13	747	11	736	12
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 592	\$1 561	\$1 591	\$1 727	\$1 754	...	\$1 750	...	\$1 537	...	\$1 534	...
With other income.....	2 633	1 636	945	988	1 386	78	1 303	49	2 712	128	2 580	109
Mean other income.....	\$1 749	\$2 032	\$1 289	\$1 966	\$1 722	...	\$1 757	...	\$1 499	...	\$1 511	...
Percent below poverty level.....	18.1	16.0	20.8	21.7	20.8	...	21.6	...	14.8	...	14.8	...
Head 65 years and over.....	527	373	142	201	345	25	320	11	685	10	671	12
Mean other income.....	\$1 523	\$1 672	\$1 208	\$924	\$1 900	...	\$1 967	...	\$1 805	...	\$1 815	...
Families with female head.....	7 128	3 558	3 383	3 527	4 523	140	4 378	154	8 213	158	8 030	185
With earnings.....	3 571	1 628	1 898	1 479	2 641	74	2 562	95	5 488	67	5 409	104
Mean earnings.....	\$4 923	\$5 035	\$4 794	\$4 532	\$5 686	...	\$5 737	...	\$5 575	...	\$5 572	...
Percent below poverty level.....	19.0	20.6	18.0	23.9	18.4	...	19.0	...	20.0	...	20.1	...
Head 65 years and over.....	277	169	108	95	326	18	308	21	684	4	680	5
Mean earnings.....	\$6 094	\$6 128	...	...	\$5 571	...	\$5 673	...	\$5 539	...	\$5 476	...
With Social Security income.....	927	508	405	327	576	36	540	27	1 768	26	1 738	32
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 505	\$1 438	\$1 606	\$1 641	\$1 584	...	\$1 565	...	\$1 488	...	\$1 499	...
Percent below poverty level.....	36.0	41.5	28.4	55.0	27.4	...	27.9	...	30.1	...	30.0	...
Head 65 years and over.....	245	133	98	59	377	19	358	15	755	—	755	11
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 591	\$1 441	...	...	\$1 522	...	\$1 448	...	\$1 340	...	\$1 340	...
With public assistance income.....	3 776	1 928	1 723	2 100	2 034	77	1 952	88	3 441	119	3 312	118
Mean public assistance income.....	\$2 303	\$2 255	\$2 316	\$2 313	\$2 541	...	\$2 537	...	\$2 119	...	\$2 115	...
Percent below poverty level.....	61.6	60.9	61.8	66.1	58.9	...	59.1	...	54.5	...	54.5	...
Head 65 years and over.....	177	107	64	76	121	4	117	4	337	...	337	6
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 794	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 392	...	\$1 392	...
With other income.....	801	404	375	257	467	39	428	30	1 118	22	1 096	18
Mean other income.....	\$1 973	\$2 314	\$1 622	\$2 285	\$1 525	...	\$1 526	...	\$1 439	...	\$1 399	...
Percent below poverty level.....	25.1	25.7	22.4	35.0	24.6	...	25.2	...	23.6	...	24.1	...
Head 65 years and over.....	101	45	48	23	144	21	123	11	232	4	228	—
Mean other income.....	...	...	...	...	\$1 510	...	...	...	\$1 468	...	\$1 413	...

Table C-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued</b>												
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	8 172	4 201	3 790	2 382	11 422	351	11 031	247	20 188	421	19 680	267
<b>With earnings</b> .....	3 977	1 886	2 036	1 099	6 173	227	5 924	166	11 998	262	11 715	171
<b>Mean earnings</b> .....	\$4 698	\$4 803	\$4 612	\$4 435	\$4 933	\$6 237	\$4 888	\$6 264	\$4 816	\$5 230	\$4 800	\$4 907
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	12.8	12.0	13.4	11.6	11.0	9.7	11.0	3.0	13.0	18.3	12.9	11.7
<b>65 years old and over</b> .....	441	190	246	35	555	6	543	15	1 449	23	1 426	12
<b>Mean earnings</b> .....	\$3 534	\$4 076	\$3 109	...	\$5 616	...	\$5 674	...	\$4 219	...	\$4 259	...
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	14.5	17.4	12.6	...	17.5	...	16.8	...	17.0	...	17.0	...
<b>With Social Security income</b> .....	1 913	1 089	778	366	2 388	45	2 335	55	4 458	103	4 319	41
<b>Mean Social Security income</b> .....	\$1 091	\$1 095	\$1 072	\$1 214	\$1 101	...	\$1 098	...	\$1 132	...	\$1 131	...
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	53.7	57.8	48.1	54.9	54.4	...	54.2	...	59.5	...	59.5	...
<b>65 years old and over</b> .....	1 521	849	633	189	1 613	28	1 577	42	3 310	88	3 197	58
<b>Mean Social Security income</b> .....	\$1 085	\$1 101	\$1 066	\$1 273	\$1 023	...	\$1 016	...	\$1 104	...	\$1 104	...
<b>With public assistance income</b> .....	1 947	924	972	672	2 902	20	2 877	21	3 752	53	3 679	63
<b>Mean public assistance income</b> .....	\$1 422	\$1 327	\$1 480	\$1 442	\$1 476	...	\$1 471	...	\$1 355	...	\$1 359	...
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	55.3	57.5	54.4	55.2	53.2	...	53.5	...	58.7	...	58.8	...
<b>65 years old and over</b> .....	823	410	393	234	840	...	840	14	1 325	28	1 277	33
<b>Mean public assistance income</b> .....	\$1 286	\$1 320	\$1 247	\$1 479	\$1 347	...	\$1 347	...	\$1 233	...	\$1 245	...
<b>With other income</b> .....	1 298	743	473	211	1 134	91	1 035	25	2 238	72	2 144	10
<b>Mean other income</b> .....	\$2 578	\$3 410	\$1 317	\$2 314	\$1 292	...	\$1 088	...	\$1 338	...	\$1 260	...
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	26.5	28.1	25.2	28.4	30.8	...	33.1	...	29.0	...	29.2	...
<b>65 years old and over</b> .....	535	321	214	76	439	11	428	11	868	25	835	...
<b>Mean other income</b> .....	\$1 850	\$2 329	\$1 130	...	\$1 681	...	\$1 233	...	\$1 287	...	\$1 175	...
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b> .....	14 207	8 051	5 751	7 076	6 857	446	6 387	416	13 388	675	12 666	853
<b>Worked in 1969</b> .....	11 393	6 262	4 840	5 695	5 320	351	4 954	339	10 780	556	10 200	708
50 to 52 weeks.....	7 497	4 025	3 342	3 649	3 197	191	2 991	213	7 113	415	6 679	537
40 to 49 weeks.....	2 526	1 423	1 012	1 307	1 498	103	1 395	93	2 493	102	2 386	119
27 to 39 weeks.....	572	331	210	331	245	29	216	20	547	17	530	13
26 weeks or less.....	798	483	276	408	1 380	28	1 352	13	427	22	405	39
<b>Did not work in 1969</b> .....	2 814	1 789	911	1 381	1 537	95	1 433	77	2 608	119	2 466	145
<b>Female family heads</b> .....	7 128	3 558	3 383	3 527	4 523	140	4 378	154	8 213	158	8 030	185
<b>Worked in 1969</b> .....	2 518	989	1 484	928	2 010	38	1 967	67	4 193	48	4 139	71
50 to 52 weeks.....	1 216	503	668	484	931	18	908	18	2 166	27	2 133	53
40 to 49 weeks.....	583	210	373	200	491	9	482	20	1 082	10	1 072	13
27 to 39 weeks.....	225	74	151	72	200	...	200	12	397	11	386	5
26 weeks or less.....	494	202	292	172	388	11	377	17	548	...	548	...
<b>Did not work in 1969</b> .....	4 610	2 569	1 899	2 599	2 513	102	2 411	87	4 020	110	3 891	114
<b>Income below poverty level</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b> .....	2 909	1 813	913	1 701	1 103	110	993	98	1 876	134	1 730	170
<b>Worked in 1969</b> .....	1 534	935	493	980	493	46	447	56	893	65	820	82
50 to 52 weeks.....	662	389	237	451	190	12	178	22	481	25	448	32
<b>Did not work in 1969</b> .....	1 375	878	420	721	610	64	546	42	983	69	910	88
<b>Female family heads</b> .....	3 588	1 916	1 577	2 048	1 909	45	1 864	45	3 223	66	3 138	63
<b>Worked in 1969</b> .....	449	174	275	195	326	...	326	...	789	...	789	...
50 to 52 weeks.....	109	37	72	37	124	...	124	...	275	...	275	...
<b>Did not work in 1969</b> .....	3 139	1 742	1 302	1 853	1 583	45	1 538	45	2 434	66	2 349	63
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
<b>No earners</b> .....	5 472	3 126	2 134	3 001	2 881	123	2 758	121	4 460	167	4 261	177
<b>Mean family income</b> .....	\$2 342	\$2 344	\$2 306	\$2 398	\$2 852	...	\$2 839	...	\$2 502	\$2 901	\$2 489	\$2 961
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	74.9	74.3	75.8	77.5	67.3	...	67.3	...	66.9	65.9	67.0	70.1
<b>1 earner</b> .....	9 189	4 995	4 027	4 774	4 676	334	4 338	298	9 295	449	8 812	606
<b>Mean family income</b> .....	\$5 946	\$6 045	\$5 831	\$5 616	\$5 548	\$6 727	\$5 455	\$5 285	\$5 758	\$6 103	\$5 742	\$6 204
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	20.8	23.7	16.8	25.1	17.7	20.1	17.6	15.1	19.5	18.9	19.5	17.0
<b>2 earners</b> .....	5 355	2 650	2 542	2 209	3 064	120	2 939	117	6 471	152	6 313	211
<b>Mean family income</b> .....	\$9 598	\$9 900	\$9 447	\$8 617	\$8 955	...	\$8 917	...	\$9 658	\$12 908	\$9 581	\$10 080
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	8.4	7.9	7.4	9.2	7.2	...	7.4	...	4.0	3.3	4.1	2.8
<b>3 or more earners</b> .....	1 319	838	431	619	739	9	730	34	1 375	65	1 310	44
<b>Mean family income</b> .....	\$14 295	\$15 094	\$13 777	\$11 743	\$12 805	...	\$12 808	...	\$13 485	...	\$13 254	...
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	3.0	1.8	1.6	3.6	2.4	...	2.5	...	3.1	...	3.2	...
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
<b>2 persons</b> .....	6 121	3 170	2 731	2 437	4 393	154	4 231	103	8 675	123	8 511	163
<b>Mean family income</b> .....	\$5 599	\$5 859	\$5 411	\$5 008	\$5 866	\$7 853	\$5 795	...	\$6 047	...	\$6 054	\$6 708
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	25.5	27.4	21.8	28.4	19.8	24.0	19.7	...	19.9	...	19.8	18.4
<b>3 persons</b> .....	4 690	2 608	2 044	2 328	2 514	103	2 402	112	4 558	133	4 416	168
<b>Mean family income</b> .....	\$6 291	\$6 234	\$6 355	\$5 303	\$6 199	...	\$6 203	...	\$6 867	\$6 596	\$6 880	\$6 949
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	27.6	29.8	25.0	33.5	20.1	...	20.3	...	20.0	8.3	20.3	11.9
<b>4 persons</b> .....	4 270	2 419	1 733	2 320	1 675	130	1 545	131	3 225	135	3 086	213
<b>Mean family income</b> .....	\$6 511	\$6 635	\$6 381	\$5 683	\$6 831	...	\$6 840	...	\$7 248	\$9 916	\$7 137	\$6 403
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	30.3	30.5	29.9	32.5	24.6	...	24.5	...	24.3	11.1	24.8	6.1
<b>5 and 6 persons</b> .....	4 607	2 552	1 919	2 588	1 899	179	1 708	189	3 610	268	3 332	294
<b>Mean family income</b> .....	\$7 578	\$7 776	\$7 522	\$6 371	\$6 696	\$6 202	\$6 738	\$6 091	\$7 468	\$7 017	\$7 517	\$6 714
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	32.8	34.7	29.2	38.6	40.7	29.1	42.2	30.7	28.8	25.0	29.0	22.8
<b>7 persons or more</b> .....	1 647	860	707	930	899	20	879	35	1 533	174	1 351	200
<b>Mean family income</b> .....	\$6 811	\$6 726	\$7 207	\$6 544	\$6 299	...	\$6 320	...	\$7 591	\$8 717	\$7 455	\$6 322
<b>Percent below poverty level</b> .....	50.8	53.4	42.7	56.2	50.2	...	49.8	...	41.7	44.8	41.0	51.5

C-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>HOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>Persons</b>												
Total	87 379	47 733	37 247	44 048	50 404	2 431	47 824	2 499	92 872	4 257	88 372	5 034
With related children under 18	79 207	43 532	33 457	41 666	38 982	2 080	36 793	2 252	72 704	3 835	68 692	4 767
Mean number of related children under 18	21 335	11 609	9 134	10 603	11 380	586	10 765	570	21 601	833	20 696	1 038
Mean number of related children under 18	14 883	7 917	6 580	8 038	6 738	394	6 327	426	12 842	683	12 128	864
With related children under 6	2 46	2 43	2 48	2 52	2 49	2 66	2 48	2 63	2 38	3 14	2 34	3 01
to 24 years	7 318	3 833	3 321	4 058	3 464	244	3 215	217	6 124	355	5 765	456
to 54 years	1 725	942	741	946	693	40	653	35	1 355	30	1 325	72
to 64 years	15 140	7 941	6 781	7 905	7 420	397	7 001	375	13 811	696	13 079	827
years and over	2 550	1 479	984	1 069	1 734	75	1 659	81	3 463	72	3 378	88
of head	1 920	1 247	628	683	1 533	74	1 452	79	2 972	35	2 914	51
to 24 years	12 983	7 403	5 259	6 527	6 227	373	5 825	347	11 947	638	11 277	818
to 54 years	1 518	847	659	877	626	52	574	34	1 063	76	983	146
to 64 years	9 078	4 971	3 857	4 753	3 987	226	3 732	237	7 911	540	7 361	570
years and over	1 518	1 009	467	597	966	63	903	39	1 878	22	1 852	67
size of family	869	576	276	300	648	32	616	37	1 095	-	1 081	35
family members	44 889	24 520	19 064	24 536	21 375	1 121	20 203	1 335	39 156	2 364	36 719	2 911
under 3 years	5 117	2 822	2 201	2 951	2 140	133	2 002	128	4 068	314	3 729	341
to 5 years	8 859	3 063	2 666	3 203	2 693	138	2 549	125	4 507	272	4 228	372
to 13 years	17 267	8 810	7 905	9 639	6 681	353	6 321	438	13 323	1 053	12 256	1 225
to 17 years	6 984	4 032	2 746	4 013	3 905	252	3 639	307	6 198	419	5 765	605
to 21 years	4 042	2 268	1 618	2 183	1 960	47	1 908	108	3 724	149	3 569	162
to 54 years	4 135	2 561	1 449	1 832	2 848	114	2 734	141	5 537	149	5 381	175
to 64 years	684	480	190	275	494	45	440	60	679	-	679	7
years and over	801	484	289	440	654	39	610	28	1 120	8	1 112	24
size of family	3.71	3.75	3.66	3.93	3.43	3.55	3.42	3.95	3.37	4.60	3.32	4.59
unrelated individuals	8 172	4 201	3 790	2 382	11 422	351	11 031	247	20 168	422	19 680	267
to 24 years	637	376	255	224	848	86	757	18	1 625	39	1 586	20
to 54 years	3 424	1 570	1 756	1 223	5 501	134	5 358	151	8 683	223	8 454	130
to 64 years	1 570	883	674	451	2 548	92	2 449	18	4 553	47	4 480	48
years and over	2 541	1 372	1 105	484	2 525	39	2 467	60	5 307	113	5 160	69
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	29 529	14 486	14 316	14 034	21 785	794	20 962	738	38 574	835	37 632	984
With related children under 18	25 169	12 275	12 249	12 854	16 159	599	15 555	641	27 693	630	27 007	868
Mean number of related children under 18	7 128	3 558	3 383	3 527	4 523	140	4 378	154	8 213	158	8 030	185
Mean number of related children under 18	5 487	2 628	2 721	2 855	3 263	105	3 158	128	5 803	133	5 656	150
Mean number of related children under 18	2.53	2.47	2.56	2.55	2.64	...	2.63	...	2.32	3.16	2.30	3.01
Mean number of related children under 18	2 804	1 385	1 373	1 454	1 695	34	1 661	46	2 716	51	2 665	71
With related children under 6	802	445	337	440	312	7	305	13	633	7	626	6
to 24 years	5 121	2 468	2 507	2 591	3 168	93	3 070	110	5 406	129	5 258	155
to 54 years	714	334	373	306	559	11	548	6	1 158	18	1 134	13
to 64 years	491	311	166	190	484	29	455	25	1 016	4	1 012	11
years and over	491	311	166	190	484	29	455	25	1 016	4	1 012	11
family members	18 041	8 717	8 866	9 327	11 636	459	11 177	487	19 480	472	18 977	683
under 3 years	2 055	1 042	981	1 114	1 079	30	1 049	46	1 882	36	1 839	5
to 5 years	2 525	1 160	1 305	1 266	1 377	26	1 351	32	2 053	48	2 005	72
to 13 years	6 529	2 958	3 350	3 507	3 451	134	3 317	158	5 905	189	5 705	266
to 17 years	2 769	1 347	1 366	1 524	2 197	162	2 035	164	2 945	116	2 822	178
to 21 years	1 716	849	827	846	1 131	13	1 118	6	1 994	14	1 974	28
to 54 years	1 846	1 007	811	800	1 666	41	1 625	35	3 524	69	3 455	120
to 64 years	292	173	105	106	304	21	283	30	494	-	494	7
years and over	309	181	121	162	431	32	399	16	683	-	683	7
size of family	3.53	3.45	3.62	3.64	3.57	4.28	3.55	4.16	3.37	3.99	3.36	4.69
unrelated individuals	4 360	2 211	2 067	1 180	5 626	195	5 407	97	10 881	205	10 625	116
to 24 years	258	152	106	75	363	35	328	6	768	21	747	45
to 54 years	1 493	615	825	458	2 300	63	2 237	53	3 951	103	3 842	24
to 64 years	1 018	579	439	346	1 429	74	1 352	13	2 805	27	2 763	24
years and over	1 591	865	697	301	1 534	23	1 495	25	3 357	54	3 273	42

Table C-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	29 677	17 062	11 407	17 033	16 188	690	15 480	685	26 268	1 229	24 922	1 332
Percent below poverty level	34.0	35.7	30.6	38.7	32.1	28.4	32.4	27.4	28.3	28.9	28.2	27.3
in families	26 264	15 152	9 982	16 006	12 014	601	11 413	627	18 785	1 081	17 621	1 292
Head	6 497	3 729	2 490	3 749	3 012	155	2 857	143	5 099	200	4 898	235
Percent below poverty level	30.5	32.1	27.3	35.4	26.5	26.5	26.5	25.1	23.6	24.0	23.5	22.4
With related children under 18	5 359	3 051	2 118	3 301	2 370	111	2 259	110	3 968	171	3 775	203
Mean number of related children under 18	2.86	2.79	2.88	2.90	3.13	...	3.12	...	2.78	4.32	2.71	4.39
With related children under 6	3 136	1 806	1 239	1 937	1 403	80	1 323	77	2 138	89	2 049	99
14 to 24 years	747	465	252	494	271	12	259	12	559	-	559	20
25 to 54 years	4 569	2 525	1 878	2 724	2 074	106	1 968	67	3 190	168	2 995	180
55 to 64 years	523	253	218	248	340	25	315	31	587	12	575	12
65 years and over	658	486	342	383	327	12	315	33	763	20	739	21
Wife of head	2 594	1 645	835	1 541	998	89	909	76	1 601	138	1 456	166
14 to 24 years	354	243	111	247	136	-	136	-	201	18	183	26
25 to 54 years	1 662	1 030	538	1 081	571	73	498	55	919	112	807	122
55 to 64 years	289	162	107	135	142	7	135	7	233	8	225	12
65 years and over	289	210	79	283	149	9	140	14	248	-	241	6
Other family members	17 173	9 778	6 657	10 716	8 004	357	7 647	408	12 085	743	11 297	683
Under 3 years	2 401	1 487	867	1 551	933	46	887	51	1 541	67	1 467	61
3 to 5 years	2 985	1 674	1 231	1 766	1 183	46	1 137	39	1 693	100	1 593	106
6 to 13 years	7 190	3 879	2 942	4 579	3 074	119	2 955	137	4 762	331	4 420	411
14 to 17 years	2 477	1 430	943	1 592	1 678	109	1 569	151	2 150	189	1 947	264
18 to 21 years	1 205	730	378	786	526	-	526	5	879	38	835	27
22 to 54 years	652	411	213	331	426	20	406	8	716	18	691	14
55 to 64 years	121	71	44	26	105	5	100	5	55	-	55	-
65 years and over	142	96	39	85	79	12	67	12	289	-	289	-
Mean size of family	4.04	4.06	4.01	4.27	3.99	3.88	3.99	4.38	3.68	5.41	3.62	5.50
Unrelated individuals	3 413	1 910	1 425	1 027	4 174	89	4 067	58	7 483	148	7 301	91
Percent below poverty level	41.8	45.5	42.6	43.1	36.5	25.4	36.9	23.5	37.1	35.1	37.1	34.1
14 to 24 years	288	209	79	93	456	17	439	7	797	7	790	-
25 to 54 years	950	449	483	398	1 414	30	1 379	21	2 092	67	2 025	33
55 to 64 years	725	431	288	253	1 026	21	1 005	5	1 649	13	1 631	17
65 years and over	1 440	821	575	283	1 278	21	1 244	25	2 945	61	2 855	41
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	16 297	8 476	7 392	8 786	10 254	277	9 962	269	16 263	401	15 787	423
Percent below poverty level	55.2	58.5	51.6	62.6	47.1	34.9	47.5	36.4	42.2	48.0	42.0	43.0
in families	14 110	7 248	6 473	8 142	7 846	227	7 619	251	11 689	315	11 324	361
Head	3 588	1 916	1 577	2 048	1 909	45	1 864	45	3 223	66	3 138	63
Percent below poverty level	50.3	53.9	46.6	58.1	42.2	32.1	42.6	29.2	39.2	41.8	39.1	34.1
With related children under 18	3 249	1 692	1 492	1 884	1 686	35	1 651	35	2 790	66	2 710	63
Mean number of related children under 18	2.87	2.73	2.97	2.86	3.15	...	3.14	...	2.67	...	2.64	...
With related children under 6	1 917	999	877	1 099	1 009	28	981	28	1 483	35	1 448	28
14 to 24 years	454	285	161	301	169	7	162	7	367	-	367	-
25 to 54 years	2 789	1 426	1 284	1 574	1 460	28	1 432	28	2 210	66	2 125	63
55 to 64 years	172	68	104	76	168	6	162	6	345	-	345	-
65 years and over	173	137	28	97	112	4	108	4	301	-	301	-
Other family members	10 522	5 332	4 896	6 094	5 937	182	5 755	206	8 466	249	8 186	298
Under 3 years	1 539	839	668	902	697	24	673	35	1 099	15	1 077	-
3 to 5 years	1 921	913	953	1 044	875	20	855	20	1 311	30	1 191	27
6 to 13 years	4 360	2 084	2 133	2 570	2 110	32	2 078	38	3 313	107	3 195	141
14 to 17 years	1 570	804	727	939	1 329	93	1 236	100	1 463	91	1 365	117
18 to 21 years	654	385	250	420	474	-	474	-	668	-	662	7
22 to 54 years	328	226	102	182	326	8	318	8	531	6	525	6
55 to 64 years	86	43	37	5	72	-	72	-	42	-	42	-
65 years and over	64	38	26	32	54	5	49	5	219	-	219	-
Mean size of family	3.93	3.78	4.10	3.98	4.11	...	4.09	...	3.63	...	3.61	...
Female unrelated individuals	2 187	1 228	919	644	2 408	50	2 343	18	4 574	86	4 463	62
Percent below poverty level	50.2	55.5	44.5	54.6	42.8	25.6	43.3	18	42.0	42.0	42.0	...
14 to 24 years	108	96	12	42	201	-	201	-	406	7	399	-
25 to 54 years	559	230	313	199	743	21	717	-	1 144	33	1 111	18
55 to 64 years	566	346	220	218	611	12	599	-	1 094	13	1 081	17
65 years and over	954	556	374	185	853	17	826	18	1 930	33	1 872	27

Table C-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.4	13.3	10.7	13.6	11.1	6.8	11.3	9.5	9.2	10.8	9.1	10.2
.50 to .74	7.1	7.3	6.6	8.3	5.6	7.7	5.5	4.0	6.2	6.5	6.1	3.9
.75 to .99	11.0	11.5	9.9	13.5	9.8	11.9	9.7	11.6	8.2	6.7	8.2	8.4
1.00 to 1.24	10.5	11.1	9.6	12.0	9.6	13.0	9.4	17.4	8.5	14.5	8.2	10.9
1.25 to 1.49	8.6	7.9	9.6	9.4	7.2	13.1	6.8	16.0	8.2	9.0	8.2	12.2
1.50 to 1.99	14.7	14.5	15.3	15.2	15.3	17.4	15.2	17.2	15.7	26.5	15.3	28.1
2.00 to 2.99	19.2	16.9	22.8	16.1	21.3	13.0	21.6	17.0	20.9	12.8	21.2	13.0
3.00 or more	16.6	17.6	15.7	12.0	20.2	17.1	20.4	7.4	23.2	13.1	23.6	13.3
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	22.3	25.4	18.5	24.5	16.8	18.5	16.7	13.0	16.5	16.6	16.5	23.2
.50 to .74	8.8	11.3	6.3	9.2	10.6	5.1	10.8	4.9	10.2	9.7	10.2	7.1
.75 to .99	10.7	8.8	12.8	9.5	9.1	1.7	9.4	5.7	10.4	8.8	10.4	3.7
1.00 to 1.24	10.1	8.5	11.9	10.2	10.2	8.8	10.2	10.5	8.8	8.5	8.8	7.1
1.25 to 1.49	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.2	1.7	5.3	10.5	4.8	8.5	4.7	6.0
1.50 to 1.99	11.5	12.6	10.4	11.8	11.3	11.1	11.3	13.4	10.7	7.6	10.8	7.1
2.00 to 2.99	14.5	11.9	17.1	17.4	18.8	16.2	18.8	21.5	18.6	7.6	18.9	12.4
3.00 or more	16.0	15.4	17.3	12.2	18.0	36.8	17.4	20.6	19.9	32.7	19.6	33.3
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families below poverty level</b>												
\$1 to \$249	6 497	3 729	2 490	3 749	3 012	155	2 857	143	5 099	200	4 868	233
\$250 to \$499	732	416	280	410	286	30	256	24	625	25	600	37
\$500 to \$999	642	385	215	408	368	4	364	—	490	13	469	8
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 213	707	496	700	533	28	505	40	971	19	948	22
\$2,000 and over	1 525	849	590	973	677	66	611	38	1 312	53	1 251	56
Median income deficit	2 385	1 372	909	1 258	1 148	27	1 121	41	1 701	90	1 600	110
Mean income deficit	\$1 434	\$1 420	\$1 431	\$1 366	\$1 471	\$1 235	\$1 497	\$1 197	\$1 353	\$1 811	\$1 333	\$1 884
	\$1 717	\$1 699	\$1 741	\$1 672	\$1 767	\$1 133	\$1 802	\$1 464	\$1 627	\$2 117	\$1 606	\$2 185
<b>Families above poverty level</b>												
\$0 to \$249	14 838	7 880	6 644	6 854	8 368	431	7 908	427	16 502	633	15 828	805
\$250 to \$499	795	518	266	469	443	15	428	20	628	26	602	26
\$500 to \$999	563	306	233	307	220	12	208	18	483	32	444	24
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 183	610	522	653	566	45	521	54	1 110	53	1 057	63
\$2,000 and over	2 011	1 001	949	971	1 165	85	1 070	104	2 063	103	1 952	149
Median income surplus	10 286	5 445	4 674	4 454	5 974	274	5 681	231	12 218	419	11 773	543
Mean income surplus	\$4 937	\$5 279	\$4 593	\$4 038	\$4 611	\$4 646	\$4 614	\$3 351	\$4 967	\$5 244	\$4 960	\$3 889

Table C-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>													
Total, all units	29 709	15 126	12 055	12 437	19 911	785	17 945	750	37 709	1 147	34 763	1 200	
Occupied	27 895	15 126	12 055	12 437	18 794	785	17 945	750	36 054	1 147	34 763	1 200	
Population in units	87 033	47 772	36 875	43 837	49 840	2 508	47 184	2 635	91 356	4 160	86 833	4 850	
Population per unit	3.12	3.16	3.06	3.52	2.65	3.19	2.63	3.51	2.53	3.63	2.50	4.00	
Owner occupied	636	389	220	131	374	...	367	...	728	...	689	...	
Population per unit	2.69	2.65	2.64	...	2.54	...	2.57	...	2.44	...	2.40	...	
1-person households	169	101	61	6	101	...	94	...	272	...	266	...	
65 years and over	50	28	22	...	20	...	13	...	120	...	114	...	
Renter occupied	27 259	14 737	11 835	12 306	18 420	778	17 578	742	35 326	1 115	34 074	1 200	
Population per unit	3.13	3.17	3.07	3.53	2.65	3.21	2.63	3.52	2.54	3.63	2.50	4.00	
1-person households	6 240	3 209	2 897	1 814	6 104	163	5 908	108	12 567	294	12 229	140	
65 years and over	2 237	1 248	929	417	1 621	25	1 577	34	4 076	79	3 957	50	
Available vacant year-round	1 334	-	-	-	794	-	-	-	1 279	-	-	-	
For rent	1 308	-	-	-	770	-	-	-	1 271	-	-	-	
For sale only	26	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	
Other vacant	480	-	-	-	323	-	-	-	376	-	-	-	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
Owner occupied	636	389	220	131	374	...	367	...	728	...	689	...	
1960 to March 1970	57	25	32	12	29	...	29	...	25	...	25	...	
1950 to 1959	170	89	74	12	29	...	22	...	46	...	40	...	
1940 to 1949	16	-	16	-	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1939 or earlier	393	275	98	107	323	...	316	...	537	...	517	...	
Renter occupied	27 259	14 737	11 835	12 306	18 420	778	17 578	742	35 326	1 115	34 074	1 200	
1960 to March 1970	3 123	1 272	1 787	1 399	358	11	347	25	3 456	469	2 970	540	
1950 to 1959	4 035	1 969	2 016	1 623	1 483	219	1 264	244	3 579	133	3 424	150	
1940 to 1949	3 251	1 600	1 521	1 370	1 237	56	1 177	32	2 649	62	2 580	80	
1939 or earlier	16 850	9 894	6 511	7 914	15 342	492	14 790	441	25 642	451	25 100	420	
Owner occ. below poverty level	91	51	40	10	92	...	92	...	180	...	174	...	
1960 to March 1970	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	12	...	12	...	
1950 to 1959	5	5	-	5	14	...	14	...	13	...	13	...	
1940 to 1949	8	-	8	-	15	...	15	...	8	...	8	...	
1939 or earlier	78	46	32	5	63	...	63	...	147	...	141	...	
Renter occ. below poverty level	9 122	5 222	3 584	4 521	5 567	201	5 347	191	10 081	286	9 721	280	
1960 to March 1970	828	323	474	351	1 122	11	1 111	11	779	106	662	130	
1950 to 1959	1 098	585	484	449	468	94	374	72	703	35	660	40	
1940 to 1949	1 044	616	394	496	479	21	458	7	799	13	779	10	
1939 or earlier	6 152	3 698	2 232	3 225	4 498	75	4 404	101	7 800	132	7 620	97	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
All occupied units	27 895	15 126	12 055	12 437	18 794	785	17 945	750	36 054	1 147	34 763	1 200	
1	370	234	93	221	229	16	213	8	681	65	611	70	
2 to 4	1 282	972	289	402	124	5	119	5	2 556	22	2 534	20	
5 to 9	2 567	1 771	718	1 088	1 810	24	1 781	31	2 527	18	2 509	80	
10 to 49	16 202	8 855	6 931	7 631	13 706	465	13 190	389	22 478	399	21 997	428	
50 or more	7 446	3 277	4 013	3 086	2 908	275	2 625	307	9 712	643	9 012	684	
Mobile home or trailer	28	17	11	9	17	-	17	10	-	-	-	-	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
All occupied units	27 895	15 126	12 055	12 437	18 794	785	17 945	750	36 054	1 147	34 763	1 200	
1968 to March 1970	7 147	3 873	3 074	3 700	3 768	132	3 613	134	8 128	537	7 578	546	
1965 to 1967	6 481	3 502	2 822	3 124	4 108	138	3 961	132	7 309	216	7 056	248	
1960 to 1964	6 319	3 125	3 045	2 804	3 203	132	3 071	126	5 961	134	5 763	164	
1959 or earlier	7 948	4 626	3 114	2 809	7 715	383	7 300	358	14 656	260	14 366	244	
Occ. units below poverty level	9 213	5 273	3 624	4 531	5 659	201	5 439	191	10 261	292	9 895	288	
1968 to March 1970	2 764	1 548	1 107	1 649	1 259	4	1 248	20	2 481	144	2 331	142	
1965 to 1967	2 245	1 303	895	1 161	1 182	21	1 161	27	1 863	50	1 776	51	
1960 to 1964	1 836	1 001	764	835	878	69	809	41	1 533	40	1 470	35	
1959 or earlier	2 368	1 421	858	886	2 340	107	2 221	103	4 384	58	4 318	60	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
All occupied units	27 895	15 126	12 055	12 437	18 794	785	17 945	750	36 054	1 147	34 763	1 200	
Percent with air conditioning	4.7	5.1	4.0	2.5	6.0	11.8	5.7	2.9	7.6	3.0	7.8	1.7	
Percent with automobile	12.8	12.4	13.6	11.8	11.3	17.2	11.1	17.3	14.2	15.7	14.2	18.2	
Percent with telephone	54.1	52.5	56.3	50.8	56.8	65.2	56.4	62.3	64.3	63.5	64.3	71.5	
Percent with all plumbing facilities	95.8	96.5	94.8	96.4	88.4	96.2	88.1	94.3	92.2	98.4	92.0	95.8	
Occ. units below poverty level	9 213	5 273	3 624	4 531	5 659	201	5 439	191	10 261	292	9 895	288	
Percent with air conditioning	2.8	3.2	1.8	1.9	4.2	8.0	4.1	-	4.5	-	4.5	-	
Percent with automobile	5.0	4.3	6.1	4.5	6.4	17.4	6.0	12.0	5.3	1.4	5.5	2.4	
Percent with telephone	46.2	44.4	48.7	42.8	52.7	54.2	52.7	51.3	56.8	58.2	56.8	61.5	
Percent with all plumbing facilities	96.9	97.3	96.3	97.6	88.1	98.0	87.8	91.6	91.5	100.0	91.4	93.4	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
Owner occupied	636	389	220	131	374	...	367	...	728	...	689	...	
1.00 or fewer persons per room	581	354	200	108	332	...	325	...	680	...	647	...	
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	36	16	20	16	22	...	22	...	27	...	21	...	
1.51 or more persons per room	19	19	-	7	20	...	20	...	21	...	21	...	
Owner occ. below poverty level	91	51	40	10	92	...	92	...	180	...	174	...	
1.00 or fewer persons per room	74	46	28	5	72	...	72	...	160	...	154	...	
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	17	5	12	5	-	...	-	...	5	...	5	...	
1.51 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	20	...	20	...	15	...	15	...	



Table C-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y.  
New York County

	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied.....	27 259	14 737	11 835	12 306	18 420	778	17 578	742	35 326	1 115	34 074	1 202
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	21 750	11 860	9 378	9 385	15 928	621	15 251	564	30 636	827	29 693	840
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	4 357	2 266	1 965	2 261	1 796	139	1 653	160	3 098	214	2 870	280
1.51 or more persons per room.....	1 152	611	492	660	696	18	674	18	1 592	74	1 511	82
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	9 122	5 222	3 584	4 521	5 567	201	5 347	191	10 081	286	9 721	288
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	6 976	4 011	2 767	3 185	4 522	146	4 427	128	8 601	211	8 330	181
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	1 689	965	641	1 042	727	43	684	51	942	67	868	81
1.51 or more persons per room.....	457	246	176	294	248	12	236	12	538	8	523	26
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	60	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	98	...	72	...
Less than \$5,000.....	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	8	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	22	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	...
\$35,000 or more.....	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	18	...	12	...
Median value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup> .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	26	...
Less than \$5,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...
\$25,000 or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	...
Median value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	6	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	27 194	14 702	11 813	12 269	18 350	770	17 516	734	35 299	1 115	34 047	1 202
Less than \$40.....	677	414	241	202	227	...	220	13	494	11	474	13
\$40 to \$59.....	3 685	2 433	1 202	1 570	1 995	80	1 908	90	4 288	61	4 215	81
\$60 to \$79.....	9 034	5 058	3 710	4 119	5 256	216	5 029	203	10 640	235	10 376	268
\$80 to \$99.....	7 873	4 082	3 600	3 644	4 685	187	4 485	211	10 026	404	9 584	423
\$100 to \$119.....	3 700	1 776	1 827	1 862	3 126	124	2 989	125	5 171	257	4 901	305
\$120 to \$149.....	1 536	604	898	597	2 040	53	1 983	43	2 484	87	2 382	62
\$150 to \$199.....	478	205	254	204	735	80	655	41	1 486	28	1 437	43
\$200 to \$249.....	28	6	22	6	111	17	94	...	363	7	356	...
\$250 or more.....	28	22	6	15	14	...	14	...	59	...	59	...
No cash rent.....	155	102	53	50	161	13	139	8	288	25	263	7
Median gross rent.....	\$80	\$78	\$84	\$81	\$87	\$89	\$87	\$85	\$84	\$92	\$84	\$91
Mean gross rent.....	\$82	\$80	\$86	\$83	\$91	\$97	\$90	\$88	\$89	\$92	\$88	\$91
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	9 102	5 210	3 576	4 516	5 545	201	5 325	191	10 075	286	9 715	288
Less than \$40.....	281	163	104	71	72	...	65	13	195	4	191	...
\$40 to \$59.....	1 440	974	445	585	689	34	648	22	1 589	27	1 550	29
\$60 to \$79.....	2 771	1 555	1 096	1 328	1 567	79	1 488	49	3 264	31	3 209	40
\$80 to \$99.....	2 425	1 359	993	1 271	1 310	39	1 266	32	2 547	78	2 453	60
\$100 to \$119.....	1 473	811	616	906	962	39	923	34	1 431	80	1 345	123
\$120 to \$149.....	509	234	252	227	678	5	673	22	622	44	570	22
\$150 to \$199.....	159	82	58	105	208	5	203	11	313	14	291	14
\$200 to \$249.....	6	6	...	6	26	...	26	...	23	...	23	...
\$250 or more.....	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median gross rent.....	\$80	\$79	\$83	\$84	\$87	\$77	\$87	\$85	\$80	\$100	\$79	\$102
Mean gross rent.....	\$82	\$80	\$84	\$85	\$90	\$82	\$87	\$88	\$83	\$96	\$83	\$96
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	25 560	13 699	11 216	11 534	17 434	735	16 651	710	33 587	1 053	32 409	1 136
Less than 20 percent.....	12 269	6 698	5 353	5 474	7 170	321	6 829	332	15 098	550	14 512	663
20 to 24 percent.....	2 783	1 520	1 202	1 384	1 613	72	1 528	89	3 573	103	3 456	183
25 to 34 percent.....	3 352	1 658	1 559	1 559	2 590	140	2 447	109	4 649	114	4 520	86
35 to 49 percent.....	2 762	1 465	1 224	1 223	2 203	105	2 098	72	3 851	123	3 709	73
50 percent or more.....	4 394	2 358	1 878	1 894	3 858	97	3 749	108	6 416	163	6 212	131
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	7 592	4 290	3 020	3 814	4 757	179	4 566	167	8 560	241	8 257	229
Less than 20 percent.....	241	155	76	180	115	30	85	24	135	...	128	...
20 to 24 percent.....	535	358	154	379	112	5	107	5	360	21	339	44
25 to 34 percent.....	1 231	709	474	741	419	16	403	8	944	46	898	36
35 to 49 percent.....	1 599	869	682	745	787	39	748	38	1 581	42	1 525	25
50 percent or more.....	3 986	2 199	1 634	1 769	3 324	89	3 223	92	5 540	132	5 367	124

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Remainder of Low-income area											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>New York, N.Y.</b>												
<b>New York County</b>												
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
All persons .....	23 942	18 166	5 142	10 040								
Persons of Spanish language .....	10 040	8 806	1 033	10 040								
White .....	18 166	18 166	--	8 806								
Negro .....	5 142	--	5 142	1 033								
Other races .....	634	--	--	201								
American Indian .....	130	--	--	26								
Japanese .....	34	--	--	--								
Chinese .....	140	--	--	--								
Filipino .....	40	--	--	--								
All other .....	290	--	--	175								
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons .....	25.2	25.1	23.8	22.6								
Persons of Spanish language .....	22.6	22.4	25.5	22.6								
White .....	25.1	25.1	--	22.4								
Negro .....	23.8	--	23.8	25.5								
Other races .....	39.1	--	--	16.9								
American Indian .....	...	--	--	...								
Japanese .....	...	--	--	--								
Chinese .....	67.1	--	--	--								
Filipino .....	--	--	--	--								
All other .....	31.0	--	--	12.6								
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons .....	6 033	4 563	1 222	2 267								
65 years and over .....	782	671	111	86								
In households .....	4 949	3 600	1 133	2 231								
Head of household .....	2 136	1 678	383	733								
Family head .....	1 045	798	204	565								
65 years and over .....	143	114	29	32								
Female .....	448	339	109	309								
Primary individual .....	1 091	880	179	168								
65 years and over .....	477	418	59	54								
Female .....	567	451	109	118								
Related child under 18 years .....	1 826	1 248	501	1 113								
Related child under 6 years .....	648	501	147	444								
Other relative of head .....	832	592	213	349								
Not related to head .....	155	82	36	36								
In group quarters .....	1 084	963	89	36								
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>All males below poverty level</b>												
Under 3 years .....	2 624	1 950	523	1 025								
3 to 5 years .....	196	114	82	100								
6 to 13 years .....	188	144	44	138								
14 to 17 years .....	517	377	103	308								
18 to 21 years .....	142	95	38	82								
22 to 24 years .....	175	102	61	52								
25 to 34 years .....	165	125	25	36								
35 to 44 years .....	225	142	41	91								
45 to 54 years .....	249	180	42	57								
55 to 64 years .....	220	163	48	70								
65 years and over .....	198	189	9	37								
Median age .....	349	319	30	54								
	22.7	25.3	16.4	12.1								
<b>All females below poverty level</b>												
Under 3 years .....	3 409	2 613	699	1 242								
3 to 5 years .....	157	141	16	133								
6 to 13 years .....	107	102	5	73								
14 to 17 years .....	372	197	155	195								
18 to 21 years .....	161	92	58	84								
22 to 24 years .....	839	697	103	68								
25 to 34 years .....	145	130	15	68								
35 to 44 years .....	475	352	116	239								
45 to 54 years .....	274	200	54	165								
55 to 64 years .....	178	160	18	91								
65 years and over .....	268	190	78	94								
Median age .....	433	352	81	32								
	22.4	22.8	23.5	24.0								
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
<b>Male, 22 years and over</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	7 561	6 090	1 318	2 650								
8 years .....	1 838	1 503	290	837								
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1 053	910	125	419								
4 years .....	1 569	1 161	392	617								
College: 1 to 3 years .....	2 047	1 645	367	629								
4 years or more .....	474	377	85	101								
Median years of school completed .....	580	494	59	47								
	10.7	10.6	10.9	9.3								

**Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Remainder of Low-income area											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
Con.												
<b>All Income Levels—Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over	7 884	5 997	1 700	3 164								
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 449	1 864	508	1 269								
8 years	1 148	975	152	499								
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 763	1 235	484	690								
4 years	1 711	1 242	456	604								
College: 1 to 3 years	329	249	66	43								
4 years or more	484	432	34	59								
Median years of school completed	9.6	9.4	10.2	8.6								
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	1 406	1 118	195	345								
Less than 8 years	414	304	75	155								
8 to 11 years	427	344	66	126								
12 years or more	565	470	54	64								
Female, 22 years and over	1 773	1 384	362	689								
Less than 8 years	663	494	156	325								
8 to 11 years	659	519	133	277								
12 years or more	451	371	73	87								
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	980	712	207	443								
Employed	403	347	56	165								
Unemployed	46	32	7	14								
Not in labor force	531	333	144	264								
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	6 459	5 126	1 187	2 466								
Employed	5 086	4 053	943	2 057								
Unemployed	325	245	80	90								
Not in labor force	1 026	806	164	307								
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	3 763	2 939	751	1 808								
Employed	3 234	2 521	650	1 604								
Unemployed	168	129	39	37								
Not in labor force	351	279	62	167								
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	1 957	1 485	415	618								
Employed	579	429	122	205								
Unemployed	39	6	33	6								
Not in civilian labor force	1 339	1 050	260	407								
22 to 64 years	6 532	4 841	1 504	2 972								
Employed	2 595	1 744	749	1 002								
Unemployed	171	126	38	83								
Not in civilian labor force	3 766	2 971	717	1 887								
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 178	781	349	737								
Employed	503	294	179	253								
Unemployed	14	14	—	8								
Not in civilian labor force	661	473	170	476								
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	3 384	2 632	683	1 593								
Employed	1 097	779	299	451								
Unemployed	103	67	29	49								
Not in civilian labor force	2 184	1 786	355	1 093								
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	247	156	70	88								
Employed	66	57	9	11								
Unemployed	—	—	—	—								
Not in labor force	181	99	61	77								
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	1 057	799	165	291								
Employed	522	360	104	195								
Unemployed	84	72	12	6								
Not in labor force	451	367	49	90								
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	465	338	84	206								
Employed	299	189	67	137								
Unemployed	39	39	—	6								
Not in labor force	127	110	17	63								

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y.  
New York County

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.**

**Income Below Poverty Level—Con.**

**Female**

	Remainder of Low-income area			Persons of Spanish language	All races			Persons of Spanish language	All races			Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro	
16 to 21 years	930	753	138	122								
Employed	135	106	10	14								
Unemployed	14	—	14	—								
Not in civilian labor force	781	647	114	108								
22 to 64 years	1 340	1 032	281	457								
Employed	160	93	47	43								
Unemployed	45	27	18	14								
Not in civilian labor force	1 135	912	216	600								
Family head, 22 to 64 years	404	316	88	303								
Employed	35	18	17	13								
Unemployed	8	8	—	8								
Not in civilian labor force	361	290	71	282								
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	398	318	60	199								
Employed	40	20	7	—								
Unemployed	15	6	9	6								
Not in civilian labor force	343	292	44	193								

**SELECTED OCCUPATIONS**

**All income levels**

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Male employed, 22 to 64 years<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>5 086</b>	<b>4 053</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>2 057</b>
Prof. tech. and kindred workers	469	403	43	86
Health workers, exc. practitioners	63	34	21	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	50	50	—	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	259	230	29	91
Self-employed	50	32	18	19
Sales workers	206	143	51	113
Retail trade	110	98	—	59
Clerical and kindred workers	866	709	146	232
Postal clerks and mail carriers	100	86	14	46
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	178	136	35	76
Bkpr. cashiers & bank tellers	62	57	5	16
Craftsmen and kindred workers	757	619	117	347
Construction craftsmen	137	107	9	69
Mechanics and repairmen	153	117	36	93
Operatives, except transport	655	468	180	383
Assemblers	64	38	26	49
Checkers, exam. & inspectors, mfg.	16	16	—	7
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	108	78	23	66
Sewers, stitchers & textile oper.	44	44	—	44
Transport equipment operatives	371	275	96	178
Truck drivers	128	92	36	56
Laborers, except farm	324	259	65	105
Construction	39	35	4	16
Freight, material & stock handlers	166	129	37	62
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	1 179	947	216	522
Cleaning service workers	202	141	61	96
Food service workers	632	517	99	316
Health service workers	17	9	8	9
Personal service workers	103	88	15	59
Protective service workers <sup>3</sup>	116	98	18	9
Private household workers	—	—	—	—
<b>Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2 595</b>	<b>1 744</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>1 002</b>
Prof. tech. and kindred workers	329	255	42	56
Health workers, exc. practitioners	169	109	35	16
Teachers, elem. and secondary	60	60	—	13
Managers and admin., exc. farm	32	26	6	13
Self-employed	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	76	64	12	46
Retail trade	57	50	7	32
Clerical and kindred workers	792	449	322	227
Bkpr., cashiers & bank tellers	143	91	52	32
Secretaries, sten. & typists	236	187	49	71
Craftsmen and kindred workers	48	33	15	18
Operatives, except transport	650	478	159	458
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup>	8	—	8	—
Assemblers	46	38	8	32
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	93	93	—	72
Sewers, stitchers & textile oper.	277	232	32	233
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	9	9	—	9
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	555	379	140	155
Cleaning service workers	160	118	42	50
Food service workers	117	67	35	19
Health service workers	78	48	30	21
Personal service workers	64	50	14	43
Private household workers	104	51	53	20

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>4</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>3</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated

**Table C-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

		Remainder of Low-income area											
		All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>New York, N.Y.</b>													
<b>New York County</b>													
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>													
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
<b>Male employed, 22 to 64 years<sup>2</sup></b>													
Prof., tech., and kindred workers													
Managers and admin., exc. farm													
Sales workers													
Clerical and kindred workers													
Craftsmen and kindred workers													
Operatives, except transport													
Transport equipment operatives													
Laborers, except farm													
Service workers, exc. private hshld													
Private household workers													
<b>Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup></b>													
Prof., tech., and kindred workers													
Managers and admin., exc. farm													
Sales workers													
Clerical and kindred workers													
Craftsmen and kindred workers													
Operatives, except transport													
Transport equipment operatives													
Laborers, except farm													
Service workers, exc. private hshld													
Private household workers													
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>													
<b>All Income Levels</b>													
<b>Both Sexes</b>													
<b>Head of family:</b>													
14 to 21 yrs.													
22 to 54 yrs.													
<b>Wife of head:</b>													
14 to 21 yrs.													
22 to 54 yrs.													
<b>Unrelated indiv.:</b>													
14 to 21 yrs.													
22 to 54 yrs.													
<b>Female</b>													
<b>Head of family:</b>													
14 to 21 yrs.													
22 to 54 yrs.													
<b>Unrelated indiv.:</b>													
14 to 21 yrs.													
22 to 54 yrs.													
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
<b>Both Sexes</b>													
<b>Head of family:</b>													
14 to 21 yrs.													
22 to 54 yrs.													
<b>Wife of head:</b>													
14 to 21 yrs.													
22 to 54 yrs.													
<b>Unrelated indiv.:</b>													
14 to 21 yrs.													
22 to 54 yrs.													
<b>Female</b>													
<b>Head of family:</b>													
14 to 21 yrs.													
22 to 54 yrs.													
<b>Unrelated indiv.:</b>													
14 to 21 yrs.													
22 to 54 yrs.													

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

**Table C-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Remainder of Low-income area								Persons of Spanish language	
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language		
<b>New York, N.Y.</b>										
<b>New York County</b>										
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>										
All persons .....	23 942	18 166	5 142	10 040						
In households .....	22 469	16 882	5 000	9 958						
Head of household .....	9 279	7 230	1 860	3 310						
Family head .....	5 634	4 305	1 208	2 706						
65 years old and over .....	621	516	105	123						
Female .....	1 291	860	383	751						
Primary individual .....	3 645	2 925	652	604						
Female .....	1 685	1 337	316	313						
Related child under 18 years old .....	6 186	4 311	1 670	3 520						
Other relative of head .....	6 619	5 073	1 390	3 036						
Not related to head .....	385	268	80	92						
In group quarters .....	1 473	1 284	142	82						
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>Male, all ages .....</b>										
Under 3 years .....	11 332	8 720	2 311	4 642						
3 to 5 years .....	530	352	171	283						
6 to 13 years .....	504	376	121	351						
14 to 17 years .....	1 465	1 008	391	793						
18 to 21 years .....	618	405	186	297						
22 to 24 years .....	654	489	124	268						
25 to 34 years .....	708	557	136	311						
35 to 44 years .....	1 816	1 383	377	869						
45 to 54 years .....	1 507	1 173	272	611						
55 to 64 years .....	1 401	1 080	308	457						
65 years and over .....	1 027	933	94	218						
Median age .....	1 102	964	131	184						
30.5	32.5	24.7	24.2							
<b>Female, all ages .....</b>										
Under 3 years .....	12 610	9 446	2 831	5 398						
3 to 5 years .....	486	376	110	345						
6 to 13 years .....	529	365	138	327						
14 to 17 years .....	1 363	943	368	753						
18 to 21 years .....	744	539	185	391						
22 to 24 years .....	1 604	1 226	330	418						
25 to 34 years .....	627	462	130	295						
35 to 44 years .....	1 830	1 299	479	974						
45 to 54 years .....	1 693	1 212	406	813						
55 to 64 years .....	1 310	1 015	281	554						
65 years and over .....	1 072	853	208	336						
Median age .....	1 352	1 156	196	192						
29.2	30.3	27.2	25.7							
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
Total population .....	23 942	18 166	5 142	10 040						
Born in State of residence .....	9 605	6 978	2 406	3 306						
Born in different State .....	2 500	1 286	1 210	137						
Northeast .....	927	815	112	35						
North Central .....	221	145	76	7						
South .....	1 265	243	1 022	88						
West .....	87	83	-	7						
Puerto Rico and outlying areas .....	3 285	3 063	148	3 226						
Foreign born .....	6 243	5 149	865	3 113						
Not reported and other .....	2 309	1 690	513	258						
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>										
Total, 5 years and over .....	22 175	16 902	4 667	8 919						
Same house as in 1970 .....	12 284	9 270	2 747	4 632						
Different house in United States .....	5 760	4 350	1 279	2 586						
Same county .....	3 191	2 385	726	1 666						
Different county .....	2 569	1 965	553	900						
Same State .....	1 867	1 401	423	802						
Different State .....	702	564	130	98						
Northeast .....	310	242	60	17						
North Central .....	121	107	14	6						
South .....	179	123	56	36						
West .....	92	92	-	39						
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad .....	4 131	3 282	641	1 721						
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>										
<b>All Income Levels</b>										
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old .....	5 454	3 892	1 333	2 595						
Nursery school: .....										
Public .....	86	62	24	56						
Private .....	18	5	6	12						
Kindergarten: .....										
Public .....	215	153	50	148						
Private .....	26	26	-	14						
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.): .....										
Public .....	2 209	1 361	742	1 107						
Private .....	743	677	54	479						
High school (1 to 4 yr.): .....										
Public .....	1 078	702	319	542						
Private .....	203	187	7	103						
College .....	876	719	131	134						
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old .....	5 454	3 892	1 333	2 595						
3 to 5 years old .....	293	213	61	214						
6 to 13 years old .....	2 742	1 883	741	1 493						
14 and 15 years old .....	662	449	195	300						
16 and 17 years old .....	602	440	133	323						
18 to 21 years old .....	1 155	907	203	265						

**Table C-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Remainder of Low-income area											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old ..	72.9	72.7	72.3	72.1								
3 to 5 years old ..	28.4	28.7	23.6	31.6								
6 to 13 years old ..	97.0	96.5	97.6	96.6								
14 and 15 years old ..	96.9	97.2	96.1	95.8								
16 and 17 years old ..	88.7	91.3	79.2	86.1								
18 to 21 years old ..	51.2	52.9	44.7	38.6								
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old ..	1 856	1 330	423	734								
Nursery school:												
Public ..	38	38	—	38								
Private ..	—	—	—	—								
Kindergarten:												
Public ..	63	47	16	47								
Private ..	—	—	—	—								
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public ..	824	489	278	432								
Private ..	86	86	—	51								
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public ..	228	143	65	132								
Private ..	6	6	—	6								
College ..	611	521	64	28								
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old ..	1 856	1 330	423	734								
3 to 5 years old ..	79	72	7	72								
6 to 13 years old ..	864	549	258	478								
14 and 15 years old ..	127	64	52	63								
16 and 17 years old ..	128	110	9	69								
18 to 21 years old ..	658	535	97	52								
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old ..	74.2	73.6	74.6	73.4								
3 to 5 years old ..	26.8	29.3	—	34.1								
6 to 13 years old ..	97.2	95.6	100.0	95.0								
14 and 15 years old ..	90.7	—	—	—								
16 and 17 years old ..	78.5	—	—	—								
18 to 21 years old ..	64.9	67.0	59.1	—								
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over ..</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years ..	1 764	1 436	283	773								
8 years ..	996	858	120	389								
High school: 1 to 3 years ..	1 397	1 049	342	511								
4 years ..	1 823	1 481	307	523								
College: 1 to 3 years ..	392	314	71	96								
4 years or more ..	481	395	59	47								
Median years of school completed ..	10.4	10.4	10.6	9.0								
<b>Female, 25 years old and over ..</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years ..	2 353	1 783	493	1 181								
8 years ..	1 099	952	140	476								
High school: 1 to 3 years ..	1 609	1 112	460	587								
4 years ..	1 539	1 141	385	529								
College: 1 to 3 years ..	230	172	58	43								
4 years or more ..	427	375	34	53								
Median years of school completed ..	9.3	9.1	10.0	8.5								
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over ..</b>												
Less than 8 years ..	1 241	993	170	309								
8 to 11 years ..	399	296	68	140								
8 to 11 years ..	402	338	57	120								
12 years or more ..	440	359	45	49								
<b>Female, 25 years old and over ..</b>												
Less than 8 years ..	1 628	1 254	347	621								
8 to 11 years ..	627	467	147	289								
8 to 11 years ..	627	493	127	251								
12 years or more ..	374	294	73	81								
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male ..</b>												
Not high school graduate ..	383	286	66	121								
Employed or in Armed Forces ..	219	153	54	89								
Unemployed ..	102	82	20	42								
Not in labor force ..	25	18	7	6								
High school graduate ..	92	53	27	41								
Employed or in Armed Forces ..	164	133	12	32								
Unemployed ..	123	117	6	32								
Not in labor force ..	13	6	—	—								
Not in labor force ..	28	10	6	—								
<b>Female ..</b>												
Not high school graduate ..	797	564	220	332								
Employed or in Armed Forces ..	335	216	112	195								
Unemployed ..	114	63	44	52								
Not in labor force ..	14	—	14	—								
High school graduate ..	207	153	54	143								
Employed or in Armed Forces ..	462	348	108	157								
Unemployed ..	225	179	46	95								
Not in labor force ..	25	6	19	6								
Not in labor force ..	212	163	43	56								

Table C-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Remainder of Low-income area								Persons of Spanish language	
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language		
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>										
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>										
Male	121	73	36	21						
Not high school graduate	69	36	33	15						
Employed or in Armed Forces	21	15	6	—						
Unemployed	—	—	—	—						
Not in labor force	48	21	27	15						
High school graduate	52	37	3	6						
Employed or in Armed Forces	40	37	3	6						
Unemployed	—	—	—	—						
Not in labor force	12	—	—	—						
Female	270	191	66	68						
Not high school graduate	120	65	48	57						
Employed or in Armed Forces	29	19	3	—						
Unemployed	14	—	14	—						
Not in labor force	77	46	31	57						
High school graduate	150	126	18	11						
Employed or in Armed Forces	20	13	7	7						
Unemployed	—	—	—	—						
Not in labor force	130	113	11	4						
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>										
<b>All Income Levels</b>										
Married couples	4 089	3 237	768	1 873						
With own household	4 041	3 206	762	1 843						
Without own household	48	31	6	30						
With own children under 18 yr	2 262	1 723	484	1 251						
With own children under 6 yr	1 120	874	226	692						
With husband under 45 years	2 218	1 700	443	1 208						
With own children under 18 yr	1 604	1 208	350	913						
Related child, under 18 yr	6 186	4 311	1 670	3 520						
Living with both parents	4 354	3 083	1 107	2 312						
Percent living with both parents	70.4	71.5	66.3	65.7						
Living with mother only	1 565	1 059	465	1 078						
Living with father only	91	53	38	44						
Living with neither parent	176	116	60	86						
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>										
Related child, under 18 yr	1 826	1 248	501	1 113						
Living with both parents	862	532	253	423						
Percent living with both parents	47.2	42.6	50.5	38.0						
Living with mother only	881	661	220	640						
Living with father only	19	19	—	19						
Living with neither parent	64	36	28	31						
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>										
<b>All Income Levels</b>										
Women ever married:										
15 to 24 years	726	573	139	414						
25 to 34 years	1 463	1 046	391	842						
35 to 44 years	1 477	1 056	346	742						
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:										
15 to 24 years	1 150	1 101	1 417	1 302						
25 to 34 years	2 004	1 989	2 074	2 179						
35 to 44 years	2 565	2 369	3 266	2 491						
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>										
Women ever married:										
15 to 24 years	197	166	24	99						
25 to 34 years	389	287	102	217						
35 to 44 years	252	178	54	143						
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:										
15 to 24 years	1 244	1 181	...	...						
25 to 34 years	2 406	2 338	...	2 700						
35 to 44 years	3 595	3 157	...	3 427						



**Table C-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. New York County	Remainder of low-income area				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language									
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>													
<b>All Income Levels</b>													
<b>Male</b>													
Total, 16 years old and over.....	8 541	6 802	1 525	3 093									
Armed Forces.....	22	22	-	12									
Civilian labor force.....	6 062	4 857	1 108	2 342									
Employed.....	5 685	4 574	1 021	2 238									
At work.....	5 379	4 329	960	2 152									
Full time.....	4 648	3 709	876	1 953									
With a job but not at work.....	306	245	61	86									
Unemployed.....	377	283	87	104									
Percent unemployed.....	6.2	5.8	7.9	4.4									
Not in labor force.....	2 457	1 923	417	739									
Enrolled in school.....	502	344	123	240									
Other.....	1 955	1 579	294	499									
65 years old and over.....	883	776	100	160									
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	1 688	1 269	343	754									
Employed.....	906	745	161	417									
Unemployed.....	70	46	17	33									
Not in labor force.....	700	466	165	292									
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	5 751	4 569	1 051	2 155									
Employed.....	4 583	3 655	838	1 805									
Unemployed.....	301	231	70	71									
Not in labor force.....	857	673	143	279									
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	3 513	2 748	692	1 647									
Employed.....	3 010	2 352	595	1 449									
Unemployed.....	162	123	39	31									
Not in labor force.....	331	263	58	167									
<b>Female</b>													
Total, 16 years old and over.....	9 841	7 482	2 115	3 782									
Civilian labor force.....	3 580	2 470	973	1 348									
Employed.....	3 345	2 313	902	1 252									
At work.....	3 221	2 232	859	1 198									
Full time.....	2 359	1 651	599	982									
With a job but not at work.....	124	81	43	54									
Unemployed.....	235	157	71	96									
Percent unemployed.....	6.6	6.4	7.3	7.1									
Not in civilian labor force.....	6 261	5 012	1 142	2 434									
Enrolled in school.....	1 111	891	197	220									
Other.....	5 150	4 121	945	2 214									
65 years old and over.....	1 156	991	165	140									
With own children under 6 years old.....	1 507	1 127	340	972									
Percent in civilian labor force.....	21.7	17.0	37.6	14.1									
With own children 6 to 17 years old.....	2 097	1 507	540	1 148									
Percent in civilian labor force.....	40.7	36.5	52.0	33.3									
16 to 24 years old.....	2 584	1 947	545	913									
Employed.....	824	556	205	278									
Unemployed.....	47	14	33	14									
Not in civilian labor force.....	1 713	1 377	307	621									
25 to 64 years old.....	5 905	4 379	1 374	2 677									
Employed.....	2 350	1 617	666	929									
Unemployed.....	163	118	38	75									
Not in civilian labor force.....	3 392	2 644	670	1 673									
Family head, 25 to 64 years old.....	1 113	732	340	672									
Employed.....	496	294	179	246									
Unemployed.....	6	6	-	-									
Not in civilian labor force.....	611	432	161	426									
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old.....	3 104	2 395	640	1 435									
Employed.....	1 027	734	274	428									
Unemployed.....	103	67	29	49									
Not in civilian labor force.....	1 974	1 594	337	958									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
<b>Male</b>													
Total, 16 years old and over.....	1 653	1 274	265	433									
Armed Forces.....	-	-	-	-									
Civilian labor force.....	687	504	125	212									
Employed.....	603	432	113	206									
At work.....	584	426	100	193									
Full time.....	451	330	90	158									
Unemployed.....	84	72	12	6									
Percent unemployed.....	12.2	14.3	...	2.8									
Not in labor force.....	966	770	140	221									
Enrolled in school.....	172	121	37	79									
Other.....	794	649	103	142									
65 years old and over.....	326	296	30	46									

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table C-3. **Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**New York, N.Y.  
New York County**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued**

**Income Below Poverty Level—Con.**

**Male—Continued**

**16 to 24 years old<sup>1</sup>**

Employed ..... 412 281 95 124  
Unemployed ..... 142 115 27 41  
Not in labor force ..... 6 6 — 6  
Total ..... 264 160 68 77

**25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup>**

Employed ..... 892 674 140 255  
Unemployed ..... 446 302 86 165  
Not in labor force ..... 78 66 12 —  
Total ..... 368 306 42 90

**Family head, 25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup>**

Employed ..... 397 286 68 170  
Unemployed ..... 250 152 55 107  
Not in labor force ..... 33 33 — —  
Total ..... 114 101 13 63

**Female**

**Total, 16 years old and over**

Employed ..... 2 703 2 137 500 811  
Unemployed ..... 364 236 89 76  
Not in labor force ..... 305 209 57 62

**At work**

Full time ..... 305 209 57 62  
Part time ..... 171 120 24 37  
With a job but not at work ..... — — — —  
Unemployed ..... 59 27 32 14

**Percent unemployed**

16.2 11.4 ... ..  
Total ..... 2 339 1 901 411 725

**Not in civilian labor force**

Enrolled in school ..... 705 610 81 53  
Other ..... 1 634 1 291 330 682

**65 years old and over**

Employed ..... 423 342 81 27  
Unemployed ..... 408 325 83 283  
Not in civilian labor force ..... 7.1 4.3 ... ..  
Total ..... 467 337 117 287

**Percent in civilian labor force**

16.7 9.5 ... ..  
Total ..... 1 075 883 153 190

**16 to 24 years old**

Employed ..... 146 117 10 14  
Unemployed ..... 22 8 14 8  
Not in civilian labor force ..... 907 758 129 168

**25 to 64 years old**

Employed ..... 1 195 902 266 589  
Unemployed ..... 149 82 47 43  
Not in civilian labor force ..... 37 19 18 6  
Total ..... 1 009 801 201 540

**Family head, 25 to 64 years old**

Employed ..... 357 278 79 256  
Unemployed ..... 35 18 17 13  
Not in civilian labor force ..... 322 260 62 243

**Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old**

Employed ..... 381 301 60 191  
Unemployed ..... 40 20 7 —  
Not in civilian labor force ..... 15 6 9 6  
Total ..... 326 275 44 185

**PLACE OF WORK**

**All workers<sup>2</sup>**

Inside SMSA of residence ..... 8 671 6 615 1 836 3 370  
In county of residence ..... 7 156 5 480 1 506 2 925  
In central city ..... 5 886 4 517 1 215 2 294

**Outside county of residence**

In central city ..... 5 886 4 517 1 215 2 294  
Outside SMSA of residence ..... 1 270 963 291 631  
In central city ..... 1 090 826 248 527  
Outside SMSA of residence ..... 341 281 45 190

**Workers below poverty level<sup>2</sup>**

Inside SMSA of residence ..... 898 644 157 255  
In county of residence ..... 660 462 123 221  
In central city ..... 541 376 106 180

**Outside county of residence**

In central city ..... 541 376 106 180  
Outside SMSA of residence ..... 119 86 17 41  
In central city ..... 108 75 17 41  
Outside SMSA of residence ..... 34 19 — 10

**MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK**

**All workers**

Private automobile, driver ..... 8 671 6 615 1 836 3 370  
Private automobile, passenger ..... 655 456 191 302  
Bus, streetcar, or subway ..... 252 224 28 72  
Walked only ..... 5 568 4 092 1 328 2 232

**Workers below poverty level**

Walked only ..... 1 772 1 480 228 583  
Worked at home ..... 213 168 45 90  
Other means ..... 211 195 16 91  
Total ..... 898 644 157 255

**Private automobile, driver**

Private automobile, passenger ..... 37 28 9 —  
Bus, streetcar, or subway ..... 44 44 — —  
Walked only ..... 560 390 112 162  
Worked at home ..... 221 146 36 79  
Other means ..... 36 36 — 14

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table C-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y.  
New York County

	Remainder of Low-income area									Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language		All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>										
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	9 030	6 887	1 923	3 490						
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	892	723	114	147						
Health workers, except practitioners	271	173	65	16						
Teachers, elem. and secondary	116	116	-	13						
Managers and admin., exc. farm	314	279	35	108						
Self-employed	50	32	18	19						
Sales workers	395	306	77	209						
Retail trade	247	214	21	129						
Clerical and kindred workers	2 158	1 577	540	633						
Postal clerks and mail carriers	135	86	49	46						
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	198	149	42	89						
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	285	225	60	84						
Craftsmen and kindred workers	883	706	156	389						
Construction craftsmen	141	111	9	69						
Mechanics and repairmen	177	123	54	99						
Operatives, except transport	1 506	1 096	383	936						
Assemblers	146	112	34	101						
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	16	16	-	7						
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	222	192	23	150						
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	399	340	46	325						
Transport equipment operatives	381	285	96	178						
Truck drivers	128	92	36	56						
Laborers, except farm	416	338	78	144						
Construction	47	43	4	24						
Freight, material, and stock handlers	214	173	41	71						
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	1 940	1 485	391	716						
Cleaning service workers	404	282	122	152						
Food service workers	816	644	141	342						
Health service workers	146	87	47	36						
Personal service workers	186	157	29	108						
Protective service workers	140	122	18	16						
Private household workers	145	92	53	30						
Female employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	3 345	2 313	902	1 252						
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	391	308	51	61						
Health workers, except practitioners	208	139	44	16						
Teachers, elem. and secondary	66	66	-	13						
Managers and admin., exc. farm	36	30	6	17						
Self-employed	-	-	-	-						
Sales workers	117	97	20	61						
Retail trade	98	83	15	47						
Clerical and kindred workers	1 098	689	379	346						
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	192	140	52	48						
Secretaries, steno., & typists	275	219	56	85						
Craftsmen and kindred workers	73	40	33	25						
Operatives, except transport	782	567	195	521						
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	15	7	8	-						
Assemblers	64	56	8	42						
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	102	102	-	72						
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	340	281	46	281						
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-						
Laborers, except farm	9	9	-	9						
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>4</sup>	694	481	165	182						
Cleaning service workers	181	130	51	56						
Food service workers	161	104	42	26						
Health service workers	123	72	39	21						
Personal service workers	71	57	14	43						
Private household workers	145	92	53	30						
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	908	641	170	268						
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	101	78	14	16						
Managers and admin., exc. farm	25	23	2	7						
Sales workers	45	24	9	31						
Clerical and kindred workers	164	129	28	14						
Craftsmen and kindred workers	81	44	22	39						
Operatives, except transport	122	70	25	46						
Transport equipment operatives	20	20	-	8						
Laborers, except farm	31	26	5	-						
Service workers, exc. private hshld	280	205	48	99						
Private household workers	39	22	17	8						
Female employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	305	209	57	62						
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	53	43	10	10						
Managers and admin., exc. farm	9	7	2	7						
Sales workers	3	-	3	-						
Clerical and kindred workers	55	35	20	7						
Craftsmen and kindred workers	-	-	-	-						
Operatives, except transport	39	19	-	5						
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-						
Laborers, except farm	-	-	-	-						
Service workers, exc. private hshld	107	83	5	25						
Private household workers	39	22	17	8						

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

**Table C-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**New York, N.Y.  
New York County**

**INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS**

	Remainder of low-income area				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language									
<b>All families</b> .....	5 634	4 305	1 208	2 706									
Less than \$2,000.....	534	443	91	314									
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	952	714	178	410									
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	992	721	239	624									
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	974	700	257	385									
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	858	635	217	434									
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	555	464	85	263									
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	446	349	97	188									
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	259	222	37	64									
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	28	21	7	15									
\$25,000 or more.....	36	36	-	9									
Median family income.....	\$6 696	\$6 784	\$6 747	\$6 026									
Mean family income.....	\$7 275	\$7 436	\$6 938	\$6 701									
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	1 291	860	383	751									
Less than \$1,000.....	103	87	16	81									
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	106	82	24	75									
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	201	138	63	104									
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	210	159	44	136									
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	282	157	93	202									
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	161	62	90	64									
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	119	73	46	49									
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	102	95	7	40									
\$15,000 and over.....	7	7	-	-									
Median family income.....	\$4 181	\$3 774	\$4 957	\$3 849									
Mean family income.....	\$4 826	\$4 806	\$4 835	\$4 196									
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	5 503	4 477	874	778									
Less than \$1,000.....	1 561	1 331	163	144									
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	913	707	172	109									
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	552	442	110	105									
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	474	336	138	80									
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	802	709	93	204									
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	475	319	138	104									
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	323	257	60	5									
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	277	257	-	13									
\$15,000 and over.....	126	119	-	14									
Median income.....	\$2 503	\$2 454	\$2 927	\$3 388									
Mean income.....	\$3 775	\$3 779	\$3 366	\$3 730									
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>													
<b>All families</b> .....	5 634	4 305	1 208	2 706									
With earnings.....	4 671	3 516	1 055	2 223									
Mean earnings.....	\$7 723	\$7 977	\$7 137	\$7 256									
Percent below poverty level.....	9.2	8.2	9.3	9.8									
Head 65 years and over.....	313	253	60	59									
Mean earnings.....	\$7 916	\$8 605	...	...									
With Social Security income.....	935	747	167	230									
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 554	\$1 558	\$1 573	\$1 317									
Percent below poverty level.....	18.0	17.8	21.0	11.3									
Head 65 years and over.....	528	444	84	89									
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 769	\$1 813	...	...									
With public assistance income.....	988	733	227	607									
Mean public assistance income.....	\$2 062	\$2 134	\$1 761	\$2 167									
Percent below poverty level.....	42.5	48.2	29.5	49.9									
Head 65 years and over.....	140	103	37	52									
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 461	...	...	...									
With other income.....	1 120	992	128	299									
Mean other income.....	\$1 274	\$1 248	...	\$1 285									
Percent below poverty level.....	8.0	7.5	...	7.4									
Head 65 years and over.....	265	238	27	33									
Mean other income.....	\$1 638	\$1 706	...	...									
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	1 291	860	383	751									
With earnings.....	803	491	275	428									
Mean earnings.....	\$5 356	\$5 706	\$4 785	\$4 780									
Percent below poverty level.....	9.6	10.0	10.2	11.9									
Head 65 years and over.....	55	38	17	8									
Mean earnings.....	...	...	...	...									
With Social Security income.....	224	134	79	64									
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 541	\$1 485	...	...									
Percent below poverty level.....	21.9	16.4	...	...									
Head 65 years and over.....	79	50	29	8									
Mean Social Security income.....	...	...	...	...									
With public assistance income.....	599	436	145	400									
Mean public assistance income.....	\$2 148	\$2 206	\$1 909	\$2 285									
Percent below poverty level.....	53.8	58.7	45.5	61.3									
Head 65 years and over.....	27	10	17	-									
Mean public assistance income.....	...	...	...	...									
With other income.....	222	157	65	69									
Mean other income.....	\$1 338	\$1 087	...	...									
Percent below poverty level.....	15.8	12.1	...	...									
Head 65 years and over.....	22	22	-	-									
Mean other income.....	...	...	...	...									

Table C-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Remainder of Low-income area											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS — Continued</b>												
All unrelated individuals .....	5 503	4 477	874	778								
With earnings .....	3 042	2 414	535	480								
Mean earnings .....	\$5 234	\$5 248	\$4 395	\$5 085								
Percent below poverty level .....	21.6	21.2	19.1	15.2								
65 years and over .....	320	268	45	41								
Mean earnings .....	\$5 072	\$4 107	...	...								
Percent below poverty level .....	12.8	17.6	...	...								
With Social Security income .....	1 197	1 038	152	114								
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 131	\$1 118	\$1 198	...								
Percent below poverty level .....	41.5	42.2	38.8	...								
65 years and over .....	947	813	127	61								
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 137	\$1 116	...	...								
With public assistance income .....	713	549	164	145								
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 220	\$1 053	\$1 780	\$1 396								
Percent below poverty level .....	42.6	43.2	40.9	13.8								
65 years old and over .....	301	268	33	37								
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 162	\$1 154	...	...								
With other income .....	1 317	1 208	95	71								
Mean other income .....	\$1 994	\$2 076	...	...								
Percent below poverty level .....	24.0	22.8	...	...								
65 years old and over .....	534	503	24	20								
Mean other income .....	\$2 409	\$2 499	...	...								
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969 .....	4 343	3 445	825	1 955								
50 to 52 weeks .....	3 673	2 875	735	1 727								
40 to 49 weeks .....	2 500	1 985	482	1 350								
27 to 39 weeks .....	688	512	168	249								
26 weeks or less .....	210	152	58	45								
Did not work in 1969 .....	275	226	27	83								
670	570	90	228									
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969 .....	1 291	860	383	751								
50 to 52 weeks .....	616	366	213	324								
40 to 49 weeks .....	308	186	101	147								
27 to 39 weeks .....	177	112	56	110								
26 weeks or less .....	22	—	15	7								
Did not work in 1969 .....	109	68	41	60								
675	494	170	427									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969 .....	597	459	95	256								
50 to 52 weeks .....	347	234	70	159								
134	75	38	106									
Did not work in 1969 .....	250	225	25	97								
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969 .....	448	339	109	309								
50 to 52 weeks .....	64	42	22	44								
9	—	9	—									
Did not work in 1969 .....	384	297	87	265								
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
No earners .....	943	789	153	483								
Mean family income .....	\$2 663	\$2 621	\$2 642	\$2 649								
Percent below poverty level .....	63.8	64.4	69.3	72.0								
1 earner .....	2 414	1 875	513	1 300								
Mean family income .....	\$6 296	\$6 489	\$5 715	\$5 690								
Percent below poverty level .....	13.8	13.8	11.9	15.9								
2 earners .....	1 724	1 215	435	667								
Mean family income .....	\$9 310	\$9 907	\$8 296	\$9 224								
Percent below poverty level .....	5.7	2.6	8.5	1.5								
3 or more earners .....	533	426	107	256								
Mean family income .....	\$13 467	\$13 478	...	\$12 904								
Percent below poverty level .....	—	—	—	—								
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
2 persons .....	2 083	1 636	407	728								
Mean family income .....	\$6 504	\$6 709	\$5 727	\$5 626								
Percent below poverty level .....	18.1	19.3	13.5	21.4								
3 persons .....	1 308	1 057	234	727								
Mean family income .....	\$7 399	\$7 663	\$6 453	\$6 735								
Percent below poverty level .....	9.6	10.7	5.1	10.2								
4 persons .....	1 101	802	290	635								
Mean family income .....	\$8 018	\$7 529	\$9 413	\$7 239								
Percent below poverty level .....	19.2	23.2	8.6	23.6								
5 and 6 persons .....	933	701	177	538								
Mean family income .....	\$7 651	\$8 197	\$6 577	\$7 125								
Percent below poverty level .....	27.0	22.3	33.9	30.5								
7 persons or more .....	209	109	100	78								
Mean family income .....	\$8 603	...	...	...								
Percent below poverty level .....	37.6	...	...	...								

Table C-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y.  
New York County

ALL INCOME LEVELS

All Persons

	Remainder of Low-income area								Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>Total</b> .....	23 942	18 166	5 142	10 040					
In families .....	18 439	13 689	4 268	9 262					
Head .....	5 634	4 305	1 208	2 706					
With related children under 18 ..	3 267	2 377	812	1 900					
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.05	2.01	2.14	2.01					
With related children under 6 ..	1 560	1 170	356	995					
14 to 24 years .....	387	309	71	264					
25 to 54 years .....	3 926	2 880	943	2 068					
55 to 64 years .....	700	600	89	251					
65 years and over .....	621	516	105	123					
Wife of head .....	3 994	3 131	787	1 807					
14 to 24 years .....	540	421	112	303					
25 to 54 years .....	2 677	2 020	588	1 343					
55 to 64 years .....	427	375	52	92					
65 years and over .....	350	315	35	69					
Other family members .....	8 811	6 253	2 273	4 749					
Under 3 years .....	1 016	728	281	628					
3 to 5 years .....	1 033	741	259	678					
6 to 13 years .....	2 828	1 951	759	1 546					
14 to 17 years .....	1 309	891	371	668					
18 to 21 years .....	1 029	688	303	489					
22 to 54 years .....	1 206	926	238	607					
55 to 64 years .....	166	134	32	68					
65 years and over .....	224	194	30	65					
Mean size of family .....	3.27	3.18	3.53	3.42					
Unrelated individuals .....	5 503	4 477	874	778					
14 to 24 years .....	1 328	1 105	150	76					
25 to 54 years .....	2 110	1 600	438	440					
55 to 64 years .....	806	677	129	143					
65 years and over .....	1 259	1 095	157	119					

Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

<b>Total</b> .....	4 729	4 893	1 600	2 708					
In families .....	3 817	2 548	1 104	2 312					
Head .....	1 291	860	383	751					
With related children under 18 ..	872	568	270	599					
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.00	2.09	1.87	2.03					
With related children under 6 ..	402	286	102	285					
14 to 24 years .....	85	69	9	71					
25 to 54 years .....	991	641	320	598					
55 to 64 years .....	122	91	20	74					
65 years and over .....	93	59	34	8					
Other family members .....	2 526	1 688	721	1 561					
Under 3 years .....	265	196	62	197					
3 to 5 years .....	279	214	58	212					
6 to 13 years .....	761	503	230	511					
14 to 17 years .....	319	187	116	205					
18 to 21 years .....	254	127	110	119					
22 to 54 years .....	481	319	120	254					
55 to 64 years .....	72	61	11	27					
65 years and over .....	95	81	14	36					
Mean size of family .....	2.96	2.96	2.88	3.08					
Female unrelated individuals .....	2 912	2 345	496	396					
14 to 24 years .....	964	823	95	28					
25 to 54 years .....	803	588	190	181					
55 to 64 years .....	414	306	108	114					
65 years and over .....	731	628	103	73					

Table C-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

		Remainder of Low-income area											
		All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>New York, N.Y.</b>													
<b>New York County</b>													
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
<b>All Persons</b>													
Total .....		6 033	4 563	1 222	2 267								
Percent below poverty level .....		25.2	25.1	23.8	22.6								
In families .....		3 703	2 638	918	2 027								
Head .....		1 045	798	204	565								
Percent below poverty level .....		18.5	18.5	16.9	20.9								
With related children under 18 .....		783	576	171	504								
Mean number of related children under 18 .....		2.59	2.38	3.06	2.48								
With related children under 6 .....		455	339	104	310								
14 to 24 years .....		148	120	28	107								
25 to 54 years .....		671	481	147	377								
55 to 64 years .....		83	83	-	49								
65 years and over .....		143	114	29	32								
Wife of head .....		545	432	86	224								
14 to 24 years .....		92	70	15	33								
25 to 54 years .....		322	242	60	165								
55 to 64 years .....		59	59	-	26								
65 years and over .....		72	61	11	-								
Other family members .....		2 113	1 408	628	1 238								
Under 3 years .....		353	255	98	233								
3 to 5 years .....		295	246	49	211								
6 to 13 years .....		889	574	258	503								
14 to 17 years .....		289	173	96	166								
18 to 21 years .....		126	40	86	52								
22 to 54 years .....		87	67	20	52								
55 to 64 years .....		36	21	15	21								
65 years and over .....		38	32	6	-								
Mean size of family .....		3.54	3.31	4.50	3.59								
Unrelated individuals .....		2 330	1 925	304	240								
Percent below poverty level .....		42.3	43.0	34.8	30.8								
14 to 24 years .....		965	831	75	32								
25 to 54 years .....		548	414	92	119								
55 to 64 years .....		288	216	72	35								
65 years and over .....		529	464	65	54								
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>													
Total .....		2 979	2 351	589	1 206								
Percent below poverty level .....		44.3	48.0	36.8	44.5								
In families .....		1 487	1 105	382	1 035								
Head .....		448	339	109	309								
Percent below poverty level .....		34.7	39.4	28.5	41.1								
With related children under 18 .....		382	294	88	285								
Mean number of related children under 18 .....		2.56	2.50	...	2.53								
With related children under 6 .....		234	174	60	164								
14 to 24 years .....		59	50	9	53								
25 to 54 years .....		333	254	79	232								
55 to 64 years .....		24	24	-	24								
65 years and over .....		32	11	21	-								
Other family members .....		1 039	766	273	726								
Under 3 years .....		174	135	39	139								
3 to 5 years .....		166	136	30	118								
6 to 13 years .....		439	329	110	308								
14 to 17 years .....		129	76	53	90								
18 to 21 years .....		19	-	19	6								
22 to 54 years .....		63	51	12	44								
55 to 64 years .....		25	21	4	21								
65 years and over .....		24	18	6	-								
Mean size of family .....		3.32	3.26	...	3.35								
Female unrelated individuals .....		1 492	1 246	207	171								
Percent below poverty level .....		51.2	53.1	41.7	43.2								
14 to 24 years .....		788	706	50	26								
25 to 54 years .....		242	194	41	76								
55 to 64 years .....		165	98	67	35								
65 years and over .....		297	248	49	32								

Table C-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y.  
New York County

	Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language									
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
<b>Families</b>													
Percent with income:													
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	6.9	6.6	7.2	8.5									
.50 to .74.....	4.3	4.5	4.1	5.1									
.75 to .99.....	7.3	7.4	5.6	7.3									
1.00 to 1.24.....	6.0	5.2	8.7	5.9									
1.25 to 1.49.....	8.0	8.8	4.8	9.2									
1.50 to 1.99.....	16.9	16.3	18.7	19.7									
2.00 to 2.99.....	23.4	22.5	28.0	24.0									
3.00 or more.....	27.1	28.8	22.9	20.3									
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>													
Percent with income:													
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	27.8	29.1	18.6	18.5									
.50 to .74.....	7.0	6.7	6.6	5.3									
.75 to .99.....	7.5	7.2	9.5	7.1									
1.00 to 1.24.....	6.5	6.1	9.6	8.6									
1.25 to 1.49.....	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.8									
1.50 to 1.99.....	9.0	7.6	17.7	9.8									
2.00 to 2.99.....	14.6	16.2	9.4	28.5									
3.00 or more.....	22.9	22.4	23.9	17.5									
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
<b>Families below poverty level</b>													
\$1 to \$249.....	1 045	798	204	565									
\$250 to \$499.....	125	104	21	77									
\$500 to \$999.....	136	105	24	51									
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	179	150	17	79									
\$2,000 and over.....	250	179	62	128									
Median income deficit.....	355	260	80	230									
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 330	\$1 223	\$1 645	\$1 590									
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 646	\$1 530	\$2 155	\$1 810									
<b>Families above poverty level</b>													
\$0 to \$249.....	4 589	3 507	1 004	2 141									
\$250 to \$499.....	146	96	50	46									
\$500 to \$999.....	80	37	32	59									
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	247	194	43	99									
\$2,000 and over.....	534	460	60	348									
Median income surplus.....	3 582	2 720	819	1 589									
Mean income surplus.....	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+									
Mean income surplus.....	\$5 272	\$5 511	\$4 626	\$4 643									



**Table C-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**New York, N.Y.  
New York County**

**TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS**

	Remainder of low-income area			Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	
Total, all units.....	9 520	7 091	1 890	3 130
Occupied.....	9 148	7 091	1 890	3 130
Population in units.....	22 305	16 600	5 222	9 615
Population per unit.....	2.44	2.34	2.76	3.07
Owner occupied.....	107	85	14	38
Population per unit.....	...	...	...	...
1-person households.....	35	31	...	5
65 years and over.....	15	11	...	5
Renter occupied.....	9 041	7 006	1 876	3 092
Population per unit.....	2.44	2.34	2.77	3.07
1-person households.....	3 386	2 744	595	524
65 years and over.....	1 238	1 099	132	104
Available vacant year-round.....	243	-	-	-
For rent.....	225	-	-	-
For sale only.....	18	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	129	-	-	-

**YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT**

Owner occupied.....	107	85	...	38
1960 to March 1970.....	4	4	...	-
1950 to 1959.....	5	5	...	-
1940 to 1949.....	6	6	...	6
1939 or earlier.....	92	70	...	32
Renter occupied.....	9 041	7 006	1 876	3 092
1960 to March 1970.....	19	19	-	-
1950 to 1959.....	277	141	127	114
1940 to 1949.....	1 075	669	393	463
1939 or earlier.....	7 670	6 177	1 356	2 515
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	20	12	...	6
1960 to March 1970.....	-	-	...	-
1950 to 1959.....	-	-	...	-
1940 to 1949.....	-	-	...	-
1939 or earlier.....	20	12	...	6
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	2 127	1 681	393	688
1960 to March 1970.....	6	6	-	-
1950 to 1959.....	55	44	11	29
1940 to 1949.....	202	129	73	73
1939 or earlier.....	1 864	1 502	309	586

**UNITS IN STRUCTURE**

All occupied units.....	9 148	7 091	1 890	3 130
1.....	66	47	-	33
2 to 4.....	171	117	54	59
5 to 9.....	276	218	58	38
10 to 49.....	5 977	4 593	1 288	2 343
50 or more.....	2 658	2 116	490	657
Mobile home or trailer.....	-	-	-	-

**YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT**

All occupied units.....	9 148	7 091	1 890	3 130
1968 to March 1970.....	2 545	1 927	542	907
1965 to 1967.....	1 918	1 478	395	946
1960 to 1964.....	1 449	1 046	384	568
1959 or earlier.....	3 236	2 640	569	709
Occ. units below poverty level.....	2 147	1 693	393	694
1968 to March 1970.....	662	515	106	251
1965 to 1967.....	386	312	68	171
1960 to 1964.....	271	203	68	117
1959 or earlier.....	828	663	151	155

**SELECTED EQUIPMENT**

All occupied units.....	9 148	7 091	1 890	3 130
Percent with air conditioning.....	18.5	21.8	7.6	13.7
Percent with automobile.....	14.2	14.3	15.0	16.9
Percent with telephone.....	70.3	71.0	68.1	65.1
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	91.0	89.9	94.6	96.7
Occ. units below poverty level.....	2 147	1 693	393	694
Percent with air conditioning.....	15.4	17.5	8.4	6.5
Percent with automobile.....	5.4	5.8	4.3	5.6
Percent with telephone.....	65.8	65.7	65.9	53.6
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	85.0	83.7	89.8	94.7

**PERSONS PER ROOM**

Owner occupied.....	107	85	...	38
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	107	85	...	38
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	-	-	...	-
1.51 or more persons per room.....	-	-	...	-
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	20	12	...	6
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	20	12	...	6
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	-	-	...	-
1.51 or more persons per room.....	-	-	...	-

Table C-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. New York County	Remainder of Low-income area											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied.....	9 041	7 006	1 876	3 092								
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	7 896	6 187	1 593	2 536								
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	758	575	173	430								
1.51 or more persons per room.....	387	244	110	126								
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	2 127	1 681	393	688								
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	1 818	1 501	292	561								
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	176	118	48	102								
1.51 or more persons per room.....	133	62	53	25								
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	...	...	—	...								
Less than \$5,000.....	...	...	—	...								
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	...	...	—	...								
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	...	...	—	...								
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	...	...	—	...								
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	...	...	—	...								
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	...	...	—	...								
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	...	...	—	...								
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	...	...	—	...								
\$35,000 or more.....	...	...	—	...								
Median value of property.....	...	...	—	...								
Mean value of property.....	...	...	—	...								
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup> .....	...	...	—	...								
Less than \$5,000.....	...	...	—	...								
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	...	...	—	...								
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	...	...	—	...								
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	...	...	—	...								
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	...	...	—	...								
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	...	...	—	...								
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	...	...	—	...								
\$25,000 or more.....	...	...	—	...								
Median value of property.....	...	...	—	...								
Mean value of property.....	...	...	—	...								
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	9 041	7 006	1 876	3 092								
Less than \$40.....	208	172	36	—								
\$40 to \$59.....	1 135	869	240	191								
\$60 to \$79.....	2 000	1 517	444	690								
\$80 to \$99.....	2 349	1 807	519	927								
\$100 to \$119.....	1 596	1 239	346	794								
\$120 to \$149.....	1 050	825	189	329								
\$150 to \$199.....	405	322	66	85								
\$200 to \$249.....	128	110	11	7								
\$250 or more.....	68	53	15	—								
No cash rent.....	102	92	10	69								
Median gross rent.....	\$90	\$90	\$88	\$94								
Mean gross rent.....	\$94	\$94	\$93	\$94								
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	2 127	1 681	393	688								
Less than \$40.....	92	75	17	—								
\$40 to \$59.....	392	293	93	56								
\$60 to \$79.....	352	268	60	75								
\$80 to \$99.....	567	479	82	265								
\$100 to \$119.....	359	286	73	216								
\$120 to \$149.....	163	125	38	31								
\$150 to \$199.....	119	92	10	27								
\$200 to \$249.....	30	25	5	7								
\$250 or more.....	42	27	15	—								
Median gross rent.....	\$88	\$88	\$86	\$96								
Mean gross rent.....	\$95	\$92	\$104	\$95								
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup> .....	8 637	6 670	1 824	2 904								
Less than 20 percent.....	4 260	3 290	909	1 551								
20 to 24 percent.....	937	655	247	313								
25 to 34 percent.....	1 087	872	194	393								
35 to 49 percent.....	871	626	238	266								
50 percent or more.....	1 482	1 227	236	381								
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup> .....	1 814	1 426	351	558								
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	8	—								
20 to 24 percent.....	37	20	6	19								
25 to 34 percent.....	202	157	45	56								
35 to 49 percent.....	344	236	101	115								
50 percent or more.....	1 223	1 013	191	368								

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "lost."

Table D-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

New York, N.Y. Queens County	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>RACE</b>									
<b>All Income Levels</b>									
All persons	20 062	1 451	18 445	698	37 631	13 384	23 910	4 923	
Persons of Spanish language	698	341	293	698	4 923	4 285	577	4 923	
White	1 451	1 451	-	341	13 384	13 384	-	4 285	
Negro	18 445	-	18 445	293	23 910	-	23 910	577	
Other races	166	-	-	64	337	-	-	61	
American Indian	32	-	-	-	224	-	-	33	
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chinese	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	
Filipino	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	
All other	134	-	-	64	70	-	-	28	
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>									
All persons	29.0	29.6	28.5	40.3	24.3	22.9	24.8	29.7	
Persons of Spanish language	40.3	44.6	30.4	40.3	29.7	32.9	3.6	29.7	
White	29.6	29.6	-	44.6	22.9	22.9	-	32.9	
Negro	28.5	-	28.5	30.4	24.8	-	24.8	3.6	
Other races	72.3	-	-	...	40.1	-	-	...	
American Indian	...	-	-	-	43.8	-	-	...	
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chinese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other	82.1	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
All persons	5 811	430	5 261	281	9 132	3 066	5 931	1 462	
65 years and over	639	89	529	10	1 356	832	524	62	
In households	5 753	415	5 218	281	9 132	3 066	5 931	1 462	
Head of household	1 656	144	1 489	63	3 007	1 269	1 710	392	
Family head	1 180	103	1 054	53	1 769	562	1 179	296	
65 years and over	180	16	154	-	259	141	118	22	
Female	782	31	738	38	971	215	740	141	
Primary individual	476	41	435	10	1 238	707	531	96	
65 years and over	264	41	223	10	856	574	282	40	
Female	373	32	341	10	953	561	392	72	
Related child under 18 years	2 927	168	2 696	169	4 446	1 249	3 121	814	
Related child under 6 years	890	24	847	33	1 292	320	948	257	
Other relative of head	834	94	706	27	1 387	499	857	247	
Not related to head	336	9	327	22	292	49	243	9	
In group quarters	58	15	43	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>AGE</b>									
All males below poverty level	2 305	210	2 047	174	3 727	1 203	2 465	605	
Under 3 years	229	7	215	21	267	72	195	51	
3 to 5 years	183	11	172	12	351	54	297	42	
6 to 13 years	643	47	573	61	1 168	308	851	186	
14 to 17 years	398	27	363	33	490	143	340	80	
18 to 21 years	185	20	165	20	204	89	115	62	
22 to 24 years	65	-	65	-	90	44	46	22	
25 to 34 years	52	-	52	-	156	53	97	47	
35 to 44 years	198	26	172	12	248	106	130	58	
45 to 54 years	54	-	54	-	232	67	140	35	
55 to 64 years	114	30	84	15	139	46	93	7	
65 years and over	184	42	132	-	382	221	161	15	
Median age	14.0	19.6	13.7	12.1	13.6	18.1	12.0	14.2	
All females below poverty level	3 506	220	3 214	107	5 405	1 863	3 466	857	
Under 3 years	216	-	216	-	297	57	225	63	
3 to 5 years	262	6	244	-	377	137	231	101	
6 to 13 years	705	46	646	36	1 002	299	667	172	
14 to 17 years	366	24	342	11	523	191	332	119	
18 to 21 years	133	6	127	-	248	44	204	19	
22 to 24 years	140	-	140	-	119	28	91	28	
25 to 34 years	375	17	335	19	636	107	513	83	
35 to 44 years	377	28	336	13	566	208	358	113	
45 to 54 years	219	15	204	18	364	94	270	70	
55 to 64 years	258	31	227	-	299	87	212	42	
65 years and over	455	47	397	10	974	611	363	47	
Median age	22.5	37.9	21.7	...	26.1	37.3	23.4	16.1	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
<b>All Income Levels</b>									
Male, 22 years and over	4 216	491	3 701	137	8 288	3 483	4 719	1 048	
Elementary, 0 to 7 years	1 032	134	888	16	1 918	840	1 072	277	
8 years	430	57	373	18	1 166	524	642	181	
High school, 1 to 3 years	1 336	110	1 226	20	1 971	749	1 186	268	
4 years	1 096	141	941	54	2 235	817	1 374	233	
College, 1 to 3 years	251	30	221	29	633	306	327	54	
4 years or more	71	19	52	-	363	247	118	35	
Median years of school completed	10.5	10.5	10.4	12.3	10.6	10.5	10.6	9.7	

Table D-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Databased on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Queens County	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
<b>Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over.....	6 470	487	5 906	211	11 591	4 400	7 092	1 301				
Elementary: 0 to 7 years.....	1 434	131	1 303	59	2 623	1 193	1 412	451				
8 years.....	805	107	678	17	1 616	719	897	262				
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 806	91	1 692	17	3 109	1 018	2 065	308				
4 years.....	2 010	138	1 838	101	3 300	1 118	2 160	197				
College: 1 to 3 years.....	303	—	303	10	621	213	384	77				
4 years or more.....	112	20	92	7	322	139	174	6				
Median years of school completed.....	10.7	9.2	10.7	12.1	10.5	9.8	10.8	8.8				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over.....	667	98	559	27	1 247	537	667	184				
Less than 8 years.....	223	24	189	—	434	223	205	80				
8 to 11 years.....	286	55	231	15	494	194	269	72				
12 years or more.....	158	19	139	12	319	120	193	32				
Female, 22 years and over.....	1 824	138	1 639	60	2 958	1 135	1 807	383				
Less than 8 years.....	528	37	491	10	1 085	546	539	178				
8 to 11 years.....	806	62	710	12	1 162	401	754	135				
12 years or more.....	490	39	438	38	711	188	514	70				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup> .....	886	76	802	60	1 936	765	1 164	277				
Employed.....	240	23	217	5	583	216	367	55				
Unemployed.....	82	—	82	—	148	52	96	16				
Not in labor force.....	564	53	503	55	1 198	490	701	199				
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup> .....	3 591	354	3 223	124	7 122	2 793	4 243	999				
Employed.....	2 882	262	2 606	74	5 911	2 337	3 525	881				
Unemployed.....	120	—	120	—	212	79	133	22				
Not in labor force.....	589	92	497	50	992	370	585	96				
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup> .....	2 421	235	2 172	106	5 537	2 205	3 277	845				
Employed.....	2 152	168	1 970	68	4 917	1 947	2 921	791				
Unemployed.....	37	—	37	—	71	23	48	—				
Not in labor force.....	232	67	165	38	542	228	308	54				
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years.....	1 072	69	1 003	23	2 141	693	1 448	314				
Employed.....	255	36	219	4	692	239	453	52				
Unemployed.....	37	—	37	—	86	11	75	15				
Not in civilian labor force.....	780	33	747	19	1 363	443	920	247				
22 to 64 years.....	5 447	379	5 024	196	9 423	3 094	6 230	1 184				
Employed.....	2 430	132	2 298	68	4 178	1 216	2 910	371				
Unemployed.....	146	4	142	6	171	59	112	28				
Not in civilian labor force.....	2 871	243	2 584	122	5 074	1 819	3 208	785				
Family head, 22 to 64 years.....	1 446	70	1 363	44	2 105	428	1 661	177				
Employed.....	633	10	623	—	1 077	204	864	60				
Unemployed.....	27	—	27	—	26	—	26	—				
Not in civilian labor force.....	786	60	713	38	1 002	224	771	117				
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years.....	2 404	245	2 151	98	5 210	2 050	3 103	814				
Employed.....	975	101	874	39	1 848	659	1 172	229				
Unemployed.....	35	—	35	—	93	38	55	7				
Not in civilian labor force.....	1 394	144	1 242	59	3 269	1 353	1 876	578				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup> .....	311	34	269	41	421	153	268	108				
Employed.....	70	5	65	5	55	7	48	—				
Unemployed.....	47	—	47	—	22	—	22	—				
Not in labor force.....	194	29	157	36	337	139	198	101				
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup> .....	483	56	427	27	865	316	506	169				
Employed.....	229	20	209	—	470	193	271	114				
Unemployed.....	27	—	27	—	15	15	—	—				
Not in labor force.....	227	36	191	27	380	108	235	55				
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup> .....	284	56	228	15	575	230	333	150				
Employed.....	187	20	167	—	416	167	243	114				
Unemployed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Not in labor force.....	97	36	61	15	159	63	90	36				

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**Table D-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Queens County	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>									
<b>Female</b>									
16 to 21 years	286	11	275	11	426	114	312	56	
Employed	31	6	25	—	40	5	35	—	
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	42	11	31	4	
Not in civilian labor force	248	5	243	11	344	98	246	52	
22 to 64 years	1 369	91	1 242	50	1 984	524	1 444	336	
Employed	255	15	240	—	337	75	253	38	
Unemployed	6	—	6	—	27	6	21	—	
Not in civilian labor force	1 108	76	996	44	1 620	443	1 170	298	
Family head, 22 to 64 years	692	31	648	38	891	177	698	124	
Employed	128	—	128	—	193	39	145	19	
Unemployed	6	—	6	—	7	—	7	—	
Not in civilian labor force	558	31	514	32	691	138	546	105	
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	246	40	186	12	563	214	349	157	
Employed	51	15	36	—	60	13	47	8	
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	14	6	8	—	
Not in civilian labor force	195	45	150	12	489	195	294	149	
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>									
<b>All income levels</b>									
<b>Male employed, 22 to 64 years<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2 882</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>2 606</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>5 911</b>	<b>2 337</b>	<b>3 525</b>	<b>881</b>	
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	105	23	82	7	432	159	250	22	
Health workers, exc. practitioners	23	—	23	7	24	—	24	5	
Teachers, elem. and secondary	6	—	6	3	33	19	14	—	
Managers and admin., exc. farm	83	13	70	—	345	234	111	44	
Self-employed	27	10	17	—	28	22	6	—	
Sales workers	50	4	46	4	286	205	81	5	
Retail trade	40	—	40	—	129	57	72	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	412	23	389	4	835	330	498	155	
Postal clerks and mail carriers	80	—	80	—	156	41	108	22	
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	75	9	66	—	193	49	144	58	
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	57	—	57	—	88	42	46	—	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	525	46	479	10	946	328	618	144	
Construction craftsmen	99	18	81	—	202	74	128	25	
Mechanics and repairmen	161	3	158	6	242	100	142	51	
Operatives, except transport	321	44	263	14	864	294	562	170	
Assemblers	14	—	—	14	55	18	37	13	
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	12	—	—	—	12	—	12	—	
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	10	—	—	—	54	8	46	8	
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper	—	—	—	—	26	20	6	11	
Transport equipment operatives	456	15	441	20	708	230	478	80	
Truck drivers	130	—	130	—	211	47	164	6	
Laborers, except farm	280	42	238	—	393	133	260	69	
Construction	56	33	23	—	52	22	30	15	
Freight, material, & stock handlers	59	9	50	—	166	65	101	12	
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	606	46	560	12	1 067	424	632	192	
Cleaning service workers	223	4	219	—	437	146	286	74	
Food service workers	130	20	110	7	141	74	67	58	
Health service workers	40	—	40	—	146	22	124	7	
Personal service workers	38	5	33	5	56	28	28	22	
Protective service workers	83	12	71	—	209	127	76	25	
Private household workers	20	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	
<b>Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2 430</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>2 298</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>4 178</b>	<b>1 216</b>	<b>2 910</b>	<b>371</b>	
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	239	11	228	7	401	106	272	13	
Health workers, exc. practitioners	120	—	120	—	137	—	130	6	
Teachers, elem. and secondary	24	—	24	7	149	53	80	7	
Managers and admin., exc. farm	48	10	38	5	113	69	44	6	
Self-employed	13	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	67	—	67	—	111	68	33	—	
Retail trade	48	—	48	—	111	68	33	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	746	61	685	27	1 404	478	926	72	
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	69	14	55	—	232	165	67	—	
Secretaries, steno., & typists	202	12	190	9	388	151	237	35	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	28	6	22	3	60	—	60	7	
Operatives, except transport	360	25	335	13	675	256	410	200	
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup>	92	—	92	—	85	6	79	—	
Assemblers	53	21	32	13	16	9	7	16	
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	11	—	—	—	64	25	39	18	
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper	8	—	—	—	229	115	114	86	
Transport equipment operatives	25	—	—	—	20	10	10	—	
Laborers, except farm	484	15	469	13	894	192	692	43	
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>5</sup>	71	—	71	—	94	6	88	9	
Cleaning service workers	64	15	49	8	155	65	90	9	
Food service workers	227	—	227	5	325	61	254	14	
Health service workers	37	—	37	—	145	20	125	20	
Personal service workers	419	—	419	—	462	23	439	23	

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table D-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y.  
Queens County

SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.

Income Below Poverty Level

Male employed, 22 to 64 years?  
Prof., tech., and kindred workers  
Managers and admin., exc. farm  
Sales workers  
Clerical and kindred workers  
Craftsmen and kindred workers  
Operatives, except transport  
Transport equipment operatives  
Laborers, except farm  
Service workers, exc. private hshld  
Private household workers

Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.?  
Prof., tech., and kindred workers  
Managers and admin., exc. farm  
Sales workers  
Clerical and kindred workers  
Craftsmen and kindred workers  
Operatives, except transport  
Transport equipment operatives  
Laborers, except farm  
Service workers, exc. private hshld  
Private household workers

FAMILY STATUS AND AGE

All Income Levels

Both Sexes

Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.  
22 to 54 yrs.  
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.  
22 to 54 yrs.  
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.  
22 to 54 yrs.

Female

Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.  
22 to 54 yrs.  
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.  
22 to 54 yrs.

Income Below Poverty Level

Both Sexes

Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.  
22 to 54 yrs.  
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.  
22 to 54 yrs.  
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.  
22 to 54 yrs.

Female

Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.  
22 to 54 yrs.  
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.  
22 to 54 yrs.

	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
Male employed, 22 to 64 years?	229	20	209	—	470	193	271	114	
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	
Managers and admin., exc. farm	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	6	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	37	—	37	—	34	8	—	12	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	29	—	29	—	25	9	—	12	
Operatives, except transport	43	15	28	—	108	35	73	22	
Transport equipment operatives	21	—	21	—	77	46	31	33	
Laborers, except farm	16	—	16	—	67	7	60	7	
Service workers, exc. private hshld	73	5	68	—	37	5	32	5	
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	121	55	60	35	
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.?	255	15	240	—	337	75	253	38	
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	6	—	6	—	14	—	5	—	
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	42	15	27	—	22	22	—	—	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	89	10	79	—	
Operatives, except transport	51	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	55	29	26	24	
Laborers, except farm	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, exc. private hshld	33	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	
Private household workers	110	—	110	—	43	4	39	4	
					108	10	98	10	
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	70	—	70	—	94	21	73	—	
22 to 54 yrs.	3 232	245	2 960	117	6 552	2 133	4 348	975	
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	81	8	73	—	161	57	104	39	
22 to 54 yrs.	1 986	178	1 800	85	4 609	1 809	2 746	797	
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	127	5	122	18	57	29	28	4	
22 to 54 yrs.	919	53	866	12	1 047	232	808	103	
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	12	—	12	—	41	7	34	—	
22 to 54 yrs.	1 289	57	1 219	38	1 880	339	1 525	161	
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	68	—	68	8	47	22	25	4	
22 to 54 yrs.	510	—	510	—	597	96	494	36	
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	24	—	24	—	44	14	30	—	
22 to 54 yrs.	866	52	801	38	1 366	371	967	257	
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	31	—	31	—	21	—	21	—	
22 to 54 yrs.	177	34	143	12	514	214	300	150	
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	96	5	91	10	36	22	14	4	
22 to 54 yrs.	266	—	266	12	307	68	239	41	
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	6	—	6	—	20	7	13	—	
22 to 54 yrs.	651	26	612	38	849	160	673	114	
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	46	—	46	—	33	22	11	4	
22 to 54 yrs.	186	—	186	—	194	42	152	22	

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

**Table D-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Queens County	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
All persons	20 062	1 451	18 445	698	37 631	13 384	23 910	4 923				
In households	19 995	1 436	18 393	698	37 631	13 384	23 910	4 923				
Head of household	5 770	516	5 217	193	11 218	4 439	6 708	1 294				
Family head	4 573	408	4 128	163	8 708	3 148	5 489	1 091				
65 years old and over	636	103	523	13	972	494	478	69				
Female	1 654	75	1 566	44	2 369	536	1 817	214				
Primary individual	1 197	108	1 089	30	2 510	1 291	1 219	203				
Female	907	54	853	30	1 782	923	859	144				
Related child under 18 years old	8 150	378	7 707	307	15 239	4 616	10 478	2 238				
Other relative of head	5 320	515	4 741	168	10 517	4 196	6 207	1 357				
Not related to head	755	27	728	30	657	133	517	34				
In group quarters	67	15	52	-	-	-	-	-				
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>Male, all ages</b>												
Under 3 years	8 904	733	8 107	369	16 981	6 280	10 587	2 332				
3 to 5 years	593	25	561	28	1 071	357	714	211				
6 to 13 years	705	15	690	21	1 154	391	763	179				
14 to 17 years	1 865	105	1 735	103	3 647	1 014	2 624	497				
18 to 21 years	956	55	893	54	1 718	458	1 229	233				
22 to 24 years	569	42	527	26	1 103	354	749	148				
25 to 34 years	316	32	284	-	563	254	304	148				
35 to 44 years	816	21	795	16	1 966	662	1 298	321				
45 to 54 years	1 020	133	873	67	1 825	710	1 080	285				
55 to 64 years	831	111	720	14	1 640	669	931	209				
65 years and over	608	57	551	27	1 128	498	630	36				
Median age	19.3	39.4	18.3	15.4	20.3	25.3	17.4	18.1				
<b>Female, all ages</b>												
Under 3 years	11 158	718	10 338	329	20 650	7 104	13 323	2 591				
3 to 5 years	494	13	481	14	989	267	707	183				
6 to 13 years	668	16	640	-	1 414	352	1 053	188				
14 to 17 years	1 917	97	1 807	69	3 595	1 065	2 446	472				
18 to 21 years	1 044	52	992	23	1 692	612	1 064	275				
22 to 24 years	565	53	512	12	1 369	408	961	172				
25 to 34 years	480	16	464	4	739	287	452	178				
35 to 44 years	1 543	57	1 463	47	2 615	722	1 830	297				
45 to 54 years	1 312	83	1 208	62	2 493	743	1 743	331				
55 to 64 years	1 082	127	955	44	2 125	790	1 309	271				
65 years and over	1 030	96	934	39	1 451	552	896	107				
Median age	1 023	108	882	15	2 168	1 306	862	117				
26.7	40.6	25.9	33.0	26.0	31.8	23.9	21.1					
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population	20 062	1 451	18 445	698	37 631	13 384	23 910	4 923				
Born in State of residence	11 354	915	10 310	385	22 451	8 580	13 677	2 312				
Born in different State	5 798	80	5 708	38	7 665	583	7 038	89				
Northeast	382	30	352	-	644	351	279	26				
North Central	127	24	103	-	176	66	105	24				
South	5 274	21	5 243	33	6 812	166	6 627	39				
West	15	5	10	5	33	-	27	-				
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	245	146	86	146	1 611	1 469	134	1 525				
Foreign born	821	270	537	117	3 039	1 942	1 068	771				
Not reported and other	1 844	40	1 804	12	2 865	810	1 993	226				
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total, 5 years and over	18 091	1 403	16 541	645	33 917	12 290	21 305	4 296				
Same house as in 1970	11 804	1 161	10 522	480	20 865	7 624	13 008	2 172				
Different house in United States	4 952	164	4 732	136	10 213	3 768	6 380	1 490				
Same county	3 060	72	2 941	85	5 942	2 210	3 691	640				
Different county	1 892	92	1 791	51	4 271	1 558	2 689	850				
Same State	1 343	79	1 264	51	3 549	1 425	2 100	844				
Different State	549	13	527	-	722	133	589	6				
Northeast	73	10	63	-	143	83	60	6				
North Central	35	-	35	-	36	13	23	-				
South	413	3	401	-	504	29	475	-				
West	28	-	28	-	39	8	31	-				
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	1 335	78	1 257	29	2 839	898	1 917	634				
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	6 292	337	5 909	260	12 009	3 644	8 228	1 631				
Nursery school:												
Public	85	-	85	-	283	72	211	59				
Private	26	-	26	-	123	44	79	9				
Kindergarten:												
Public	358	4	354	4	770	208	553	84				
Private	11	-	11	-	24	-	24	-				
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	3 846	204	3 604	201	6 596	1 628	4 890	852				
Private	223	34	189	-	879	501	363	179				
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	1 509	82	1 419	46	2 609	788	1 793	368				
Private	90	4	86	-	341	203	138	50				
College	144	9	135	9	384	200	177	30				
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	6 292	337	5 909	260	12 009	3 644	8 228	1 631				
3 to 5 years old	454	10	444	10	990	285	696	133				
6 to 13 years old	3 668	197	3 433	167	6 967	1 951	4 923	923				
14 and 15 years old	1 107	57	1 050	32	1 751	584	1 139	253				
16 and 17 years old	698	50	640	45	1 411	501	910	206				
18 to 21 years old	365	23	342	6	890	323	560	116				

Table D-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Queens County	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language					
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—</b>													
Continued													
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>													
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	75.9	77.5	75.8	84.4	76.5	74.7	77.1	74.8					
3 to 5 years old	33.1	...	33.4	...	38.6	38.4	38.3	36.2					
6 to 13 years old	97.0	97.5	96.9	97.1	96.2	93.8	97.1	95.3					
14 and 15 years old	94.1	...	93.8	...	97.0	97.8	96.5	100.0					
16 and 17 years old	84.7	...	83.6	...	87.9	84.6	89.8	80.8					
18 to 21 years old	32.2	...	32.9	...	36.0	37.3	35.0	34.5					
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 187	150	1 993	147	3 456	1 012	2 383	634					
Nursery school: Public	19	—	19	—	70	21	49	14					
Private	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	—					
Kindergarten: Public	96	—	96	—	190	47	134	44					
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.): Public	1 486	114	1 336	118	2 148	629	1 474	384					
Private	21	—	21	—	184	73	111	45					
High school (1 to 4 yr.): Public	531	36	487	23	750	228	515	140					
Private	19	—	19	—	61	7	54	7					
College	15	—	15	6	37	7	30	—					
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 187	150	1 993	147	3 456	1 012	2 383	634					
3 to 5 years old	123	6	117	6	247	75	163	65					
6 to 13 years old	1 286	93	1 157	97	2 072	584	1 441	348					
14 and 15 years old	450	32	418	12	612	200	405	116					
16 and 17 years old	231	19	204	32	331	114	217	75					
18 to 21 years old	97	—	97	—	194	37	157	30					
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	76.1	80.2	75.7	85.0	79.2	80.0	78.5	81.2					
3 to 5 years old	27.6	...	28.1	...	33.9	39.3	30.9	45.5					
6 to 13 years old	95.4	...	94.9	...	95.5	96.5	94.9	97.2					
14 and 15 years old	92.8	...	92.3	...	99.0	100.0	98.5	...					
16 and 17 years old	82.8	...	81.0	...	83.8	85.1	83.1	...					
18 to 21 years old	30.5	—	33.2	—	42.9	27.8	49.2	...					
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
<b>All Income Levels</b>													
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>													
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	1 021	134	877	16	1 884	827	1 051	271					
8 years	421	57	364	18	1 133	499	634	156					
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 191	101	1 090	20	1 821	696	1 094	222					
4 years	994	141	839	54	1 994	715	1 235	188					
College: 1 to 3 years	221	17	204	29	569	274	293	28					
4 years or more	52	9	43	—	324	214	108	35					
Median years of school completed	10.3	10.1	10.3	12.3	10.4	10.2	10.4	9.3					
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>													
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	1 431	128	1 303	59	2 590	1 173	1 399	431					
8 years	778	107	651	17	1 586	705	881	239					
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 642	91	1 528	17	2 902	952	1 924	264					
4 years	1 787	125	1 628	97	2 935	990	1 923	135					
College: 1 to 3 years	240	—	240	10	557	182	351	54					
4 years or more	112	20	92	7	282	111	162	—					
Median years of school completed	10.4	9.0	10.5	12.1	10.3	9.6	10.6	8.5					
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>													
Less than 8 years	212	24	178	—	428	217	205	74					
8 to 11 years	247	55	192	15	456	178	247	56					
12 years or more	143	19	124	12	273	98	169	32					
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>													
Less than 8 years	1 684	138	1 499	60	2 839	1 107	1 716	355					
8 to 11 years	528	37	491	10	1 072	539	533	171					
12 years or more	727	62	631	12	1 122	395	720	129					
429	39	377	38	645	173	463	55						
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>													
<b>All Income Levels</b>													
<b>Male</b>													
Not high school graduate	391	34	357	20	788	316	472	114					
Employed or in Armed Forces	200	13	187	13	490	210	280	68					
Unemployed	67	5	62	5	216	72	144	26					
Not in labor force	66	—	66	—	113	38	75	10					
High school graduate	67	8	59	8	161	100	61	32					
Employed or in Armed Forces	191	21	170	7	298	106	192	46					
Unemployed	103	14	89	7	179	58	121	17					
Not in labor force	8	—	8	—	11	6	5	6					
80	7	73	7	108	42	66	23						
<b>Female</b>													
Not high school graduate	504	38	466	12	988	318	670	155					
Employed or in Armed Forces	259	—	259	8	470	134	336	91					
Unemployed	71	—	71	—	151	36	115	26					
Not in labor force	29	—	29	—	46	11	35	15					
High school graduate	159	—	159	8	273	87	186	50					
Employed or in Armed Forces	245	38	207	4	518	184	334	64					
Unemployed	144	30	114	4	372	151	221	16					
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
101	8	93	—	146	33	113	48						



Table D-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y.  
Queens County

PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD  
NOT IN SCHOOL-Con.

Income Below Poverty Level

Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area				
All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
Male	150	20	130	20	154	71	83	47
Not high school graduate	84	13	71	13	104	48	56	34
Employed or in Armed Forces	29	5	24	5	31	7	24	7
Unemployed	39	-	39	-	17	-	17	-
Not in labor force	16	8	8	8	56	41	15	27
High school graduate	66	7	59	7	50	23	27	13
Employed or in Armed Forces	12	-	12	-	9	-	9	-
Unemployed	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	46	7	39	7	41	23	18	13
Female	119	6	113	-	168	45	123	12
Not high school graduate	83	-	83	-	118	40	78	12
Employed or in Armed Forces	14	-	14	-	15	-	15	-
Unemployed	7	-	7	-	21	11	10	4
Not in labor force	62	-	62	-	82	29	53	8
High school graduate	36	6	30	-	50	5	45	-
Employed or in Armed Forces	17	6	11	-	19	5	14	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	19	-	19	-	31	-	31	-

MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN

All Income Levels

Married couples	2 817	305	2 488	119	6 068	2 516	3 503	889
With own household	2 734	305	2 405	119	5 975	2 458	3 468	866
Without own household	83	-	83	-	93	58	35	23
With own children under 18 yr	1 674	149	1 511	85	3 902	1 476	2 382	695
With own children under 6 yr	843	52	791	22	2 010	737	1 273	436
With husband under 45 years	1 454	114	1 326	71	3 328	1 219	2 075	645
With own children under 18 yr	1 234	106	1 114	61	2 881	987	1 865	517
Related child, under 18 yr	8 150	378	7 707	307	15 239	4 616	10 478	2 238
Living with both parents	4 038	281	3 755	186	10 003	3 675	6 248	1 671
Percent living with both parents	49.5	74.3	48.7	60.6	65.6	79.6	59.6	74.7
Living with mother only	3 387	78	3 282	112	4 372	788	3 527	476
Living with father only	146	10	136	-	241	61	180	11
Living with neither parent	579	9	534	9	623	92	523	80

Income Below Poverty Level

Related child, under 18 yr	2 927	168	2 696	169	4 446	1 249	3 121	814
Living with both parents	504	99	405	48	1 631	661	946	370
Percent living with both parents	17.2	58.9	15.0	28.4	36.7	52.9	30.3	45.5
Living with mother only	2 148	60	2 061	112	2 554	547	1 955	403
Living with father only	80	-	80	-	20	-	20	-
Living with neither parent	195	9	150	9	241	41	200	41

FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN

All Income Levels

Women ever married:								
15 to 24 years	553	17	536	8	883	291	592	192
25 to 34 years	1 203	53	1 150	36	2 171	641	1 477	287
35 to 44 years	1 223	79	1 123	62	2 227	686	1 541	312
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:								
15 to 24 years	1 783	...	1 778	-	1 513	1 447	1 546	1 313
25 to 34 years	2 768	...	2 779	...	2 725	2 385	2 887	2 739
35 to 44 years	3 410	...	3 392	...	3 618	3 630	3 613	3 679

Income Below Poverty Level

Women ever married:								
15 to 24 years	191	-	191	-	163	41	122	28
25 to 34 years	259	17	242	19	490	97	377	78
35 to 44 years	349	28	308	13	542	200	342	105
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:								
15 to 24 years	2 183	-	2 183	-	2 006	...	...	...
25 to 34 years	3 208	...	3 186	...	3 437	...	3 560	...
35 to 44 years	4 312	...	4 318	...	4 830	5 215	4 605	...

Table D-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Queens County	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	5 102	567	4 503	197	10 224	4 248	5 883	1 325				
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	14	14	-	7				
Civilian labor force	3 486	307	3 165	92	7 099	2 819	4 231	990				
Employed	3 277	307	2 956	92	6 724	2 673	4 002	952				
At work	3 160	307	2 839	92	6 574	2 625	3 900	935				
Full time	2 732	238	2 480	87	5 868	2 413	3 406	891				
With a job but not at work	117	-	117	-	150	48	102	17				
Unemployed	209	-	209	-	375	146	229	38				
Percent unemployed	6.0	-	6.6	-	5.3	5.2	5.4	3.8				
Not in labor force	1 616	260	1 338	105	3 111	1 415	1 652	328				
Enrolled in school	455	38	409	52	977	385	585	153				
Other	1 161	222	929	53	2 134	1 030	1 067	175				
65 years old and over	455	115	330	-	915	549	366	33				
<b>16 to 24 years old</b>												
Total	1 202	108	1 086	60	2 499	1 019	1 468	425				
Employed	461	50	411	5	1 013	426	582	192				
Unemployed	102	-	102	-	164	52	112	16				
Not in labor force	639	58	573	55	1 308	527	774	210				
<b>25 to 64 years old</b>												
Total	3 275	322	2 939	124	6 559	2 539	3 939	851				
Employed	2 661	235	2 412	74	5 481	2 127	3 310	744				
Unemployed	100	-	100	-	196	79	117	22				
Not in labor force	514	87	427	50	882	333	512	85				
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b>												
Total	2 312	227	2 071	106	5 246	2 087	3 109	722				
Employed	2 043	160	1 869	68	4 637	1 836	2 757	668				
Unemployed	37	-	37	-	71	23	48	-				
Not in labor force	232	67	165	38	538	228	304	54				
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	7 542	556	6 909	234	13 732	5 093	8 540	1 615				
Civilian labor force	2 970	172	2 798	78	5 361	1 616	3 693	475				
Employed	2 778	168	2 610	72	5 076	1 532	3 492	432				
At work	2 669	154	2 515	72	4 953	1 502	3 399	421				
Full time	2 045	125	1 920	59	3 640	1 081	2 534	324				
With a job but not at work	109	14	95	-	123	30	93	11				
Unemployed	192	4	188	6	285	84	201	43				
Percent unemployed	6.9	2.3	6.7	...	5.3	5.2	5.4	9.1				
Not in civilian labor force	4 572	384	4 111	156	8 371	3 477	4 847	1 140				
Enrolled in school	560	35	525	21	1 078	358	720	164				
Other	4 012	349	3 586	135	7 293	3 119	4 127	976				
65 years old and over	911	98	780	5	1 908	1 194	714	100				
With own children under 6 years old	1 563	75	1 475	54	2 781	879	1 884	487				
Percent in civilian labor force	32.9	...	33.8	...	28.7	17.9	34.0	15.6				
With own children 6 to 17 years old	2 384	150	2 213	92	4 399	1 440	2 910	626				
Percent in civilian labor force	42.8	27.3	44.2	...	37.3	32.8	39.6	28.1				
<b>16 to 24 years old</b>												
Total	1 552	85	1 467	27	2 880	980	1 900	492				
Employed	463	40	423	8	1 015	358	657	127				
Unemployed	66	-	66	-	101	11	90	15				
Not in civilian labor force	1 023	45	978	19	1 764	611	1 153	350				
<b>25 to 64 years old</b>												
Total	4 967	363	4 560	192	8 684	2 807	5 778	1 006				
Employed	2 222	128	2 094	64	3 855	1 097	2 706	296				
Unemployed	117	4	113	6	156	59	97	28				
Not in civilian labor force	2 628	231	2 353	122	4 673	1 651	2 975	682				
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b>												
Total	1 353	70	1 270	44	2 054	416	1 622	165				
Employed	616	10	606	-	1 059	204	846	60				
Unemployed	20	-	20	-	19	-	19	-				
Not in civilian labor force	717	60	644	38	976	212	757	105				
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b>												
Total	2 241	236	1 997	98	4 769	1 886	2 826	693				
Employed	897	101	796	39	1 732	638	1 077	191				
Unemployed	29	-	29	-	85	38	47	7				
Not in civilian labor force	1 315	135	1 172	59	2 952	1 210	1 702	495				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	978	132	828	68	1 668	690	935	292				
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	7				
Civilian labor force	373	25	348	5	585	224	355	114				
Employed	299	25	274	5	548	209	333	114				
At work	257	25	232	5	525	202	317	107				
Full time	162	5	157	-	421	179	236	107				
Unemployed	74	-	74	-	37	15	22	-				
Percent unemployed	19.8	-	21.3	-	6.3	6.7	6.2	-				
Not in labor force	605	107	480	63	1 074	459	580	171				
Enrolled in school	152	14	130	33	240	75	165	61				
Other	453	93	350	30	836	384	415	110				
65 years old and over	176	42	124	-	359	212	147	15				

Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table D-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Queens County	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>									
<b>Male—Continued</b>									
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	376	34	334	41	511	197	314	130	
Employed.....	110	5	105	5	115	37	78	16	
Unemployed.....	55	—	55	—	22	—	22	—	
Not in labor force.....	211	29	174	36	367	153	214	107	
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	418	56	362	27	775	272	460	147	
Employed.....	189	20	169	—	410	163	241	98	
Unemployed.....	19	—	19	—	15	15	—	—	
Not in labor force.....	210	36	174	27	350	94	219	49	
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	252	56	196	15	536	214	310	134	
Employed.....	155	20	135	—	377	151	220	98	
Unemployed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force.....	97	36	61	15	159	63	90	36	
Female.....									
Total, 16 years old and over.....	2 110	149	1 914	71	3 384	1 249	2 119	439	
Civilian labor force.....	330	21	309	6	496	109	378	42	
Employed.....	317	21	296	—	427	92	326	38	
At work.....	285	11	274	—	427	92	326	38	
Full time.....	147	11	136	—	244	50	185	23	
With a job but not at work.....	32	10	22	—	—	—	—	—	
Unemployed.....	13	—	13	6	69	17	52	4	
Percent unemployed.....	3.9	—	4.2	...	13.9	...	13.8	...	
Not in civilian labor force.....	1 780	128	1 605	65	2 888	1 140	1 741	397	
Enrolled in school.....	194	15	179	21	288	77	211	44	
Other.....	1 586	113	1 426	44	2 600	1 063	1 530	353	
65 years old and over.....	414	37	366	—	916	591	325	47	
With own children under 6 years old.....	493	36	444	32	698	204	487	127	
Percent in civilian labor force.....	8.5	...	7.2	...	15.2	2.5	20.7	—	
With own children 6 to 17 years old.....	760	67	680	50	1 126	319	791	219	
Percent in civilian labor force.....	19.7	...	21.3	...	17.9	11.9	19.5	8.7	
16 to 24 years old.....	426	11	415	11	545	142	403	84	
Employed.....	57	6	51	—	52	5	47	—	
Unemployed.....	7	—	7	—	49	11	38	4	
Not in civilian labor force.....	362	5	357	11	444	126	318	80	
25 to 64 years old.....	1 229	91	1 102	50	1 865	496	1 353	308	
Employed.....	229	15	214	—	325	75	241	38	
Unemployed.....	6	—	6	6	20	6	14	—	
Not in civilian labor force.....	994	76	882	44	1 520	415	1 098	270	
Family head, 25 to 64 years old.....	623	31	579	38	867	171	680	118	
Employed.....	116	—	116	—	188	39	140	19	
Unemployed.....	6	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	
Not in civilian labor force.....	501	31	457	32	679	132	540	99	
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old.....	239	60	179	12	503	192	311	135	
Employed.....	44	15	29	—	53	13	40	8	
Unemployed.....	—	—	—	—	14	6	8	—	
Not in civilian labor force.....	195	45	150	12	436	173	263	127	
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>									
All workers <sup>2</sup> .....	5 867	461	5 392	164	11 613	4 178	7 334	1 363	
Inside SMSA of residence.....	4 858	425	4 419	159	9 422	3 461	5 879	1 089	
In county of residence.....	2 639	262	2 377	71	4 533	1 530	2 933	450	
In central city.....	2 639	262	2 377	71	4 533	1 530	2 933	450	
Outside county of residence.....	2 219	163	2 042	88	4 889	1 931	2 946	639	
In central city.....	1 728	114	1 600	79	4 260	1 740	2 508	606	
Outside SMSA of residence.....	80	—	80	—	557	233	314	87	
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	550	36	514	5	975	307	653	152	
Inside SMSA of residence.....	400	15	385	—	659	190	454	115	
In county of residence.....	243	15	228	—	351	76	260	42	
In central city.....	243	15	228	—	351	76	260	42	
Outside county of residence.....	157	—	157	—	308	114	194	73	
In central city.....	103	—	103	—	253	109	144	73	
Outside SMSA of residence.....	4	—	4	—	64	16	48	9	
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>									
All workers.....	5 867	461	5 392	164	11 613	4 178	7 334	1 363	
Private automobile, driver.....	1 504	144	1 360	61	2 887	1 253	1 611	279	
Private automobile, passenger.....	351	30	321	—	384	132	252	25	
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	3 388	176	3 198	79	7 083	2 262	4 751	927	
Walked only.....	372	50	322	14	948	381	559	111	
Worked at home.....	79	21	58	—	86	40	46	7	
Other means.....	173	40	133	10	225	110	115	14	
Workers below poverty level.....	550	36	514	5	975	307	653	152	
Private automobile, driver.....	81	5	76	—	162	46	107	12	
Private automobile, passenger.....	39	—	39	—	40	9	31	—	
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	352	16	336	5	700	233	461	129	
Walked only.....	57	—	57	—	52	19	33	11	
Worked at home.....	21	15	6	—	8	—	8	—	
Other means.....	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table D-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y.  
Queens County

	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	6 055	475	5 566	164	11 800	4 205	7 494	1 384				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	370	34	336	14	935	302	587	35				
Health workers, except practitioners	163	-	163	7	180	6	167	11				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	30	-	30	7	182	72	94	7				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	143	27	116	8	497	324	173	50				
Self-employed	44	20	24	-	28	22	6	-				
Sales workers	180	12	168	8	486	341	135	17				
Retail trade	127	8	119	4	313	177	126	6				
Clerical and kindred workers	1 439	117	1 322	38	2 930	1 032	1 891	268				
Postal clerks and mail carriers	156	7	149	7	201	47	147	22				
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	123	9	114	-	238	67	171	58				
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	154	20	134	-	389	256	133	6				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	577	57	520	13	1 081	348	733	151				
Construction craftsmen	106	18	88	-	220	81	139	25				
Mechanics and repairmen	173	3	170	6	262	106	156	51				
Operatives, except transport	725	69	642	27	1 740	661	1 062	419				
Assemblers	67	21	32	27	91	38	53	34				
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	12	-	12	-	35	15	20	9				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	21	-	21	-	163	50	113	43				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	50	4	46	-	266	141	125	97				
Transport equipment operatives	490	15	475	20	752	264	488	80				
Truck drivers	156	-	156	-	211	47	164	6				
Laborers, except farm	354	52	302	6	527	169	358	85				
Construction	56	33	23	-	52	22	30	15				
Freight, material, and stock handlers	88	9	79	6	240	85	155	12				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	1 251	86	1 165	30	2 262	729	1 512	247				
Cleaning service workers	336	9	327	-	619	177	437	81				
Food service workers	221	40	181	15	367	170	197	67				
Health service workers	305	-	305	5	490	89	391	21				
Personal service workers	79	9	70	5	253	82	171	42				
Protective service workers	134	12	122	-	243	134	103	25				
Private household workers	496	-	496	-	563	35	528	32				
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2 778</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>2 610</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>5 076</b>	<b>1 532</b>	<b>3 492</b>	<b>432</b>				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	254	11	243	7	448	122	303	13				
Health workers, except practitioners	135	-	135	7	148	6	135	6				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	24	-	24	7	149	53	80	7				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	48	10	38	5	133	83	50	6				
Self-employed	13	6	7	-	-	-	-	-				
Sales workers	89	4	85	4	132	74	48	-				
Retail trade	70	4	66	4	126	68	48	-				
Clerical and kindred workers	911	87	824	27	1 893	642	1 251	93				
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	89	20	69	-	276	194	82	6				
Secretaries, steno., & typists	272	21	251	9	574	200	374	40				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	28	6	22	3	65	-	65	7				
Operatives, except transport	375	25	350	13	806	323	474	226				
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	99	-	99	-	93	14	79	-				
Assemblers	53	21	32	13	22	15	7	16				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	11	-	11	-	102	35	67	28				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	50	4	46	-	240	121	119	86				
Transport equipment operatives	8	-	8	-	20	10	10	7				
Laborers, except farm	32	4	28	13	41	14	27	48				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>4</sup>	551	21	530	13	989	229	750	48				
Cleaning service workers	76	-	76	-	111	6	105	9				
Food service workers	71	15	56	8	165	65	100	14				
Health service workers	265	-	265	5	344	67	267	20				
Personal service workers	37	-	37	-	179	41	138	20				
Private household workers	476	-	476	-	543	35	508	32				
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	616	46	570	5	975	301	659	132				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	6	-	6	-	31	12	10	-				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	4	-	4	-	6	-	6	-				
Sales workers	23	-	23	-	51	45	6	-				
Clerical and kindred workers	113	15	98	-	160	35	125	12				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	29	-	29	-	113	35	78	22				
Operatives, except transport	110	15	95	-	146	81	65	57				
Transport equipment operatives	21	-	21	-	67	7	60	7				
Laborers, except farm	29	-	29	-	49	5	44	5				
Service workers, exc. private hshld	139	16	123	5	204	71	127	39				
Private household workers	142	-	142	-	142	10	132	10				
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>317</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>38</b>				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	6	-	6	-	19	-	10	-				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-				
Sales workers	-	-	-	-	34	28	6	-				
Clerical and kindred workers	53	15	38	-	104	10	94	-				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-				
Operatives, except transport	59	-	59	-	69	35	34	24				
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Laborers, except farm	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-				
Service workers, exc. private hshld	44	6	38	-	48	9	39	4				
Private household workers	142	-	142	-	136	10	126	10				

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table D-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y.  
Queens County

INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language					
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>4 573</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>4 128</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>8 708</b>	<b>3 148</b>	<b>5 489</b>	<b>1 091</b>					
Less than \$2,000.....	547	43	494	34	815	264	542	139					
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	698	75	610	19	1 260	442	812	165					
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	762	50	712	14	1 365	354	975	154					
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	794	76	704	51	1 456	530	926	250					
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	568	32	536	13	1 074	321	741	142					
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	391	46	345	11	756	281	475	69					
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	492	42	450	17	850	332	510	125					
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	217	19	198	—	724	358	366	33					
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	79	12	67	—	266	142	124	14					
\$25,000 or more.....	25	13	12	4	142	124	18	—					
Median family income.....	\$6 704	\$6 947	\$6 705	\$6 569	\$7 255	\$7 940	\$6 897	\$6 700					
Mean family income.....	\$7 339	\$8 094	\$7 293	\$6 595	\$8 324	\$9 617	\$7 618	\$6 872					
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>1 654</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1 566</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2 369</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>1 817</b>	<b>214</b>					
Less than \$1,000.....	257	13	244	19	312	80	223	69					
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	112	—	112	—	205	52	153	18					
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	262	22	240	6	299	61	238	36					
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	149	—	136	13	318	71	247	6					
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	413	13	400	—	419	71	341	20					
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	188	17	171	—	294	79	215	6					
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	84	7	77	—	192	41	151	15					
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	144	3	141	6	237	54	183	6					
\$15,000 and over.....	45	—	45	—	93	27	66	—					
Median family income.....	\$4 228	—	\$4 255	—	\$4 241	\$4 113	\$4 279	\$2 556					
Mean family income.....	\$4 839	—	\$4 867	—	\$5 286	\$5 441	\$5 268	\$3 504					
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>2 019</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1 869</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>3 167</b>	<b>1 424</b>	<b>1 736</b>	<b>237</b>					
Less than \$1,000.....	599	30	569	17	680	320	360	27					
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	321	35	286	15	956	502	454	85					
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	279	17	262	11	423	207	216	44					
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	185	—	185	—	264	96	168	30					
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	311	30	281	—	434	165	269	31					
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	265	38	227	17	220	70	143	7					
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	36	—	36	—	118	45	73	13					
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	23	—	23	—	67	19	48	—					
\$15,000 and over.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—					
Median income.....	\$2 321	\$2 588	\$2 303	—	\$1 945	\$1 781	\$2 250	\$2 148					
Mean income.....	\$2 819	\$3 402	\$2 772	—	\$2 819	\$2 486	\$3 075	\$2 697					
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>													
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>4 573</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>4 128</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>8 708</b>	<b>3 148</b>	<b>5 489</b>	<b>1 091</b>					
With earnings.....	3 650	314	3 322	110	7 311	2 606	4 656	906					
Mean earnings.....	\$8 000	\$9 050	\$7 905	—	\$8 754	\$10 221	\$7 951	\$7 636					
Percent below poverty level.....	12.6	13.1	12.6	—	11.1	9.7	11.9	15.8					
Head 65 years and over.....	380	59	321	13	475	191	284	33					
Mean earnings.....	\$7 011	—	\$6 864	—	\$7 886	\$8 710	\$7 332	—					
With Social Security income.....	797	121	676	6	1 563	772	785	64					
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 553	—	\$1 469	—	\$1 572	\$1 630	\$1 514	—					
Percent below poverty level.....	28.9	—	28.4	—	21.9	19.4	23.7	—					
Head 65 years and over.....	428	77	351	—	702	414	288	19					
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 830	—	\$1 712	—	\$1 849	\$1 867	\$1 823	—					
With public assistance income.....	1 050	66	961	29	1 462	329	1 126	198					
Mean public assistance income.....	\$2 158	—	\$2 217	—	\$2 042	\$2 031	\$2 032	\$1 931					
Percent below poverty level.....	50.4	—	48.7	—	47.2	48.9	46.4	58.6					
Head 65 years and over.....	97	4	83	—	133	40	93	21					
Mean public assistance income.....	—	—	—	—	\$1 779	—	—	—					
With other income.....	677	138	529	45	1 783	1 014	754	90					
Mean other income.....	\$1 266	\$986	\$1 359	—	\$1 705	\$1 686	\$1 750	—					
Percent below poverty level.....	14.5	10.9	13.8	—	10.6	9.1	10.9	—					
Head 65 years and over.....	190	51	129	7	397	244	153	—					
Mean other income.....	\$1 597	—	—	—	\$2 040	\$2 301	\$1 625	—					
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>1 654</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1 566</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2 369</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>1 817</b>	<b>214</b>					
With earnings.....	1 060	40	1 020	6	1 576	331	1 245	82					
Mean earnings.....	\$5 432	—	\$5 406	—	\$6 025	\$6 334	\$5 943	—					
Percent below poverty level.....	23.9	—	24.8	—	21.6	18.1	22.5	—					
Head 65 years and over.....	139	5	134	—	142	51	91	13					
Mean earnings.....	\$5 574	—	\$5 612	—	\$7 490	—	—	—					
With Social Security income.....	251	14	237	6	506	185	321	35					
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 478	—	\$1 462	—	\$1 333	\$1 258	\$1 377	—					
Percent below poverty level.....	40.6	—	40.9	—	29.2	20.0	34.6	—					
Head 65 years and over.....	120	5	115	—	142	77	65	13					
Mean Social Security income.....	—	—	—	—	\$1 246	—	—	—					
With public assistance income.....	700	21	666	19	874	178	689	111					
Mean public assistance income.....	\$2 376	—	\$2 361	—	\$2 082	\$1 888	\$2 112	—					
Percent below poverty level.....	59.9	—	59.0	—	60.4	65.2	58.8	—					
Head 65 years and over.....	49	—	49	—	46	14	32	14					
Mean public assistance income.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
With other income.....	180	21	159	—	380	187	184	17					
Mean other income.....	\$1 176	—	\$1 188	—	\$1 401	\$1 343	\$1 502	—					
Percent below poverty level.....	25.6	—	28.9	—	22.1	20.3	20.1	—					
Head 65 years and over.....	34	—	34	—	69	37	32	—					
Mean other income.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					

Table D-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 10 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Queens County	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued</b>												
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	2 019	150	1 869	60	3 167	1 424	1 736	237				
With earnings.....	1 101	63	1 038	25	1 365	440	918	107				
Mean earnings.....	\$3 961	...	\$3 846	...	\$4 226	\$3 998	\$4 314	...				
Percent below poverty level.....	19.0	...	19.7	...	14.7	14.5	14.9	...				
65 years and over.....	99	...	99	...	252	143	109	16				
Mean earnings.....	...	...	...	...	\$3 154	\$3 728	...	...				
Percent below poverty level.....	...	...	...	...	32.9	20.3	...	...				
With Social Security income.....	444	54	390	19	1 363	880	483	80				
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 134	...	\$1 160	...	\$992	\$1 008	\$963	...				
Percent below poverty level.....	54.5	...	49.7	...	66.8	67.0	66.3	...				
65 years and over.....	321	54	267	10	1 103	772	331	56				
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 130	...	\$1 168	...	\$982	\$1 013	\$910	...				
With public assistance income.....	367	16	351	25	660	233	427	74				
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 106	...	\$1 076	...	\$1 273	\$1 192	\$1 317	...				
Percent below poverty level.....	62.1	...	63.5	...	58.5	50.2	63.0	...				
65 years old and over.....	106	...	106	...	288	125	163	18				
Mean public assistance income.....	...	...	...	...	\$1 107	...	\$1 141	...				
With other income.....	278	43	235	19	741	450	291	49				
Mean other income.....	\$1 512	...	\$1 527	...	\$1 306	\$1 370	\$1 207	...				
Percent below poverty level.....	29.9	...	27.7	...	34.5	33.3	36.4	...				
65 years old and over.....	125	18	107	10	441	341	100	29				
Mean other income.....	...	...	...	...	\$1 303	\$1 192	...	...				
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969.....	2 919	333	2 562	119	6 339	2 612	3 672	877				
50 to 52 weeks.....	2 444	246	2 184	94	5 426	2 151	3 226	813				
40 to 49 weeks.....	1 585	125	1 460	49	4 059	1 674	2 366	619				
27 to 39 weeks.....	566	47	505	45	886	262	594	133				
26 weeks or less.....	152	24	128	...	218	96	122	36				
Did not work in 1969.....	141	50	91	...	263	119	144	25				
Mean family income.....	475	87	378	25	913	461	446	64				
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969.....	1 654	75	1 566	44	2 369	536	1 817	214				
50 to 52 weeks.....	797	10	787	...	1 268	214	1 045	60				
40 to 49 weeks.....	418	10	408	...	696	129	558	28				
27 to 39 weeks.....	152	...	152	...	222	38	184	23				
26 weeks or less.....	90	...	90	...	123	33	90	9				
Did not work in 1969.....	137	...	137	...	227	14	213	...				
Mean family income.....	657	65	779	44	1 101	322	772	154				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969.....	398	72	316	15	798	347	439	155				
50 to 52 weeks.....	203	41	162	...	424	169	249	115				
26 weeks or less.....	64	...	64	...	260	91	163	64				
Did not work in 1969.....	195	31	154	15	374	178	190	40				
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969.....	782	31	738	38	971	215	740	141				
50 to 52 weeks.....	174	...	174	...	242	39	194	19				
26 weeks or less.....	46	...	46	...	51	...	42	...				
Did not work in 1969.....	608	31	564	38	729	176	546	122				
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
<b>No earners</b> .....	923	94	806	53	1 397	542	833	185				
Mean family income.....	\$2 410	...	\$2 394	...	\$2 426	\$2 757	\$2 217	\$1 848				
Percent below poverty level.....	78.1	...	78.9	...	68.4	56.8	75.2	82.7				
<b>1 earner</b> .....	1 816	150	1 652	52	3 603	1 291	2 283	505				
Mean family income.....	\$6 244	\$7 054	\$6 163	...	\$6 804	\$8 090	\$6 101	\$5 751				
Percent below poverty level.....	18.8	10.0	19.7	...	17.4	16.7	17.7	26.9				
<b>2 earners</b> .....	1 407	77	1 330	31	2 674	915	1 747	310				
Mean family income.....	\$9 808	...	\$9 853	...	\$10 728	\$11 892	\$10 134	\$10 087				
Percent below poverty level.....	7.0	...	5.5	...	5.8	3.5	7.0	2.3				
<b>3 or more earners</b> .....	427	87	340	27	1 034	400	626	91				
Mean family income.....	\$14 521	...	\$14 376	...	\$15 371	\$18 635	\$13 319	...				
Percent below poverty level.....	4.4	...	5.6	...	3.1	1.8	4.0	...				
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
<b>2 persons</b> .....	1 199	139	1 060	33	2 411	1 013	1 384	210				
Mean family income.....	\$5 523	\$5 844	\$5 481	...	\$6 585	\$7 420	\$6 007	\$6 219				
Percent below poverty level.....	24.4	14.4	25.7	...	18.5	17.9	18.4	21.9				
<b>3 persons</b> .....	922	79	829	31	1 643	468	1 152	149				
Mean family income.....	\$8 280	...	\$8 029	...	\$8 910	\$11 042	\$8 120	\$8 147				
Percent below poverty level.....	14.2	...	15.3	...	12.1	11.1	12.8	21.5				
<b>4 persons</b> .....	849	82	767	12	1 850	742	1 108	274				
Mean family income.....	\$7 585	...	\$7 444	...	\$8 927	\$11 128	\$7 453	\$6 207				
Percent below poverty level.....	21.8	...	20.7	...	21.6	15.9	25.5	29.6				
<b>5 and 6 persons</b> .....	1 103	59	1 021	68	1 849	714	1 108	367				
Mean family income.....	\$7 394	...	\$7 334	...	\$8 982	\$10 110	\$8 321	\$6 794				
Percent below poverty level.....	35.4	...	34.7	...	21.8	17.6	23.3	28.1				
<b>7 persons or more</b> .....	500	49	451	19	955	211	737	91				
Mean family income.....	\$9 422	...	\$9 846	...	\$9 261	\$10 018	\$9 051	...				
Percent below poverty level.....	36.4	...	31.5	...	33.7	40.3	32.2	...				

le D-6. **Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Queens County	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>INCOME LEVELS</b>									
<b>Persons</b>									
Total	20 062	1 451	18 445	698	37 631	13 384	23 910	4 923	
Families	18 043	1 301	16 576	638	34 464	11 960	22 174	4 686	
Head	4 573	408	4 128	163	8 708	3 148	5 489	1 091	
With related children under 18	3 181	193	2 951	123	5 874	1 865	3 949	880	
Mean number of related children under 18	2.77	2.85	2.76	...	2.64	2.50	2.71	2.60	
With related children under 6	1 610	78	1 509	54	2 949	910	2 032	517	
14 to 24 years	272	8	264	-	436	151	280	135	
25 to 54 years	3 030	237	2 766	117	6 210	2 003	4 141	840	
55 to 64 years	635	60	575	33	1 090	500	590	47	
65 years and over	636	103	523	13	972	494	478	69	
Wife of head	2 739	303	2 404	103	5 904	2 450	3 397	863	
14 to 24 years	244	17	227	-	602	221	381	160	
25 to 54 years	1 823	169	1 646	85	4 168	1 645	2 469	676	
55 to 64 years	418	67	351	13	601	241	357	17	
65 years and over	254	50	180	5	533	343	190	10	
Other family members	10 731	590	10 044	372	19 852	6 362	13 288	2 732	
Under 3 years	1 087	38	1 042	42	2 060	624	1 421	394	
3 to 5 years	1 373	31	1 330	21	2 568	743	1 816	367	
6 to 13 years	3 782	202	3 542	172	7 242	2 079	5 070	969	
14 to 17 years	1 908	107	1 793	72	3 369	1 170	2 171	508	
18 to 21 years	948	82	866	25	2 201	778	1 416	293	
22 to 54 years	1 263	104	1 136	40	1 758	663	1 045	165	
55 to 64 years	136	-	136	-	217	56	161	25	
65 years and over	234	26	199	-	437	249	188	11	
Mean size of family	3.95	3.19	4.02	3.91	3.96	3.80	4.04	4.30	
Unrelated individuals	2 019	150	1 869	60	3 167	1 424	1 736	237	
14 to 24 years	163	5	158	18	105	60	45	10	
25 to 54 years	883	53	830	12	999	201	791	97	
55 to 64 years	449	26	423	20	671	253	418	54	
65 years and over	524	66	458	10	1 392	910	482	76	
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>									
Total	7 894	260	7 594	213	10 897	2 781	8 036	935	
Families	6 585	191	6 354	175	8 756	1 809	6 874	787	
Head	1 654	75	1 566	44	2 369	536	1 817	214	
With related children under 18	1 335	41	1 281	38	1 752	314	1 422	176	
Mean number of related children under 18	2.90	...	2.87	...	2.58	2.59	2.58	2.56	
With related children under 6	681	26	642	32	809	109	693	49	
14 to 24 years	105	-	105	-	92	19	73	12	
25 to 54 years	1 196	57	1 126	38	1 829	327	1 486	149	
55 to 64 years	157	13	144	6	225	89	136	16	
65 years and over	196	5	191	-	223	101	122	37	
Other family members	4 931	116	4 788	131	6 387	1 273	5 057	573	
Under 3 years	470	7	456	21	563	76	472	68	
3 to 5 years	600	11	589	12	741	88	644	54	
6 to 13 years	1 597	35	1 550	55	2 123	344	1 751	177	
14 to 17 years	943	25	910	24	1 122	252	845	160	
18 to 21 years	491	16	475	3	859	201	658	73	
22 to 54 years	663	16	647	16	720	221	499	35	
55 to 64 years	78	-	78	-	108	13	95	-	
65 years and over	89	6	83	-	151	78	73	6	
Mean size of family	3.98	...	4.06	...	3.70	3.38	3.78	3.68	
Female unrelated individuals	1 309	69	1 240	38	2 141	972	1 162	148	
14 to 24 years	96	-	96	8	80	40	40	4	
25 to 54 years	482	-	482	-	564	78	479	36	
55 to 64 years	354	16	338	20	437	180	257	49	
65 years and over	377	53	324	10	1 060	674	386	59	

Table D-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 10 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y.  
Queens County

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

All Persons

	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5 811</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>5 261</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>9 132</b>	<b>3 066</b>	<b>5 931</b>	<b>1 462</b>				
Percent below poverty level.....	29.0	29.6	28.5	40.3	24.3	22.9	24.8	29.7				
<b>In families</b> .....	<b>4 941</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>4 456</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>7 602</b>	<b>2 310</b>	<b>5 157</b>	<b>1 357</b>				
Head.....	1 180	103	1 054	53	1 769	562	1 179	296				
Percent below poverty level.....	25.8	25.2	25.5	32.5	20.3	17.9	21.5	27.1				
With related children under 18.....	959	83	853	53	1 418	384	1 012	264				
Mean number of related children under 18.....	3.32	...	3.31	...	3.23	3.36	3.19	3.06				
With related children under 6.....	524	47	454	32	760	218	535	140				
14 to 24 years.....	125	-	125	-	107	36	71	22				
25 to 54 years.....	765	52	700	38	1 303	349	926	235				
55 to 64 years.....	110	35	75	15	100	36	64	17				
65 years and over.....	180	16	154	-	259	141	118	22				
Wife of head.....	341	60	270	12	729	306	423	157				
14 to 24 years.....	38	-	38	-	81	22	59	22				
25 to 54 years.....	170	34	136	12	454	192	262	128				
55 to 64 years.....	69	26	43	-	49	-	49	7				
65 years and over.....	64	-	53	-	145	92	53	-				
Other family members.....	3 420	202	3 132	184	5 104	1 442	3 555	904				
Under 3 years.....	445	7	431	21	564	129	420	114				
3 to 5 years.....	445	17	416	12	728	191	528	143				
6 to 13 years.....	1 348	93	1 219	97	2 170	607	1 518	358				
14 to 17 years.....	689	51	630	39	984	322	655	199				
18 to 21 years.....	242	21	221	15	380	109	271	77				
22 to 54 years.....	171	-	148	-	224	54	139	8				
55 to 64 years.....	17	-	17	-	5	5	-	5				
65 years and over.....	63	13	50	-	49	25	24	-				
Mean size of family.....	4.19	...	4.23	...	4.30	4.11	4.37	4.58				
Unrelated individuals.....	870	65	805	32	1 530	756	774	105				
Percent below poverty level.....	43.1	43.3	43.1	...	48.3	53.1	44.6	44.3				
14 to 24 years.....	124	5	119	10	50	28	22	10				
25 to 54 years.....	238	-	238	12	293	62	231	35				
55 to 64 years.....	176	-	176	-	284	92	192	20				
65 years and over.....	332	60	272	10	903	574	329	40				
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4 010</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>3 826</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>5 235</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>3 719</b>	<b>664</b>				
Percent below poverty level.....	50.8	55.4	50.4	75.1	48.0	52.1	46.3	71.0				
<b>In families</b> .....	<b>3 390</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>3 253</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>4 079</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>3 161</b>	<b>588</b>				
Head.....	782	31	738	38	971	215	740	141				
Percent below poverty level.....	47.3	...	47.1	...	41.0	40.1	40.7	65.9				
With related children under 18.....	703	26	664	38	903	187	700	134				
Mean number of related children under 18.....	3.48	...	3.41	...	3.04	3.13	3.03	2.93				
With related children under 6.....	410	26	371	32	461	82	372	37				
14 to 24 years.....	75	-	75	-	44	13	31	6				
25 to 54 years.....	582	26	543	38	825	154	655	108				
55 to 64 years.....	41	5	36	-	42	17	25	10				
65 years and over.....	84	-	84	-	60	31	29	17				
Other family members.....	2 608	66	2 515	112	3 108	635	2 421	447				
Under 3 years.....	353	7	339	21	361	62	284	62				
3 to 5 years.....	357	11	346	12	433	66	358	48				
6 to 13 years.....	1 016	31	973	55	1 338	247	1 063	168				
14 to 17 years.....	515	11	496	24	588	178	410	131				
18 to 21 years.....	195	-	195	-	229	50	179	30				
22 to 54 years.....	123	-	123	-	136	20	116	8				
55 to 64 years.....	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-				
65 years and over.....	37	6	31	-	23	12	11	-				
Mean size of family.....	4.34	...	4.41	...	4.20	3.95	4.27	4.17				
Female unrelated individuals.....	620	47	573	10	1 156	598	558	76				
Percent below poverty level.....	47.4	...	46.2	...	54.0	61.5	48.0	51.4				
14 to 24 years.....	74	-	74	-	39	22	17	4				
25 to 54 years.....	158	-	158	-	188	42	146	22				
55 to 64 years.....	131	-	131	-	203	65	138	20				
65 years and over.....	257	47	210	10	726	469	257	30				



Table D-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y.  
Queens County

	Neighborhood 01				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.1	11.8	9.8	20.9	7.4	6.7	7.8	13.4				
.50 to .74	7.4	6.1	7.6	3.7	4.8	3.8	5.2	4.1				
.75 to .99	8.3	7.4	8.2	8.0	8.1	7.3	8.4	9.6				
1.00 to 1.24	8.2	3.7	8.7	4.9	7.9	6.0	9.1	8.5				
1.25 to 1.49	6.3	2.7	6.7	—	7.6	7.1	7.9	9.8				
1.50 to 1.99	14.1	14.5	14.2	14.1	15.3	14.5	15.5	18.6				
2.00 to 2.99	20.7	15.0	21.1	31.3	19.2	16.9	20.6	17.0				
3.00 or more	24.9	39.0	23.7	17.2	29.7	37.7	25.3	18.9				
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	27.0	20.0	27.6	...	19.2	19.2	19.2	11.4				
.50 to .74	9.3	12.0	9.0	...	13.1	15.7	10.9	14.3				
.75 to .99	6.8	11.3	6.5	...	16.1	18.2	14.4	18.6				
1.00 to 1.24	10.4	4.0	10.9	—	10.7	12.9	9.0	16.0				
1.25 to 1.49	5.5	7.3	5.4	...	4.4	4.8	4.0	5.5				
1.50 to 1.99	8.6	—	9.3	—	8.8	6.5	10.8	9.7				
2.00 to 2.99	14.0	20.0	13.5	—	14.1	12.1	15.8	16.0				
3.00 or more	18.4	25.3	17.9	...	13.7	10.7	15.8	8.4				
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	1 180	103	1 054	53	1 769	562	1 179	296				
\$250 to \$499	113	5	108	—	234	97	137	33				
\$500 to \$999	119	4	102	13	164	40	118	34				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	219	36	183	—	337	122	208	31				
\$2,000 and over	237	5	232	6	445	139	297	68				
Median income deficit	492	53	429	34	589	164	419	130				
Mean income deficit	\$1 586	...	\$1 578	...	\$1 336	\$1 158	\$1 426	\$1 735				
	\$1 897	...	\$1 834	...	\$1 689	\$1 576	\$1 752	\$2 016				
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	3 393	305	3 074	110	6 939	2 586	4 310	795				
\$250 to \$499	61	4	57	—	219	54	165	23				
\$500 to \$999	129	8	121	5	224	70	154	24				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	224	14	210	3	283	116	167	53				
\$2,000 and over	284	5	279	—	819	258	561	103				
Median income surplus	2 695	274	2 407	102	5 394	2 088	3 263	592				
Mean income surplus	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	...	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +				
	\$5 581	\$6 967	\$5 451	...	\$6 288	\$7 729	\$5 449	\$4 865				